

University of Minnesota

PUBLICATIONS

OF THE

FACULTIES

1953 - 1954

Minneapolis, Minnesota

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Administration	1
College of Science, Literature, and the Arts	1-36
Administration	1
Anthropology	2
Art	2
Astronomy	5
Botany	5
Classics	6
English	7
General Studies	8
Geography	9
Geology and Mineralogy	10
German	11
History	11
School of Journalism	14
Library School	16
Mathematics	16
Music	18
Philosophy	18
Physics	19
Political Science	23
Public Administration Center	25
Psychology	26
Laboratory for Research in Social Relations	28
Romance Languages	28
Scandinavian	29
Slavic and Oriental Languages	29
School of Social Work	29
Sociology	31
Speech and Theater Arts	34
Zoology	35
Institute of Technology	37-62
Administration	37
College of Engineering	37
Aeronautical Engineering	37
Civil Engineering and Hydraulics	38
St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory	40
Drawing and Descriptive Geometry	40
Electrical Engineering	40
Mathematics	45
Mechanical Engineering	46
Mechanics and Materials	51
School of Architecture	53
School of Chemistry	54
Chemistry	54
Analytical Chemistry	54
Inorganic Chemistry	56
Organic Chemistry	57
Physical Chemistry	58
Chemical Engineering	60
School of Mines and Metallurgy	60
Mines Experiment Station	62
Institute of Agriculture	62-108
Administration	62
Information Service	62
College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics	63
Agricultural Economics	63
Agricultural Engineering	67

Institute of Agriculture— <i>Continued</i>	
College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics— <i>Continued</i>	Page
Agronomy and Plant Genetics	68
Animal Husbandry	72
Agricultural Biochemistry	74
Dairy Husbandry	78
Entomology and Economic Zoology	81
School of Forestry	85
School of Home Economics	87
Horticulture	87
Plant Pathology and Botany	90
Poultry Husbandry	94
Rhetoric	94
Rural Sociology	95
Soils	96
Veterinary Science	97
School of Veterinary Medicine	98
Agricultural Extension Service	99
Agricultural Experiment Station	104
School of Agriculture	104
Branch Stations	105
College of Medical Sciences	108-147
Administration	108
Medical School	108
Anatomy	108
Bacteriology and Immunology	109
Medical Technology	112
Medicine	112
Obstetrics and Gynecology	118
Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology	118
Pathology	119
Pediatrics	120
Pharmacology	123
Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation	123
Physiological Chemistry	124
Physiology	125
Psychiatry and Neurology	128
Radiology	131
Surgery	132
General Surgery	133
Anesthesia	138
Neurosurgery	139
Orthopedic Surgery	139
Proctology	139
Urology	140
School of Nursing	140
School of Public Health	141
Laboratory of Physiological Hygiene	144
University Hospitals	147
School of Dentistry	148-150
Law School	150-151
College of Pharmacy	152-153
College of Education	153-164
Agricultural Education	153
Art Education	153
General Education	154
Home Economics Education	160
Music Education	160
Trade and Industrial Education	160
University Elementary School	161
University High School	161
Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys	161
Bureau of Institutional Research	163

TABLE OF CONTENTS

v

	Page
Graduate School	165-218
Administration	165
Hormel Institute	165
Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research	167
Administration	167
Anatomy	168
Anesthesiology	168
Audiology	170
Bacteriology	170
Biochemistry	170
Biometry and Medical Statistics	171
Biophysics	171
Experimental Biology	172
Experimental Metabolism	172
Medicine	172
Dermatology and Syphilology	183
Experimental Medicine	184
Medical Literature	184
Neurology and Psychiatry	184
Neurology	184
Psychiatry	185
Obstetrics and Gynecology	186
Ophthalmology	187
Otolaryngology and Rhinology	187
Parasitology	188
Pathology	188
Pathologic Anatomy	189
Clinical Pathology	190
Comparative Pathology	191
Pediatrics	192
Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation	193
Physiological Chemistry	194
Physiology	194
Experimental Physiology	199
Radiology	199
Surgery	200
Dental Surgery	205
Neurosurgery	205
Orthopedic Surgery	207
Plastic Surgery	208
Proctology	208
Urology	209
Fellows	210
School of Business Administration	218-222
Industrial Relations Center	220
General College	222-223
Institute of Child Welfare	223-224
Physical Education and Athletics	224-225
Duluth Branch of the University of Minnesota	225-228
Administration	225
Student Personnel Service	225
Professional Education	225
Education and Psychology	225
Science and Mathematics	226
Biology	226
Chemistry	226
Physics	226
Humanities Division	227
Art	227
Language, Literature, and Philosophy	227
Music	228
Social Studies	228

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
General Extension Division	228-229
Extension Classes	228
State Organization Service	229
Office of the Dean of Students	229-231
General	229
Student Counseling Bureau	229
Speech and Hearing Clinic	231
Bureau of Student Loans and Scholarships	231
Bureau of Veterans' Affairs	231
Admissions and Records	231-232
University Library	232
Museum of Natural History	232
Alumni Relations	232-233
University Press	233
Students' Health Service	233-234

Publications of the Faculties

ADMINISTRATION

JAMES LEWIS MORRILL, B.A., LL.D., L.H.D., President

"The Federal legislative outlook." Address at thirty-sixth annual meeting of American Council on Education, Washington, D. C., October 9, 1953. *Educational Record*, 35:18-24. January, 1954.

"The international educational exchange programs of the U. S. government. The evolution of an American idea." *News Bulletin* of the Institute of International Education, Vol. 29, No. 7, pp. 12-17. April, 1954.

"Communists can't be true scholars." Address before the North Central Association of Colleges and Universities in Chicago, March 26, 1954. *Hennepin Lawyer*, 22:99-105. April, 1954.

MALCOLM M. WILLEY, Ph.D., L.H.D., LL.D., Vice President, Academic Administration

"Student housing in the transition from home to community." *Proceedings of Fifth Annual Housing Conference of the Association of College and University Housing Officers*, pp. 3-8. 1953.

WILLIAM T. MIDDLEBROOK, B.A., M.C.S., Vice President, Business Administration

"Some administrative problems in contract research." Pages 64-70 in *Proceedings of the 31st Annual Meeting of the Association of Governing Boards of State Universities and Allied Institutions*. Florida, November 30-December 6, 1953.

LAURENCE R. LUNDEN, B.A., LL.D., Comptroller, Treasurer, and Associate Professor

"Fiscal implications of federally supported research." *Educational Record*, 35:87-93. April, 1954.

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, LITERATURE, AND THE ARTS

ADMINISTRATION

ERRETT W. MCDIARMID, Ph.D., Dean and Professor

"Scientific method and library administration." *Library Trends*, Vol. 2, No. 3, pp. 361-67. January, 1954.

"The library's responsibility in free communication." Pages 25-53 in *Proceedings of the First Conference on Intellectual Freedom*. American Library Association. Chicago, 1954.

J. WILLIAM BUCHTA, Ph.D., Associate Dean and Professor

Editor, *Reviews of Modern Physics*. 1953-54.

RUSSELL M. COOPER, Ph.D., LL.D., Assistant Dean Junior College, Professor, and Chairman of General Studies

"A follow-up study of former students in the College of Science, Literature, and the Arts" (with R. J. Keller). Pages 47-63 in *A University Looks at Its Program*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1954.

"A graduate program for experienced teachers." *Educational Record*, 34:275-77. July, 1953.

"Foreign language in the elementary school." *N.E.A. Journal*, 42:479. November, 1953.

"How can colleges cooperate to promote substantial institutional research?" *North Central Association Quarterly*, 28:379-82. April, 1954.

ANTHROPOLOGY

WILSON D. WALLIS, Ph.D., Professor

"Culture loss and culture change among the Miemac of the Canadian Maritime Provinces, 1912-1950" (with Ruth S. Wallis). *Kroeber Anthropological Society Papers*, Nos. 8-9, pp. 100-29. 1953.

"The sins of the fathers: concept of disease among the Canadian Dakota" (with Ruth S. Wallis). *Southwestern Journal of Anthropology*, 9:431-35. Winter, 1953.

LLOYD A. WILFORD, Ph.D., Professor

"Archaeological method in the Eastern United States." Pages 171-91 in R. F. Spencer, editor, *Method and Perspective in Anthropology*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1954.

ROBERT F. SPENCER, Ph.D., Associate Professor

"The humanities in cultural anthropology." Pages 126-44 in Robert F. Spencer, editor, *Method and Perspective in Anthropology*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1954.

"The hunted and the hunters." *Pacific Discovery* (California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco), Vol. 6, No. 3, pp. 22-27. 1953.

"The blind man and the loon: Barrow Eskimo variants" (with W. K. Carter). *Journal of American Folklore*, 67:65-72. January-March, 1954.

Editor, *Method and Perspective in Anthropology*. (Papers presented to Wilson D. Wallis.) Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1954. 323 pages.

ART

H. HARVARD ARNASON, M.A., M.F.A., Professor and Chairman

"Recent art of the upper Midwest universities as centers of art." *Art in America*, p. 40. Winter, 1954.

"Classic tradition in contemporary art." *Art Digest*, p. 7. April, 1953.

Editor

Gerhardt Marcks Catalogue. Walker Art Center, Minneapolis, Minnesota. October, 1953.

Fourth Biennial Exhibition of Paintings and Prints. Walker Art Center, Minneapolis, Minnesota. March, 1954.

Reality and Fantasy 1900-1954 Catalogue. Walker Art Center, Minneapolis, Minnesota. June, 1954.

PHILIP G. MORTON, B.A., Associate Professor

Exhibited "Time Machine." Walker Art Center Show *Reality and Fantasy*. Minneapolis, Minnesota. May 21 to July 2, 1954.

WALTER W. QUIRT, Associate Professor

Paintings exhibited

"Tired Shopper." Whitney Museum of American Art, New York City. Fall, 1953.

Untitled painting exhibited in the regional exhibition arranged by the Department of Education, University of Wisconsin. March-April, 1954.

"Classic Style, Slow Tempo." Kansas State College, Manhattan. April-May, 1954.

"Waiting." Walker Art Center's exhibition *The Classic Tradition in Art*. Spring, 1953.

"The Road of No Return." Minneapolis Institute of Arts Annual Fall Show. 1953.

Untitled painting exhibited in the Walker Art Center exhibition, *Reality and Fantasy—1900-1954*. Fall, 1954.

Two untitled paintings exhibited May 14, 15, 16, 1954 in the Unitarian Society's Art Gallery. Minneapolis, Minnesota.

JOHN ROOD, Associate Professor

Exhibitions of sculpture

Group exhibitions

July 28-August 12, 1953: Oak Ridge Country Club.

August 29-September 7, 1953: Minnesota State Fair.

October 15-November 15, 1953: Minneapolis Institute of Arts.
 January 22-February 20, 1954: "Men, Iron and Steel." Birmingham, Alabama Museum of Art.

March 12-May 4, 1954: Society of the Four Arts. Palm Beach, Florida.

March 7-April 7, 1954: Minnesota Sculpture Group. St. Paul Gallery.

January 24-February 28, 1954: Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

One-man exhibitions

July-August, 1953: Tanglewood. Lenox, Massachusetts, Berkshire Music Festival by invitation of Boston Symphony Orchestra.

October 15-January 10, 1953: "The Creche." Minneapolis Public Library; YWCA, St. Paul; Minneapolis Art Institute Christmas Festival, Northwestern Hospital Lobby, Minneapolis.

October 15-November 9, 1953: Marietta College. Marietta, Ohio.

October 20-November 20, 1953: 50th anniversary celebration, School of Forestry, University of Minnesota.

December 7-29, 1953: Bjorkman Gallery.

March 15-April 3, 1954: Art Colony Gallery. Cleveland, Ohio.

March 15-April 3, 1954: The New Gallery. New York City.

Commissions completed

October, 1953: Bridgman Court, Hamline University, St. Paul. 14 stone sculptures.

July, 1953: Mt. Zion Lutheran Church, Minneapolis. 15-foot structa-chrome (wrought iron and stained glass) for facade.

March, 1954: Oscar B. Mayer Co., Madison, Wisconsin. 6 x 10 foot structa-chrome for employees' dining room.

June, 1954: St. Marks Episcopal Cathedral, Minneapolis. 7 stone sculptures, West doorway.

ELMER E. YOUNG, Associate Professor

Two watercolors accepted by jury for the Midwest Third Biennial of Painting and Sculpture and the Graphic Arts. Omaha, Nebraska, February 19-March 28, 1954.

One drawing accepted by jury for exhibition of prints and drawings by Twin City Artists. Minneapolis Institute of Arts. May 2-30, 1954.

Invited to show one watercolor in the Woman's Club Spring Salon. Minneapolis. 1954.

BERNARD P. ARNEST, Assistant Professor

Painting exhibited at

Whitney Annual of American Painting. New York. November, 1953.

American Painting. Virginia Museum and tour of United States. February, 1954 to present time.

Kraushaar Galleries. New York, New York. Continual exhibition of work.

Walker Art Center. Minneapolis, Minnesota. September, 1953.

Minneapolis Institute of Arts. Minneapolis, Minnesota. November, 1953.

Gustavus Adolphus College. St. Peter, Minnesota. January, 1954.

Carleton College. Northfield, Minnesota. March, 1954.

HILMA L. G. BERGLUND, M.A., Assistant Professor

Weaving exhibits

State Teachers College. La Crosse, Wisconsin. April, 1954.

Pinella County Weavers. Safety Harbor, Florida. April, 1954.

Chicago Weavers' Guild. Chicago, Illinois. April, 1954.

Red Wing Municipal Center. Red Wing, Minnesota. May, 1954.

ROBERT COLLINS, M.F.A., Assistant Professor

An exhibition of work in drawing, painting and design. 68 items in all, University Gallery, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota. November 5-December 6, 1953. (Three items purchased by the Gallery for its permanent collection.)

A painting *Sketch for Spring* included in the Introductory Sales Exhibition, Walker Art Center, Minneapolis, Minnesota. December, 1953.

A painting *Avocado Plant No. 2* and a drawing *Open Pit Mine* included in The Midwest Exhibition. Joslyn Museum, Omaha, Nebraska. February, 1954.

- A painting *Pines at Crow Wing* included in an invitational exhibition at LaCrosse College, LaCrosse, Wisconsin. March, 1954.
- A painting *Frieze of Pines* included in the 24th annual Spring Salon. Minneapolis Woman's Club, Minneapolis, Minnesota. April, 1954. Awarded Second Prize in painting.
- Two drawings *Game in a White Room* and *Totem* included in the Third Biennial of Drawings and Prints, Minneapolis Institute of Arts. May, 1954. (Purchased by Institute for its permanent collection.)
- Two paintings *Spring* and *Badlands* and a drawing *Handball Player* included in the permanent collection, Minneapolis Institute of Arts.
- Two paintings *The Diners* and *Avocado Plant No. 2* included in the Exhibit of Painting and Sculpture. First Unitarian Society, Minneapolis, Minnesota. May, 1954.

ALLEN DOWNS, M.A., Assistant Professor

- Presentation of the sound film *Freight Stop* at the Golden Reel Film Festival, Chicago, Illinois, sponsored by the National Film Council. April 10, 1954.
- Release of film *Freight Stop* by the University of Minnesota Audio-Visual Service. May 1, 1954.
- Certificate of Merit, August, 1953, Screen Producer's Guild, Hollywood, California, for outstanding contribution to university film production, for the film, *Art and Seeing*, made with Jerome Liebling.

LORENZ E. A. EITNER, M.F.A., Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- "Klaus Berger, Gericault und sein Werk." *Zeitschrift für Kunstgeschichte*, 16:80-82. July, 1953.
- "Deux oeuvres inconnues de Gericault au Musee d'Art Moderne." *Bulletin des Musees Royaux des Beaux Arts* (Brussels), pp. 55-65. Summer, 1953.
- "Two rediscovered landscapes by Gericault and the chronology of his early work." *Art Bulletin*, Vol. 36, No. 2, pp. 130-42. June, 1954.

JOSEPHINE L. ROLLINS, M.A., Assistant Professor

- Honorable mention for "Grand Marais, Michigan" in 3rd Biennial Exhibition of Prints and Drawings by Twin City Artists, Minneapolis Institute of the Arts. May 2-30, 1954.
- Purchase of oil painting, "Lake Superior Landscape" to hang in Walker Branch, Minneapolis Public Library as a memorial to Katherine Xerxa.

HYLTON A. THOMAS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- The Drawing of Giovanni Battista Piranesi*. London: Faber and Faber. 1953. 66 pages, 80 plates. (American agent: Beechhurst Press, New York.)
- Review of J. Byam Shaw, *The Drawings of Francesco Guardi* in *Art Bulletin*, pp. 158-60. June, 1954.

DONALD R. TORBERT, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- "The advent of modern architecture in Minnesota." *Journal of the American Society of Architectural Historians*, 13:18-23. March, 1954.

HAROLD TOVISH, Assistant Professor

Exhibitions

- One-man show of sculpture and drawings at Walker Art Center, Minneapolis. September-November, 1953.
- Two-man show (with Marianna Pineda) of sculpture and drawings, at Colorado Springs Fine Arts Center, Colorado Springs, Colorado. November-January, 1953-54.
- Sculpture at Whitney Museum of American Art, New York City, in the Whitney Annual. March-April, 1954
- Sculpture in the Sculptors Guild. Museum of Natural History, New York City. April, 1954.
- Drawings in the Minneapolis Institute of Arts. April-May, 1954. Awarded 3rd prize. (Purchased by the museum.)
- Sculpture in the Walker Art Center exhibition *Reality and Fantasy*. May 21-July 2, 1954.

CAMERON BOOTH, L.H.D., Lecturer

Portrait paintings

- Dr. Everett Fraser, former Dean of Law School, University of Minnesota. 1953.
- Dr. Moses Barron, Chief of Staff, Mt. Sinai Hospital, Minneapolis. 1954.

Paintings exhibited in

- Traveling exhibition, American Federation of Art, Washington, D.C., one painting. 1954-55.
 Federation of Modern Painters and Sculptors at Riverside Museum, New York City, one painting. January, 1954.
 American Painters and Sculptors, Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania—one painting. January 25 to March 1, 1953; one painting, January 24 to February 28, 1954.
 Walker Art Center, Minneapolis, Minnesota. One-man show, 19 paintings. Summer, 1953.
 Minneapolis Institute of Arts, Minneapolis, Minnesota. Three paintings. October, November, 1953.
 Bethel College, St. Paul, Minnesota. One-man show. February 10 to December 6, 1954.
 Nebraska, Illinois, and Wisconsin Universities' Exhibitions. 1953-54.
 St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minnesota. One painting. May 8 to 17, 1954.
 Bertha Schaefer Gallery, New York City (Group shows of gallery members). 1953-54.
 Arts Club, Chicago, Illinois. One-man show, 16 paintings. April 28 to May 13, 1953.
 University of Wisconsin: Midwestern Painters. April, 1954. Drawing Exhibition. July 15 to August 20, 1953.
 St. Paul Gallery. "One Decade" one painting. September 15 to October 15, 1954.

JOHN A. ANDERSON, Instructor

Exhibitions

- Oil painting at Minnesota State Fair, 1953. 1st prize in oil paintings.
 Painting at Twin City Local Artists Exhibition at Minneapolis Institute of Arts, May 2-30, 1954. (Purchased by the Institute.)

JEROME LIEBLING, Instructor

- Certificate of Merit, August, 1953, Screen Producer's Guild, Hollywood, California, for outstanding contribution to university film production, for the film, *Art and Seeing*, made with Allen Downs.
 Prize (\$100) from *Photography* magazine contest. December, 1953.
 Photographs for brochure, "Mayors Council on Human Relations." 1953-54.
 Exhibition of photographs. Bethel College, St. Paul, Minnesota. 1953-54.

ASTRONOMY

WILLEM J. LUYTEN, Ph.D., Professor and Chairman

- "Color indices for 562 stars with large proper motions" (with M. Dartayet). *Astronomical Journal*, 59:26-28. 1954.
 "Wachmann's flare star" (with D. Hoffleit). *Ibid.*, 59:136.
 "New white dwarfs in the southern hemisphere." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 40:137-39. 1954.
 "New white dwarfs." *Harvard Announcement Card*, No. 1212. 1954.
 "New white dwarfs in Praesepe." *Ibid.*, No. 1244.
 "A new white dwarf, L 710-11." *Publication of the Astronomical Society of the Pacific*, 66: 141-42. 1954.
 "A new red-white dwarf binary." *Ibid.*, pp. 144-45.

BOTANY

A. ORVILLE DAHL, Ph.D., Professor and Chairman

Reviews of

- G. Erdtman, *Pollen Morphology and Plant Taxonomy* in *Quarterly Review of Biology*, 29: 63-64. March, 1954.
 Lucy M. Cranwell, *New Zealand Pollen Studies. I. The Monocotyledons*. *Ibid.*, pp. 64-65.

ERNST C. ABBE, Ph.D., Professor

- "The growth of the shoot apex in maize: embryogeny" (with O. L. Stein). *American Journal of Botany*, 41(4):285-93. April, 1954.

ALLAN H. BROWN, Ph.D., Professor

"The effect of light on respiration using isotopically enriched oxygen" (with A. W. Frenkel). *Annual Review of Biochemistry*, 22:423-58. 1953.

"The effect of light on the oxygen metabolism of the photosynthetic bacterium, *Rhodospirillum rubrum*." *Plant Physiology*, Vol. 29, No. 2, pp. 177-82. March, 1954.

DONALD B. LAWRENCE, Ph.D., Professor

"Periodicity of deglaciation in North America since the late Wisconsin Maximum" (with J. A. Elson). *Geografiska Annaler*, 35:83-104. 1953.

"Report of the delegates of the American Geophysical Union to the Fourth National Conference of UNESCO in Minneapolis, September 15-17, 1953" (with A. F. Spilhaus). *Transaction of the American Geophysical Union*, 35:188-89. February, 1954.

"Organisms, Microclimate, and Weather." 28 dittoed pages. 1954.

ALBERT W. FRENKEL, Ph.D., Associate Professor

"The effect of light on respiration using isotopically enriched oxygen" (with A. H. Brown). *Annual Review of Biochemistry*, 22:423-58. 1953.

JOHN W. HALL, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

General Botany Laboratory Manual. Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Co. 1953. 218 pages.

"*Premnoxylon*, a new Cordaitean axis" (with R. L. Pierce). *Phytomorphology*, 3(4):384-91. December, 1953.

Editor, *Proceedings of the Minnesota Academy of Science*. 1953-54.

Abstracts of *Le Botaniste* in *Biological Abstracts*, Vol. 27, No. 20202. 1953.

ALFRED L. ROGOSIN, B.A., Research Assistant

"An ecological history of wild rice." A contribution of the Minnesota Commission on Wild Rice, D. B. Lawrence, Chairman. State of Minnesota, Department of Conservation, Division of Game and Fish, Fisheries Research Unit. 29 mimeographed pages. March 3, 1954.

RICHARD L. PIERCE, B.A., Teaching Assistant

"*Premnoxylon*, a new Cordaitean axis" (with J. W. Hall). *Phytomorphology*, 3(4):384-91. December, 1953.

OTTO L. STEIN, M.S., MacMillan Fellow

"The growth of the shoot apex in maize: embryogeny" (with E. C. Abbe). *American Journal of Botany*, 41(4):285-93. April, 1954.

CLASSICS

NORMAN J. DEWITT, Ph.D., Professor and Chairman

Collegae Latin (with J. F. Gummere and Annabelle Horn). Chicago: Scott, Foresman and Company. 1954. 450 pages.

Instructional magnetic tape recordings produced and distributed by the Living Language Library, a unit of the EMC Recording Company, St. Paul. 1954:

ELL 100 "Appella Me" 15 minutes script, and recording (with 2 others).

ELL 150 "Petrus Parisianus" 15 minutes; recording (with 2 others).

ELL 400 "Caesar Meets Ariovistus" 15 minutes; script and recording (with 3 others).

ELL 401 "Ecce Senator Romanus" 15 minutes; co-author of script (with L. B. Lueck), recording (with 5 others).

Radio Program, "Classical Literary Traditions," KUOM, 3 hours per week, October through May, 1953-54. First Award for 1954 by National Institute for Radio and Television in Education; First Award, 1954, for "outstanding non-commercial radio station," to KUOM on basis of this program from *Variety* First Award. Twin Cities Advertising Club.

WILLIAM A. McDONALD, Ph.D., Associate Professor

Instructional magnetic tape recordings produced and distributed by the Living Language Library, a unit of the EMC Recording Company, St. Paul. 1954:

- ELL 150 "Petrus Parisianus" 15 minutes; script and recording (with 2 others).
ELL 401 "Ecce Senator Romanus" 15 minutes; (recorded with 5 others).

MARGARET M. FORBES, B.A., Instructor

Editor (in cooperation with other Carnegie Fellows at the University of Michigan Summer Session, 1954)

- Experimental Materials, Book I.* Published privately by Waldo E. Sweet. 1954. 298 pages.
The Latin Workshop's Experimental Materials, Book II. Published privately by Waldo E. Sweet. 1954. 296 pages.

Editor, *Minnesota Latin News Letter*, published by the Department of Classical Languages in cooperation with the Minnesota Classical Conference. Mimeographed quarterly. 1953-54.

Instructional magnetic tape recordings produced and distributed by the Living Language Library, a unit of the EMC Recording Company, St. Paul. 1954:

- ELL 100 "Appella Me" 15 minutes; recorded (with 2 others).
ELL 150 "Petrus Parisianus" 15 minutes; recorded (with 2 others).
ELL 401 "Ecce Senator Romanus" 15 minutes; recorded (with 5 others).

ENGLISH

THEODORE HORNBERGER, Ph.D., Professor and Chairman

Os Estados Unidos Através de sua literatura. Rio de Janeiro: Ministério da Educação e Saúde. 1953. 87 pages.

Reviews of

- George Allen Cook, *John Wise, Early American Democrat* and Bradford's *Of Plymouth Plantation*, ed. S. E. Morison, in *American Literature*, 26:101-104. March, 1954.
Merle Curti, editor, *American Scholarship in the Twentieth Century in Western Humanities Review*, 8:62-64. Winter, 1953-54.

JOSEPH W. BEACH, Ph.D., Professor Emeritus

"Robert Frost." *Yale Review*, 43:204-17. Winter, 1954.

HUNTINGTON BROWN, Ph.D., Professor

"Enter the Shakespearean tragic hero." *Essays in Criticism*, 3:285-302. July, 1953.

JOHN W. CLARK, Ph.D., Professor

"American spelling." Chapter 9, pp. 174-92 in G. H. Vallins, *Spelling*. London: André Deutsch Limited. 1954.

ALLEN TATE, B.A., Litt.D., Professor

The Forlorn Demon. Chicago: Regnery. 1953. xii, 180 pages.

HAROLD B. ALLEN, Ph.D., Associate Professor

"The new force in Freshman English." *Bulletin of the Kansas Association of Teachers of English*, Sec. 39, No. 1, pp. 4-5. October, 1953.

"Freshman textbooks in the light of linguistics." *College Composition and Communication*, 5:16-19. February, 1954.

Review of Webster's *New World Dictionary* in *College English*, 15:135-36. November, 1953.

LOUIS O. COXE, B.A., Associate Professor

"Beowulf." *Poetry*, 83:260-61. February, 1954.

"Winter night." *New Yorker*, Vol. 29, No. 51, p. 33. February 6, 1954.

LEO MARX, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- "Mr. Eliot, Mr. Trilling, and *Huckleberry Finn*." *American Scholar*, pp. 423-40. Autumn, 1953.
 "Melville's parable of the walls." *Sewanee Review*, 61:602-27. October, 1953.

ROBERT E. MOORE, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- Program note for John Beow's *Venus and Adonis*, produced at the College of St. Catherine, St. Paul, by The Collegium Musicum. March 16-17, 1954.

WILLIAM VAN O'CONNOR, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- The Tangled Fire of William Faulkner*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1954. xvi, 182 pages.
 "Introduction." Pages xi-xv in *Mirrors of Chartre Street* by William Faulkner. [Minneapolis: Faulkner Studies. 1953]
 "Conscious naivete in *The Blithedale Romance*." *Revue des langues vivantes* (Bruxelles), 1954/1, pp. 37-45. Winter, 1954.
 "Faulkner's legend of the Old South." *Western Humanities Review*, 7:293-301. Autumn, 1953.
 "A few words on Wallace Stevens." *Debating* (Revue Germanist Université de Liège), 5:19-22. 1954.
 "Two Annotations." *Faulkner Studies*, 2:65. Winter, 1954.
 Review of Robert Penn Warren's *Brother to Dragons* in *Sewanee Review*, 62:143-50. Winter, 1954.

DAVID V. ERDMAN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- Blake: Prophet Against Empire*. Princeton, N. J.: Princeton University Press. 1954. xx, 503 pages.
 "Blake entries in Godwin's diary." *Notes & Queries*, 198:354-65. August, 1953.
 "Blake and Godwin." *Ibid.*, n.s., 1:66-67. February, 1954.
 "Reading Shelley." *Essays in Criticism*, 4:96-99. January, 1954.
 "Blake's early Swedenborgianism: a twentieth-century legend." *Comparative Literature*, 5: 247-57. Summer, 1953.
 "William Blake's debt to Joel Barlow." *American Literature*, 26:94-98. March, 1954.

MURRAY KRIEGER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- "The ambiguous anti-romanticism of T. E. Hulme." *ELH, A Journal of English Literary History*, 20:300-14. December, 1953.

G. ROBERT STANGE, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- "Tennyson's mythology: A study 'Demeter and Persephone.'" *ELH, A Journal of English Literary History*, 21:6-7, 80. March, 1954.
 Review of Margaret Anderson, *The Little Review Anthology* in *Poetry*, 83:290-94. February, 1954.

JOHN LYDENBERG, Ph.D., Visiting Lecturer

- Reviews of
 André Malraux, *The Voices of Silence* in *New Leader*. March 1, 1954.
 Edwin A. Engel, *The Haunted Heroes of Eugene O'Neill*. *Ibid.* December 14, 1954.

RICHARD KRAUS, M.A., Instructor

- Reviews of
 Louis Auchinclos, *A Love for the Lion* in *Chicago Sun-Times*. November 15, 1953.
 José Suares Carreno, *The Final Hour*. *Ibid.* January 17, 1954.

GENERAL STUDIES

RALPH G. ROSS, Ph.D., Professor

- "Democracy, party, and politics." *Ethics*, 64:100-25. January, 1954.
 "Campaign against liberalism." *Partisan Review*, 20:568-75. September-October, 1953.
 Review of Reinhold Niebuhr, *Christian Realism and Political Problems* in *Partisan Review* 21:123. January-February, 1954.

DOROTHY T. DYER, M.A., Associate Professor

"President's message." *Marriage and Family Living* (Journal of National Council on Family Relations), Vol. 21, No. 1, p. 3. February, 1954.

MARK A. GRAUBARD, Ph.D., Associate Professor

Astrology and Alchemy—Two Fossil Sciences. New York: Philosophical Library. 1953. 382 pages.

"A time for reconsideration." *Religious Education*, 49:1-7. 1954.

"Tools and theories of ancient science." *Minnesota Chemist*, 6:13-24. 1954.

JOSEPH J. KWIAT, Ph.D., Associate Professor

"The newspaper experience: Crane, Norris, and Dreiser." *Nineteenth-Century Fiction*, 8:99-117. 1953.

"John Sloan: An American artist as social critic, 1900-1915." *Arizona Quarterly*, 10:52-64. 1954

Reviews of

Alice Ford, *Edward Hicks: Painter of the Peacable Kingdom in Mississippi Valley Historical Review*, 40:133-34. 1953.

John Stafford, *The Literary Criticism of "Young America"* in *Journal of Aesthetics*, 12: 129-30. 1953.

Rod W. Horton and Herbert W. Edwards, *Backgrounds of American Literary Thought. Ibid.*, p. 272.

A Bibliography on the Relations of Literature and the Arts, 1951-1953 (with C. S. Brown, G. Giovannini, and N. Fuerst under the auspices of the Literature and Arts of Design group of the Modern Language Association). 1953. 9 mimeographed pages.

BENJAMIN N. NELSON, Ph.D., Associate Professor

Instructors Manual, An Introduction to Social Science (with A. Naftalin and M. Q. Sibley). Chicago, Philadelphia, and New York: J. B. Lippincott. 1954. 91 pages.

GERHARD NEUBECK, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

"Factors affecting group psychotherapy with married couples." *Marriage and Family Living*, Vol. 16, No. 3, pp. 216-20. August, 1954.

ISAAC ROSENFELD, M.A., Assistant Professor

"Concerning American Literature." *The BFC Listener*. April, 1954.

Reviews of

Christopher Isherwood, *The World in the Evening in Nation*. June 27, 1954.

Sholem Aleichem, *Motel. The Cantor's Son in New York Times Book Review*. May 3, 1953.

GEOGRAPHY

JAN O. M. BROEK, Ph.D., Professor and Chairman

"Foreword." Pages v-viii in *American Geography: Inventory and Prospect*. Syracuse, N. Y.: Syracuse University Press. 1954. 590 pages.

"Political geography" (with R. Hartshorne, et al.). *Ibid.*, Chap. 7, pp. 167-225.

"Resources of the Tropics: III. Southeast Asia." *Focus*, American Geographical Society, Vol. 4, No. 6. February, 1954.

"The functions of urban areas." *Professional Geographer*, 5:2-5. 1953.

Reviews of

John E. Metcalf, *The Agricultural Economy of Indonesia in Far Eastern Quarterly*, 12: 442-43. August, 1953.

J. E. Spencer, *Land and People in the Philippines in Geographical Review*, 44:174. January, 1954.

JOHN C. WEAVER, Ph.D., Professor

"Changing patterns of cropland use in the Middle West." *Economic Geography*, 30:1-47. January, 1954.

"Crop-combination regions in the Middle West." *Geographical Review*, 44:175-200. April, 1954. Editor, McGraw-Hill Series in Geography: Glenn T. Trewartha, *An Introduction to Climate* 1954.

JOHN R. BORCHERT, Ph.D., Associate Professor

"The surface water supply of American municipalities." *Annals of the Association of American Geographers*, Vol. 44, No. 1, pp. 15-32. March, 1954.

"A look at Minnesota industries." (Reprint of 9 articles published monthly, September through May, 1953-54, in the *Minnesota Journal of Education*.) St. Paul: Minnesota Education Association, May, 1954. 24 pages.

Review of James H. Zumberge. *The Lakes of Minnesota: Their Origin and Classification in Geographical Review*, 43:3, July, 1953.

GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY

GEORGE A. THIEL, Ph.D., Professor and Chairman

Minnesota's Rocks and Waters. A Geological Story (with G. M. Schwartz). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1954. 366 pages.

"The iron ores of southeastern Minnesota." *Earth Science Digest*, 6:47-51. September, 1953.

"Our geologic heritage." *Following Conservation Trails*, 7th Annual series, pp. 3-6. August, 1953.

JOHN W. GRUNER, Ph.D., Professor

Reports published by the Atomic Energy Commission:

Interim Report issued January, 1953. *Uranium-bearing Carbonaceous and Asphaltic Materials of the Colorado Plateau*. 7 mimeographed pages.

Annual Report for July 1, 1952 to March 31, 1953. Raw Materials Offices. #RME-3044.

April 1, 1953; reproduced at Oak Ridge, Tennessee (with L. Gardiner and D. K. Smith, Jr.):

Part I. *Field Work in 1952*. 8 pages.

Part II. *Uranium-bearing Carbonaceous and Asphaltic Materials of the Colorado Plateau*. 6 pages.

Part III. *Syntheses of Uranium Minerals*. 8 pages.

Part IV. *The Changes from Red to Gray Shales and Silts in Uranium in the Colorado Plateau*. 8 pages.

Part V. *Primary and Secondary Sources of Uranium in the Colorado Plateau*. 5 pages.

Part VI. *Synthetic versus Hydrothermal Hypothesis for the Origin of the Uranium Deposits of the Colorado Plateau*. 18 pages.

Annual Report for April 1, 1953 to March 31, 1954. Raw Materials Offices. #RME-3094.

April 1, 1954; reproduced at Oak Ridge, Tennessee (with A. Rosenzweig and D. K. Smith, Jr.):

Part I. *Experimental Studies of Color Changes from Red to Gray in Silts and Shales as Applicable to Uranium Ore Districts*. 10 pages.

Part II. *The Mineralogy of the "Mi Vida" Uranium Ore Deposit of the Ute Exploration Company in the Indian Wash Area, Utah*. 13 pages.

Part III. *Further Experiments on the Synthesis of Uraninite*. 3 pages.

Part IV. *The Problem of the Primary Ores of the Colorado Plateau*. 2 pages.

Part V. *Mineralogy of the Dexter 7 Claim, San Rafael Swell, Utah, and the Occurrence of a New Potassium Iron Sulfate Mineral*. 4 pages.

Eighth Progress Report. Raw Materials Offices. #RME-3060. October 1, 1953; reproduced at Oak Ridge, Tennessee.

"Widespread occurrence and character of pitchblende in the triassic and jurassic sediments of the Colorado Plateau" (with L. Gardiner and A. Rosenzweig). *Economic Geology*, 49:351-62. 1954.

"A realistic look at taconite estimates." *Mining Engineering*, 6:287-88. 1954.

"The origin of the uranium deposits of the Colorado Plateau and adjacent regions." *Mines Magazine*, Vol. 44, No. 3, pp. 53-56. 1954.

GEORGE M. SCHWARTZ, Ph.D., Professor and Director of Minnesota Geological Survey

Geology of the San Manuel Copper Deposit, Arizona. United States Geological Survey, Professional Paper 256. 1953. 63 pages.

Minnesota's Rocks and Waters. A Geological Story (with G. A. Thiel). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1954. 366 pages.

"Mining geology in 1953." *Mining Engineering*, 6:180-83. February, 1954.

"Preliminary report on replacement and rock alteration in the Soudan iron ore deposit, Minnesota" (with I. L. Reid). *Abstracts of Technical Papers*. American Institute Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, pp. 18-19. 1954.
Geophysical Investigations Maps GP 98, 99, 100, and 102. U. S. Geological Survey. 1953

FREDERICK M. SWAIN, Ph.D., Associate Professor

Progress Reports Research Project 51 American Petroleum Institute. Study of Nearshore Recent Sediments and Their Environments in the Northern Gulf of Mexico. Scripps Institute of Oceanography, LaJolla, California:

Ostracoda from San Antonio Bay. A.P.I. Project 51, Rept. VIII, pp. 7, 8. April, 1953.

Ostracoda from San Antonio Bay (cont.). *Ibid.*, Rept. IX, pp. 15-17. July, 1953.

Rockport Area-Ostracoda (with P. R. Engel). *Ibid.*, Rept. X, pp. 6-8. October, 1953.

Ostracode species living in San Antonio Bay and Guadalupe Delta in March, 1953 (with P. L. Engel). *Ibid.*, pp. 9-11.

Ostracoda from Aransas and Copano Bays, Rockport area. *Ibid.*, Rept. XII. April, 1954.

HERBERT E. WRIGHT, JR., Ph.D., Associate Professor

"Interbedded Cary drifts near Minneapolis, Minnesota." *Journal of Geology*, 61:465-71. 1953.

"Glacial history of the Mentasta Mountains, southeastern Alaska Range." (Abstract.) *Bulletin of the Geological Society of America*, 64:1495. 1953.

"Guidebook for the Fifth Annual Field Trip of the Friends of the Pleistocene (Midwest), Minnesota." 1954. 35 mimeographed pages.

Translation of

C. Troll, *Strukturböden, Solifluktion, und Frostklimate der Erde*. Chapter 4, 12 mimeographed pages; Chapter 12, 8 mimeographed pages.

M. Pfannenstiel, *Das Klima der Würmeiszeit in Mittel- und Westeuropa nach den Untersuchungen von H. Poser*. 4 mimeographed pages.

GERMAN

FRANK H. WOOD, Ph.D., Associate Professor

Reviews of

Horst Frenz, editor, *Whitman and Rolleston. A Correspondence in Comparative Literature*, 5:373-75. Fall, 1953.

Twentieth Century German Verse. (A selection.) Translated by Herman Salinger in *German Quarterly*, Vol. 26, No. 4, pp. 291-92. November, 1953.

H. S. Reiss, *Franz Kafka, eine Betrachtung seines Werkes in Monatshefte*, 46:234-35. April-May, 1954.

HISTORY

AUGUST C. KREY, Ph.D., Professor and Chairman

"Has there been a revolution in the educational system of the United States?" *Bulletin of Manitoba Educational Association*, pp. 5-10. 1954.

"The place of local history in elementary schools." *Ibid.*, pp. 10-15. 1954.

ALFRED L. BURT, M.A. (Oxon.), Professor

Reviews of

Bruce Hutchison, *The Incredible Canadian: A Candid Portrait of Mackenzie King: His Works, His Times, and His Nation in American Historical Review*, 58:961-62. July, 1953.

J. M. S. Careless, *Canada: A Story of Challenge*, and George W. Brown, *Canadian Democracy in Action in International Journal*, 9:147-48. Spring, 1954.

HAROLD C. DEUTSCH, Ph.D., Professor

Review of E. H. Littlefield and Associates, *Governing Postwar Germany in American Historical Review*, 59:705-706. April, 1954.

"Time to think about the future of Germany." *Minneapolis Star*, August 18, 1953.

"Did we blunder on the prisoner of war issue?" *Ibid.*, August 27, 1953.

HERBERT HEATON, M.A., M.Com., Litt.D., Professor

Reviews of

- Harold F. Williamson, editor, *The Growth of the American Economy in Journal of Economic History*, 13:209-12. Spring, 1953.
- John R. Craf, *Economic Development of the United States. Ibid.*
- George Soule, *Economic Forces in American History. Ibid.*
- Harold F. Williamson, *Winchester: The Gun That Won the West. Ibid.*, pp. 337-39. Summer, 1953.
- Records of the Borough of Nottingham, 1800-1835 in American Historical Review*, 58:903-904. July, 1953.
- M. M. Postan and E. E. Rich, editors, *The Cambridge Economic History of Europe, Vol. II, Trade and Industry in the Middle Ages. Ibid.*, 59:599-601. April, 1954.

TOM B. JONES, Ph.D., Professor

- "Food gathering to food production" (with R. J. Braidwood and H. C. Cutler). *Agricultural History*, 28:39-49. April, 1954.
- "Report of the delegates to UNESCO." *Bulletin of the Archaeological Institute of America*, 44:24. October, 1953.

Reviews of

- H. Hill, *The Roman Middle Class in the Republican Period in American Historical Review*, 68:884-85. July, 1953.
- S. A. Callisen, editor, *The Age of Diocletian. Ibid.*, 69:179. October, 1953.
- C. A. Robinson, *Ancient History in American Journal of Philology*, 74:448-49. October, 1953.
- R. P. Coleman-Norton, *Studies in Roman Economic and Social History. Ibid.*, 75:103-104. January, 1954.
- A. J. Van Windekens, *Le Pélasgique. Ibid.*, pp. 217-18. April, 1954.
- E. C. Curwen and G. Hatt, *Plough and Pasture in Agricultural History*, 28:33-34. January, 1954.

PHILIP D. JORDAN, Ph.D., Professor

The People's Health: A History of Public Health in Minnesota to 1948. St. Paul: Minnesota State Historical Society. 1953. 524 pages.

- "The folklorist as social historian." *Western Folklore*, 12:194-201. July, 1953.
- "There's history in songs." *Gopher Historian*, 8:4-5. Fall, 1953.
- "Your family heritage." *Ibid.*, 8:1. Winter, 1954.
- "Local history." *Social Education*, 18:196-200. May, 1954.

Reviews of

- George Korson, editor, *Pennsylvania Songs and Legends in Journal of American Folklore*, 67:219-20. April-June, 1954.
- Logan Esarey, *The Indiana Home in Minnesota History*, 33:308-309. Autumn, 1953.
- Vance Randolph, *Who Blowed Up the Church House? and Other Ozark Folk Tales in Mississippi Valley Historical Review*, 40:176-77. June, 1953.
- Robert G. Athearn, *Westward the Briton. Ibid.*, pp. 546-48. December, 1953.
- R. D. W. Connor, Louis R. Wilson, and Hugh T. Lefler, editors, *A Documentary History of the University of North Carolina, 1776-1799*, 2 vols., in *North Carolina Historical Review*, 31:266-67. April, 1954.
- William T. Polk, *Southern Accent. Ibid.*, pp. 270-71.
- Ruth P. Randall, *Mary Lincoln: Biography of a Marriage in United States Quarterly Book Review*, 9:122-23. June, 1953.
- Lowry Nelson, *The Mormon Village. Ibid.*, p. 211.
- Mentor L. Williams, editor, *Schoolcraft's Narrative Journal of Travels. Ibid.*, pp. 397-98. December, 1953; *Michigan History*, 38:86-87. March, 1954.
- Muriel S. Wolle, *The Bonanza Trail in United States Quarterly Book Review*, 9:461. December, 1953.
- William G. Rector, *Log Transportation in the Lake States Lumber Industry, 1840-1918. Ibid.*, 10:32-33. March, 1954.
- John E. Deitrick and Robert C. Berson, *Medical Schools in the United States at Midcentury. Ibid.*, p. 83.
- Robert V. Hine, *California's Utopian Colonies. Ibid.*, pp. 103-104.
- United States President's Commission on the Health Needs of the Nation, *Building America's Health*, 5 vols. *Ibid.* p. 120.

Joseph K. Howard, *Strange Empire in Western Folklore*, 12:218-19. July, 1953.
 Bernard DeVoto, *The Course of Empire. Ibid.*, 13:57-58. January, 1954.
 Daniel G. Hoffman, *Paul Bunyan, Last of the Frontier Demigods in Wisconsin Magazine of History*, 37:186. Spring, 1954.

LAWRENCE D. STEEFEL, Ph.D., Professor

"Bismarck or Bismarck-Schönhausen, Prince Otto Eduard Leopold von." *New Century Cyclopedia of Names*, Vol. 1, p. 517. 1954.
 Review of Bernard Berenson, *Rumor and Reflection in American Historical Review*, 58:871-82. July, 1953.

FAITH THOMPSON, Ph.D., Professor

A Short History of Parliament, 1295-1642. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1953. 269 pages.

ALICE F. TYLER, Ph.D., Professor

Reviews of
 John Duffy, *Epidemics in Colonial America in Mississippi Valley Historical Review*, 40: 324-25. December, 1953.
 Margaret Cole, *Robert Owen of New Lanark, 1771-1858 Ibid.*, Vol. 41, No. 1, pp. 122-23. June, 1954.
 Clarence A. Manning, *Russian Influence on Early America in The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 293:174-75. May, 1954.

DAVID H. WILLSON, Ph.D., Professor

Reviews of
 Douglas Nobbs, *England and Scotland 1560-1707 in English Historical Review*, 68:640. October, 1953.
 William McElwee, *The Murder of Sir Thomas Overbury in American Historical Review*, 59:189-90. October, 1953.
 Sir Percival Griffiths, *The British Impact on India. Ibid.*, pp. 381-83. January, 1954.

JOHN B. WOLF, Ph.D., Professor

"The problem of Government in Seventeenth Century Europe." Chapter VIII, pages 283-326 in *Great Problems in European Civilization*. New York: Prentiss-Hall. 1954.

Reviews of

Jean Orcibal, *Louis XIV et les Protestants, Jean Vain, 1951 in American Historical Review*, 58:432. 1953.
 John Lough, *Locke's Travels in France 1675-1679, as Related in His Journals, Correspondence, and Other Papers. Ibid.*, 59:422-23. 1953.

GEORGE W. ANDERSON, Ph.D., Associate Professor

Articles on the Arab League (Egypt, Iraq, Jordan, Lebanon, Libya, Syria, Saudi-Arabia, and Yemen), Afghanistan, Iran, and Turkey in *World Scope Encyclopedia*. New York. 1953 edition.

W. DONALD BEATTY, Ph.D., Associate Professor

"Simon Bolívar and San Martín: Liberators." *Current History*, pp. 145-52. March, 1954.

RODNEY C. LOEHR, Ph.D., Associate Professor

Establishment of the Office of the U. S. High Commissioner for Germany (with G. A. Lee). Historical Division, Office of the Executive Secretary, Office of the U. S. High Commissioner for Germany. 1951. Classified.
West German Banking System. Historical Division, Office of the Executive Secretary, Office of the U. S. High Commissioner for Germany. 1952. 126 pages. Classified.
 "Preface." Pages 13-14 in William G. Rector, *Log Transportation in the Lake States Lumber Industry: 1840-1918*. Glendale, Calif.: Arthur H. Clark Company. 352 pages. 1953.

"Some more light on Paul Bunyan." *Journal of American Folklore*, 64:405-407. October-December, 1951.

"Four years after currency reform." *Information Bulletin*, Office of the U. S. High Commissioner for Germany, pp. 9-12. October, 1952.

Reviews of

Robert F. Fries, *Empire in Pine: The Story of Lumbering in Wisconsin, 1830-1900* in *Wisconsin Magazine of History*, 35:305, 315. Summer, 1952.

Maurice Matloff and Edwin M. Snell, *Strategic Planning for Coalition Warfare, 1941-1942* in *American Historical Review*, 59:663-64. April, 1954.

Editor, *Forests for the Future: The Story of Sustained Yield as Told in the Diaries and Papers of David T. Mason, 1907-1950*. St. Paul: The Forest Products History Foundation. 1952.

DAVID W. NOBLE, Ph.D., Instructor

"The paradox of progressive thought." *American Quarterly*, 5:201-12. Fall, 1953.

SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM

RALPH D. CASEY, Ph.D., Professor and Director

Co-editor, Foreign Communications section in *Journalism Quarterly*, 30:354-64. 1954.

Advisory Editorial Board. *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 30, No. 4, 5, and 6. 1954.

Editor, Journalism series on Proceedings of the Upper Midwest News Executives Conference: Norman Isaacs, *The Challenge of the 1950's to Newspapering*. 1953.

Consultant, "Getting the Facts," educational film production, Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, Inc. Winter, 1953-54.

THOMAS F. BARNHART, M.A., Professor

"What's happening in weekly field?" *Inland Printer*, 132(5):43-44. February, 1954.

"Weekly field is still strong." *Publishers' Auxiliary*, 89(24):1, 5. May 22, 1954.

Advisory editor of

Scholastic Editor. 1953-54.

The American Press. 1953-54.

MITCHELL V. CHARNLEY, M.A., Professor

Il Giornalismo negli Stati Uniti. (Collection of 12 lectures delivered at the University of Florence in the winter and spring of 1953.) Florence, Italy: Università degli Studi di Firenze. 1953. 118 mimeographed pages.

"The rise of the weekly magazine in Italy." *Journalism Quarterly*, 30:472-81. Fall, 1953.

Review of Rudolf Flesch, *Best Articles—1953* in *Journalism Quarterly*, 31:109. Winter, 1954.

RAYMOND B. NIXON, Ph.D., Professor

"Henry W. Grady, reporter." Pages 229-42 in Edwin H. Ford and W. Edwin Emery, editors, *Highlights in the History of the American Press*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1954.

"Newspapers." Pages 697-99 in *The American Peoples Encyclopedia Year Book, 1953*. Chicago: The Spencer Press, Inc. 1953.

"Trends in daily newspaper ownership since 1945." *Journalism Quarterly*, 31:3-14. Winter, 1954.

Review of Francis Williams, *Transmitting World News: A Study of Telecommunications and the Press* in *Journalism Quarterly*, 30:378. Summer, 1953.

Editor, *Journalism Quarterly*. 1953-54.

W. EDWIN EMERY, Ph.D., Associate Professor

Highlights in the History of the American Press (with E. H. Ford). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1953. 398 pages.

"The editorial critique groups." *Masthead*, Vol. 6, No. 1, pp. 13-18. 1954.

Assistant editor, *Journalism Quarterly*. 1953-54.

EDWIN H. FORD, M.A., M.S., Associate Professor

Highlights in the History of the American Press. A Book of Readings (with W. E. Emery).
Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1953. 398 pages.

ROBERT L. JONES, Ph.D., Associate Professor

"Methodological improvements in readership data gathering" (with L. A. Beldo). *Journalism Quarterly*, 30:345-53. Summer, 1953.

"Television owning and newspaper advertising reading" (with E. C. Braman). *Ibid.*, pp. 498-501. Fall, 1953.

"Small-city daily newspapermen: Their abilities and interests" (with C. E. Swanson). *Ibid.*, 31: 38-55. Winter, 1954.

"A predictive and comparative study of journalism personnel." *Ibid.*, pp. 201-14. Spring, 1954.
1953 *Minneapolis Morning Tribune Readership Survey* (with L. A. Beldo). Research report submitted to Minneapolis *Star* and *Tribune* Co. December, 1953.

1953 *Minneapolis Sunday Tribune Readership Survey* (with L. A. Beldo). Research report submitted to Minneapolis *Star* and *Tribune* Co. January, 1954.

1953 *Minneapolis Star Readership Survey* (with L. A. Beldo). Research report submitted to Minneapolis *Star* and *Tribune* Co. February, 1954.

Newspaper Attitude Survey, Greater Boston Area. Research report submitted to the Boston *Post*. February, 1954.

Scholastic Roto Readership Survey (with L. A. Beldo). Research report submitted to *Scholastic Roto* and the Richard A. Feldon Co. May, 1954.

HAROLD W. WILSON, M.A., Associate Professor

Review of R. Randolph Karch, *Basic Lessons in Printing Layout in Journalism Quarterly*, 30:515. Fall, 1953.

LESLIE A. BELDO, Ph.D., Research Associate

"Methodological improvements in readership data gathering" (with R. L. Jones). *Journalism Quarterly*, 30:345-53. Summer, 1953.

1953 *Minneapolis Morning Tribune Readership Survey* (with R. L. Jones). Research report submitted to Minneapolis *Star* and *Tribune* Co. December, 1953.

1953 *Minneapolis Sunday Tribune Readership Survey* (with R. L. Jones). Research report submitted to Minneapolis *Star* and *Tribune* Co. January, 1954.

1953 *Minneapolis Star Readership Survey* (with R. L. Jones). Research report submitted to Minneapolis *Star* and *Tribune* Co. February, 1954.

Scholastic Roto Readership Survey (with R. L. Jones). Research report submitted to *Scholastic Roto* and the Richard A. Feldon Co. May, 1954.

ROGER C. PERRY, B.S., Lecturer

Review of Albert W. Frey, *Advertising in Journalism Quarterly*, 30:383. Summer, 1953.

A. TRUMAN POUNCEY, Ph.D., Lecturer

"Basic photo-journalism policy agreements needed." *Journalism Quarterly*, 30:226-29. 1954.

JACK B. HASKINS, M.A., Instructor

"Local broadcasting policies in hometown radio stations." *Journalism Quarterly*, 29:433-37. Fall, 1952.

"Journalism opportunities in the Armed Forces." *Ibid.*, 31:232-36. Spring, 1954.

Approximately 20 articles and news stories in *Naval Aviation News* (magazine). February, 1953. April, 1954.

Approximately 10 articles and news stories in *Com.AirPac Bulletin* (magazine). February, 1953. April, 1954.

Approximately 40 articles and news stories in *The Pointer*, Naval Air Station Barber's Point (newspaper). December, 1952-April, 1954.

Approximately 10 articles and news stories in *Honolulu Advertiser* and *Honolulu Star-Bulletin* (newspapers). December, 1952-April, 1954.

ALEX S. EDELSTEIN, M.A., Teaching Assistant

Editor and publisher, *Student and Publisher* magazine. 1953-54.

LIBRARY SCHOOL

DAVID K. BERNINGHAUSEN, B.L.S., M.A., Director

"Pressures—where from and how?" Pages 70-72 in William Dix and Paul Bixler, editors, *Freedom of Communication*. Proceedings of the First Conference on Intellectual Freedom. Chicago: American Library Association. 1954.

"The history of the ALA Intellectual Freedom Committee." *Wilson Library Bulletin*, pp. 813-17. June, 1953.

Editor, *The Summary Reports of the 1954 Annual Conference of the American Library Association*. Chicago: American Library Association. 1954. 139 pages.

MATHEMATICS

RAYMOND W. BRINK, Ph.D., Professor and Chairman

A First Year of College Mathematics. (Second edition.) New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts, Inc. 1954. 725 pages.

ROBERT H. CAMERON, Ph.D., Professor

"Summability of certain series for unbounded nonlinear functionals" (with C. Hatfield, Jr.). *Proceedings of the American Mathematical Society*, 4:375-87. 1953.

"Nonlinear transformations of Volterra type in Wiener space" (with R. E. Fagen). *Transactions of the American Mathematical Society*, 75:552-75. 1953.

Representative of the American Mathematical Society on the Editorial Board, *Duke Mathematical Journal*. 1954.

WILLIAM L. HART, Ph.D., Professor

Trigonometry. Boston: D. C. Heath. 1954. Text 230 pages, tables 130 pages.

BERNARD R. GELBAUM, Ph.D., Associate Professor

Countably Infinitely Many Person Games (with E. D. Nering and G. K. Kalisch). Office of Naval Research. Washington, D.C.

Ordered Solutions (with E. D. Nering and G. K. Kalisch). Office of Naval Research. Washington, D.C.

Symmetrization of Zero-sum Games (with E. D. Nering and G. K. Kalisch). Office of Naval Research. Washington, D.C.

Symmetric Zero-sum n-person Games (with E. D. Nering and G. K. Kalisch). Office of Naval Research. Washington, D.C.

On Certain Symmetric Games (with E. D. Nering and G. K. Kalisch). Office of Naval Research. Washington, D.C.

Symmetric Solutions for General Sum Symmetric Four-person Games (with E. D. Nering and G. K. Kalisch). Office of Naval Research. Washington, D.C.

Homomorphisms of Games (with E. D. Nering and G. K. Kalisch). Office of Naval Research. Washington, D.C.

Games with Polyhedral Solutions (with E. D. Nering and G. K. Kalisch). Office of Naval Research. Washington, D.C.

Report of an Informal Conference on the Theory of n-person Games (with E. D. Nering and G. K. Kalisch). Logistics Research Project. Princeton University, Department of Mathematics.

Reviews of

R. Nevanlinna, *Über metrische lineare Räume. III. Theorie der Orthogonalsysteme in Mathematischen Reviews*, 14:658. June, 1950.

R. Nevanlinna, *Erweiterung der Theorie des Hilbertschen Raumes. Ibid.*, p. 658. July-August, 1953.

C. E. Rickert, *On Spectral Permanence for Certain Banach Algebras. Ibid.*, p. 976. November, 1953.

J. Kopec, *On Vector-valued Almost Periodic Functions. Ibid.*

R. Nevanlinna, *Bemerkung zur Funktionalanalysis. Ibid.*, 15:134. February, 1954.

J. Dixmier, *Sur les bases orthonormales dans les espaces hilbertiens. Ibid.*, p. 135.

- M. A. Krasnosel'skii and Ya. B. Rutickii, *Differentiability of Non-linear Integral Operators in Orlicz Spaces* (Russian). *Ibid.*, p. 136.
- D. M. Kotelyanski, *On an Arithmetic Method of Orthogonalization in Nonseparable Hilbert Spaces*. *Ibid.*, p. 236. March, 1954.

GERHARD K. KALISCH, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- Countably Infinitely Many Person Games* (with B. R. Gelbaum and E. D. Nering). Office of Naval Research. Washington, D.C.
- Ordered Solutions* (with B. R. Gelbaum and E. D. Nering). Office of Naval Research. Washington, D.C.
- Symmetrization of Zero-sum Games* (with B. R. Gelbaum and E. D. Nering). Office of Naval Research. Washington, D.C.
- Symmetric Zero-sum n-person Games* (with B. R. Gelbaum and E. D. Nering). Office of Naval Research. Washington, D.C.
- On Certain Symmetric Games* (with B. R. Gelbaum and E. D. Nering). Office of Naval Research. Washington, D.C.
- Symmetric Solutions for General Sum Symmetric Four-person Games* (with B. R. Gelbaum and E. D. Nering). Office of Naval Research. Washington, D.C.
- Homomorphisms of Games* (with B. R. Gelbaum and E. D. Nering). Office of Naval Research. Washington, D.C.
- Games with Polyhedral Solutions* (with B. R. Gelbaum and E. D. Nering). Office of Naval Research. Washington, D.C.
- Report of an Informal Conference on the Theory of n-person Games* (with E. D. Nering and B. R. Gelbaum). Logistics Research Project. Princeton University, Department of Mathematics.

Reviews of

- E. Witt, *Über einen Satz von Ostrowski* in *Mathematical Reviews*, 14:615. 1953.
- N. Y. Vilenkin, *On the Theory of Fourier Integrals on Topological Groups*. *Ibid.*, p. 637.
- N. Y. Vilenkin, *On the Theory of Orthogonal Kernels*. *Ibid.*
- Y. L. Shmulyan, *On Unconditional and Absolute Convergence*. *Ibid.*, p. 658.
- B. Charles, *Sur certains anneaux commutatifs d'opérateurs linéaires*. *Ibid.*, p. 768.
- J. Diendonné, *Sur les propriétés de permanence de certains espaces vectoriels topologiques*. *Ibid.*, 15:38. 1954.
- Alex Rosenberg, *The Number of Irreducible Representations of Simple Rings with No Minimal Ideals*. *Ibid.*, pp. 236-37.

CHARLES HATFIELD, JR., Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- "Summability of certain series for unbounded nonlinear functionals" (with R. H. Cameron). *Proceedings of the American Mathematical Society*, Vol. 4, No. 3, pp. 375-87. 1953.

EVAR D. NERING, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- Countably Infinitely Many Person Games* (with B. R. Gelbaum and G. K. Kalisch). Office of Naval Research. Washington, D.C.
- Ordered Solutions* (with B. R. Gelbaum and G. K. Kalisch). Office of Naval Research. Washington, D.C.
- Symmetrization of Zero-sum Games* (with B. R. Gelbaum and G. K. Kalisch). Office of Naval Research. Washington, D.C.
- Symmetric Zero-sum n-person Games* (with B. R. Gelbaum and G. K. Kalisch). Office of Naval Research. Washington, D.C.
- On Certain Symmetric Games* (with B. R. Gelbaum and G. K. Kalisch). Office of Naval Research. Washington, D.C.
- Symmetric Solutions for General Sum Symmetric Four-person Games* (with B. R. Gelbaum and G. K. Kalisch). Office of Naval Research. Washington, D.C.
- Homomorphisms of Games* (with B. R. Gelbaum and G. K. Kalisch). Office of Naval Research. Washington, D.C.
- Games with Polyhedral Solutions* (with B. R. Gelbaum and G. K. Kalisch). Office of Naval Research. Washington, D.C.
- Report of An Informal Conference on the Theory of n-person Games* (with B. R. Gelbaum and G. K. Kalisch). Logistics Research Project. Princeton University, Department of Mathematics.
- Abstract 165, *Symmetric Solutions for Symmetric Four-person Games* in *Bulletin of the American Mathematical Society*, Vol. 60, p. 81. 1954.

Music

JAMES ALIFERIS, Ph.D., Associate Professor

Aliferis Music Achievement Test, Manual, Test Booklet. College Entrance Level. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1954.

"The development of a college entrance test in music achievement" (with J. E. Stecklein). *Journal of Research in Music Education*, 1:83-96. November, 1953.

Aliferis Music Achievement Test. College Midpoint Level. (2nd edition.) Manual, Test Book. University of Minnesota Printing and Mimeograph Department, 1954.

PAUL FETLER, M.M., Instructor

"Three pieces for violin and piano." Published by Society for the Publication of American Music, 1953-54.

Awarded Guggenheim Fellowship, 1953-54.

"Gothic Variations." Performed on November 13, 1953 by Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra. Minneapolis, Minnesota.

EARL GEORGE, M.M., Instructor

Musical compositions given performance

A Currier and Ives Set, for Chamber Orchestra. Summer Session Orchestra, conducted by G. Samuel. Minneapolis, August 11, 1953.

Three Rounds, for piano. Eva Knardahl, pianist. Minneapolis, July, 1954.

A Thanksgiving Overture, for orchestra. Mannes School of Music Orchestra. New York, N. Y. November, 1954.

"Kyrie" and "Gloria," from *Missa Brevis*, for chorus, soloists and orchestra. University of Minnesota Band and Chorus (tape recorded broadcast). Radio Station WNYC (New York, N. Y.), February, 1954; Radio Station WCAL (Northfield, Minn.), April, 1954.

Veni Emmanuel. Plain Chant, arranged for two-part chorus and organ. Chorus of Phi Mu Alpha and Sigma Alpha Iota, conducted by E. George. Minneapolis. December 18, 1953; Chorus of Merriam Park Church, conducted by E. George. December 25, 1954; Chorus of St. Anthony Park Church, conducted by A. Carapetyan. December 25, 1954.

Three Millay Songs, for tenor and piano. Blake Stern, tenor. Minneapolis. March, 1954; St. Paul. May, 1954; Radio Station KSTP. March, 1954.

Songs of Innocence, for mixed voices, unaccompanied. University of Minnesota Chamber Singers, conducted by J. Aliferis. Minneapolis. May 21, 1954.

"The Lamb," from *Songs of Innocence*. Hamline University Choir, conducted by R. Holliday. St. Paul and tour, 1953; Choir of First Unitarian Church, conducted by T. Nee. April, 1954; Choir of Merriam Park Church, conducted by E. George. April, 1954.

PHILOSOPHY

WILFRID S. SELLARS, M.A. (OXON), Professor and Chairman

"Inference and meaning." *Mind*, 62:313-38. July, 1953.

"Presupposing." *Philosophical Review*, 63:197-215. April, 1954.

Co-editor, *Philosophical Studies*, 1953-54.

HERBERT FEIGL, Ph.D., Professor

"Unity of science and unitary science." Pages 382-84 in H. Feigl and M. Brodbeck, editors, *Readings in the Philosophy of Science*. New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1953.

"Notes on causality." *Ibid.*, pp. 408-18.

"Scientific method without metaphysical presuppositions." *Philosophical Studies*, 5:17-29. February, 1954.

Co-editor, *Readings in the Philosophy of Science*. New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1953-54.

Co-editor, *Philosophical Studies*, 1954.

Member, Advisory Board, *Philosophy of Science*, 1953-54.

Member, Advisory Committee, *International Encyclopedia of Unified Science*. University of Chicago Press, 1953-54.

MAY BRODBECK, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- "The nature and function of the philosophy of science." Pages 3-7 in H. Feigl and M. Brodbeck, editors, *Readings in the Philosophy of Science*. New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1953.
- "On the philosophy of the social sciences." *Philosophy of Science*, 21:140-56. April, 1954.
- Review of J. C. Powys, *In Spite of in Scientific Monthly*, 78:120. February, 1954.
- Co-editor, *Readings in the Philosophy of Science*, New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1953-54.
- Advisory editor, *Philosophical Studies*, 1953-54.

PAUL L. HOLMER, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- "Philosophical criticism and American theology." Appendix II, pp. 1-11 in *Report on Consultation on Relation Between Philosophy and Theology*. Bossey, Switzerland: Ecumenical Institute, 1953.
- "Christianity and the economic order." *Lutheran Quarterly*, 5:331-40. November, 1953.
- "The uses of devotional literature." *Journal of Bible and Religion*, 22:98-104. April, 1954.
- "Kierkegaard and kinds of discourse." *Meddelelser fra S. K. Selskabet* (Copenhagen, Denmark), 4:2-7. December, 1953.
- "James Collins and Kierkegaard." *Ibid.*, 5:2-9. June, 1954.
- "Justification and being human." *Chicago Seminary Record*, 58:1-7. June, 1954.
- "Report on a Philosophy-Theology Conference." *Christian Scholar*, 37:167-69. June, 1954.
- "Philosophical criticism and Christology." *Journal of Religion*, 34:88-101. April, 1954.
- "Law and Gospel re-examined." *Theology Today*, 10:474-82. January, 1954.
- "Gesetz und Evangelium aufs neue untersucht." *Oekumenische Central* (Frankfurt/Main, Germany), Special Bulletin, pp. 1-8. March, 1954.
- Reviews of
- H. A. Hodges, *Languages, Attitudes and Standpoints and the Philosophy of Wilhelm Dilthey* in *Christian Scholar*, 38:155-57. June, 1954.
 - Stuart Brown, editor, *The Religious Philosophy of Josiah Royce in Philosophical Review*, 63:106-10. January, 1954.
 - Alban Widgery, *What Is Religion?* in *Lutheran Quarterly*, 6:81-83. February, 1954.
 - James O'Flaherty, *Unity and Language: The Philosophy of Hamann*. *Ibid.*, pp. 83-84.

MICHAEL J. SCRIVEN, M.A., Instructor

- "Once over lightly." *The Motor*, Part I, 103:747-50. July 1, 1953; Part II, pp. 791-94. July 8, 1953.
- "The language of fiction." Supplementary volume of the *Aristotelian Society Proceedings*, 28: 185-96. 1954.
- "Definitions in analytical philosophy." *Philosophical Studies*, 5:36-40. April, 1954.
- "Discussion of psychoanalysis." *Proceedings of American Academy of Arts and Sciences*, 79: 309-10. June, 1954.
- "Academic freedom and legislative investigation." Ivory Tower edition, *Minnesota Daily*, February 1, 1954.

PHYSICS

ALFRED O. NIER, Ph.D., Professor and Chairman

- "Angular aberrations in sector shaped electromagnetic lenses for focusing beams of charged particles" (with E. G. Johnson). *Physical Review*, 91:10-17. July, 1953.
- "Atomic masses in the intermediate region" (with T. L. Collins and W. H. Johnson). *Ibid.*, 94: 398-404. April, 1954.
- "A precision double-focusing mass spectrometer" (with T. L. Collins and T. T. Scolman). (Abstract.) *Bulletin of the American Physical Society*, Vol. 29, No. 4, p. 27. 1954.

CHARLES L. CRITCHFIELD, Ph.D., Professor

Associate editor, *Physical Review*, July 1, 1953 to January, 1954.

EDWARD L. HILL, Ph.D., Professor

- "The low frequency electromagnetic radiation from lightning strokes." Pages VII-7, 1-3 in Supplement to the *Proceedings of the Conference on Radio Meteorology*. Austin, Texas: University of Texas, 1953.

- "The theory of vector spherical harmonics." *American Journal of Physics*, 22:211-14. April, 1954.
 "Determination of adsorption energy heterogeneity of solid surfaces" (with J. M. Honig).
Journal of Chemical Physics, 22:851-54. 1954.
Notes for Seminar on the Theory of Quantum Mechanics. University of Minnesota. 142 mimeographed pages. 1953.
Notes for Lectures on Magnetism (Summer Symposium of College Teachers of Physics). 90 mimeographed pages. 1953.

OTTO H. SCHMITT, Ph.D., Professor. See Department of Zoology

CLIFFORD N. WALL, Ph.D., Professor

- Review of Erwin Schrodinger, *Statistical Thermodynamics* in *American Journal of Physics*, 22:347. May, 1954.
 Associate editor, *American Journal of Physics*. 1953-54.

JOHN H. WILLIAMS, Ph.D., Professor

- "Proposed design of a 50-mev proton linear accelerator" (with L. H. Johnston and E. A. Day).
Bulletin of the American Physical Society, 29(4):11. April, 1954.

EDWARD P. NEY, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- "Summary of experimental evidence on heavy nuclei." Pages III-1 to III-8 in *Report on Duke Conference on Cosmic Rays*. November 30, 1953.
 "Report on V particles in nuclear fragments." Page 253 in *International Conference on Cosmic Rays*. France: Bagnères De Bigorre. July, 1953.
 "Cosmic ray experiments at high altitude." Pages 11-27 in *The Present State of Physics*. Washington, D.C.: American Association for the Advancement of Science. 1954.
 Abstract of E. P. Ney, John Naugle, Phyllis Freier, *Densitometric Measurement of Emulsion Tracks* in *Bulletin of the American Physical Society*, Vol. 29, No. 5. June, 1954.
 Abstract of J. E. Naugle, P. S. Freier and E. P. Ney, *An Example of an Unstable Nuclear Fragment Being Emitted from a Heavy Meson Induced Star*. *Ibid.*

JOHN R. WINCKLER, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- "Summary of measurement on the total primary spectrum." Pages III-9 to III-13 in *Report on Duke Conference on Cosmic Rays*. November 30, 1953.
 "Relative ionization by cosmic ray μ mesons in a liquid scintillator" (with R. Baskin). *Physical Review*, 92:464-67. October 15, 1953.
 "Geomagnetic and albedo studies with a Čerenkov detector at 40° geomagnetic latitude" (with K. A. Anderson). *Ibid.*, 93:596-605. February, 1954.

EDWARD A. DAY, Ph.D., Research Associate

- "Proposed design of a 50-mev proton linear accelerator" (with J. H. Williams and L. H. Johnston). *Bulletin of the American Physical Society*, 29(4):11. April, 1954.

KENDALL F. FAMULARO, Ph.D., Research Associate

- "Accurate determination of nuclear reaction energies" (with G. C. Phillips). *Physical Review*, 91:1195-1202. September, 1953.
 Abstract with T. Stratton, H. D. Holmgren, and R. J. S. Brown, *Differential Cross Sections for the Elastic Scattering of Protons by He³*. *Ibid.*, 93:928. February, 1954.
 Abstract with B. E. Simmons, D. M. Van Patter, K. F. Famularo, and R. V. Stuart, *Coulomb Excitation of Neodymium* in *Bulletin of the American Physical Society*, 29-5, p. 15. abs. H11. 1954.

PHYLLIS S. FREIER, Ph.D., Research Associate

- "Decay of a heavy nuclear fragment" (with J. E. Naugle). *Physical Review*, 94:677. May 1, 1954.
 "Emulsion study of a large shower" (with J. E. Naugle). *Ibid.*, 92:1086. November 15, 1953.
 Abstract of E. P. Ney, John Naugle, Phyllis Freier, *Densitometric Measurement of Emulsion Tracks* in *Bulletin of the American Physical Society*, Vol. 29, No. 5. June, 1954.
 Abstract of J. E. Naugle, P. S. Freier, and E. P. Ney, *An Example of an Unstable Nuclear Fragment Being Emitted from a Heavy Meson Induced Star*. *Ibid.*

RAPHAEL B. LEVINE, Ph.D., Research Associate

"Spatial orientation and magnitude distribution of electrocardiographic potential components in normal individuals" (with O. H. Schmitt). *Proceedings of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology*, 13:129. 1954.

Some Quantitative Principles of Communication Theory Which Are Applicable to Biological Problems. Biophysics and General Physiology Seminar. January, 1954. 7 mimeographed pages.

JOHN E. NAUGLE, Ph.D., Research Associate

"Decay of a heavy nuclear fragment" (with P. S. Freier). *Physical Review*, 94:677-78. May 1, 1954.

"Emulsion study of a large shower" (with P. S. Freier). *Ibid.*, 92:1086. November 15, 1953. Abstract of E. P. Ney, John Naugle, Phyllis Freier, *Densitometric Measurement of Emulsion Tracks* in *Bulletin of the American Physical Society*, Vol. 29, No. 5. June, 1954.

Abstract of J. E. Naugle, P. S. Freier, and E. P. Ney, *An Example of an Unstable Nuclear Fragment Being Emitted from a Heavy Meson Induced Star*. *Ibid.*

JOHN M. BLAIR, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

"Gamma-radiation from an excited state of Li^{5*} " (with N. M. Hintz and D. M. Van Patter). *Physical Review*, 93:924. February 15, 1954.

"Differential cross sections for the C^{13} (d,t) C^{12} reaction" (with H. D. Holmgren, B. E. Simmons and R. V. Stuart). *Bulletin of the American Physical Society*, 29(1):11. January 28, 1954.

THOMAS L. COLLINS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

"Atomic masses in the intermediate region" (with W. H. Johnson and A. O. Nier). *Physical Review*, 94:398-404. April, 1954.

Abstract with T. T. Scolman and A. O. Nier, *A Precision Double-Focusing Mass Spectrometer* in *Bulletin of the American Physical Society*, Vol. 29, No. 4, p. 27. 1954.

Abstract with K. S. Quisenberry and T. T. Scolman, *Stabilization of Potentials in a Precision Double-Focusing Mass Spectrometer*. *Ibid.*, Vol. 29, No. 5, pp. 12-13. June, 1954.

GEORGE D. FREIER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

"Interaction between D^2 and He^2 in neighborhood of the 18.6 mev level of Li^{5*} " (with H. D. Holmgren). *Physical Review*, 93:825-26. February, 1954.

NORTON M. HINTZ, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

"Gamma-radiation from an excited state of Li^{5*} " (with J. M. Blair and D. M. Van Patter). *Physical Review*, 93:924. February 15, 1954.

LAWRENCE H. JOHNSTON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

"Proposed design of a 50-mev proton linear accelerator" (with J. H. Williams and E. A. Day). *Bulletin of the American Physical Society*, 29(4):11. April, 1954.

An Analysis of Radial Oscillations in the Minnesota Linear Accelerator, Using the Impulse Approximation. 25 hectographed pages, 10 illustrations; 100 copies printed and distributed to physicists). July, 1953.

HAYM KRUGLAK, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

"An experimental study in elementary college physics." Chapter 10, pages 104-17 in *A University Looks at Its Program*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1954.

"Prediction of achievement in sophomore engineering physics" (with R. J. Keller). *Ibid.*, chap. 14, pp. 134-37.

"Kirchhoff's radiation law demonstrations." *American Journal of Physics*, 21:466. September, 1953.

"A science class investigates an advertisement." *Journal of Chemical Education*, 30:641. December, 1953.

Paper-Pencil Laboratory Achievement Tests in Physics. O.N.R. Technical Report, No. 6 August, 1953.

Paper-Pencil Laboratory Tests and Their Relationship to Various Achievement Measures in Physics. O.N.R. Technical Report, No. 7. December, 1953.

The Effect of High School Physics and College Laboratory Instruction on Achievement in College Physics. Office of Naval Research Technical Report No. 8. January, 1954.

DOUGLAS M. VAN PATTER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

"Gamma-radiation from an excited state of Li^{2+} " (with N. M. Hintz and J. M. Blair). *Physical Review*, 93:924. February 15, 1954.

Abstract of D. M. Van Patter, *The Coulomb Excitation of Heavy Nuclei* in *Bulletin of the American Association of Physics Teachers*, Minnesota Area. May 1, 1954.

Abstract of D. M. Van Patter, B. E. Simmons, T. F. Stratton, and D. M. Zipoy, *Angular Distribution of the $\text{O}^{16}(d,p)\text{O}^{17}$ Reaction* in *Bulletin of the American Physical Society*, 29-5, p. 14, abs. H6. 1954.

Abstract of B. E. Simmons, D. M. Van Patter, K. F. Famularo, and R. V. Stuart, *Coulomb Excitation of Neodymium*. *Ibid.*, p. 15, abs. H11.

WARREN B. CHESTON, Ph.D., Lecturer

"'Nonmesonic' bound ν -particle decay" (with H. Primakoff). *Physical Review*, 92:1537-41. December, 1953.

" ν dinucleons" (with H. Primakoff). *Ibid.*, 93:908-909. February, 1954.

"On statistical estimation in physics" (with M. Annis and H. Primakoff). *Reviews of Modern Physics*, 25:818-30. October, 1953.

JOHN D. LINSLEY, Ph.D., Research Fellow

"A Čerenkov counter-cloud chamber measurement of multiply-charged primary cosmic rays." *Physical Review*, 93:899-900. February 15, 1954.

KINSEY A. ANDERSON, M.A., Research Assistant

"Geomagnetic and albedo studies with a Čerenkov detector at 40° geomagnetic latitude" (with J. R. Winckler). *Physical Review*, 93:596-605. February, 1954.

RICHARD BASKIN, M.A., Research Assistant

"Relative ionization by cosmic ray μ mesons in a liquid scintillator" (with J. R. Winckler). *Physical Review*, 92:464-67. October 15, 1953.

BAILEY L. DONNALLY, M.S., Research Assistant

"Metastable negative ions" (with H. E. Carr). *Physical Review*, 93:111-14. January, 1954.

HARRY D. HOLMGREN, Ph.D., Research Assistant

"Differential cross sections for the $\text{C}^{13}(d,t)\text{C}^{12}$ reaction" (with J. M. Blair, B. E. Simmons, and R. V. Stuart). *Bulletin of the American Physical Society*, 29(1):11. January 28, 1954.

"Interaction between D^2 and He^3 in neighborhood of the 18.6 mev level of Li^{2+} " (with G. D. Freier). *Physical Review*, 93:825-26. February, 1954.

Abstract with T. Stratton, K. F. Famularo, and R. J. S. Brown, *Differential Cross Sections for the Elastic Scattering of Protons by He^3* in *Physical Review*, 93:928. February, 1954.

WALTER H. JOHNSON, M.A., Research Assistant

"Atomic masses in the intermediate region" (with T. L. Collins and A. O. Nier). *Physical Review*, 94:398-404. April, 1954.

CULLEN H. MACPHERSON, M.A., Research Assistant

A Preliminary Report on Bioelectric Potentials in Embryos. Lawrence, Kansas: Department of Anatomy, University of Kansas. 1953. 3 pages.

"A medium power tetrode amplifier with stabilized screen supply." *Audio Engineering*, 38:30-32. February, 1954.

Review of C. J. Dickinson, *Electrophysiological Technique* in *Audio Engineering*, 37:63. June, 1953.

KARL S. QUISENBERRY, JR., M.A., Research Assistant

Abstract with T. T. Scolman and T. L. Collins, *Stabilization of Potentials in a Precision Double-Focusing Mass Spectrometer* in *Bulletin of the American Physical Society*, Vol. 29, No. 5, pp. 12-13. June, 1954.

THEODORE T. SCOLMAN, B.S., Research Assistant

Abstract with T. L. Collins and A. O. Nier, *A Precision Double-Focusing Mass Spectrometer* in *Bulletin of the American Physical Society*, Vol. 29, No. 4, p. 27. 1954.

Abstract with K. S. Quisenberry and T. L. Collins, *Stabilization of Potentials in a Precision Double-Focusing Mass Spectrometer. Ibid.*, No. 5, pp. 12-13. June, 1954.

BOWEN E. SIMMONS, M.A., Research Assistant

"Production of characteristic X-rays by protons of 1.7- to 3-mev energy" (with H. W. Lewis and E. Merzbacher). *Physical Review*, 91:943-46. August, 1953.

"Differential cross sections for the C^{13} (d,t) C^{12} reaction" (with J. M. Blair, H. D. Holmgren, and R. V. Stuart). *Bulletin of the American Physical Society*, Vol. 29, No. 1, p. 11. January 28, 1954.

Abstract of D. M. Van Patter, B. E. Simmons, T. F. Stratton, and D. M. Zipoy, *Angular Distribution of the O^{16} (d,p) O^{17} Reaction. Ibid.*, No. 5, p. 14, abs. H6. 1954.

Abstract of B. E. Simmons, D. M. Van Patter, K. F. Famularo, and R. V. Stuart, *Coulomb Excitation of Neodymium. Ibid.*, No. 5, p. 15, abs. H11. 1954.

THOMAS F. STRATTON, M.S., Research Assistant

Abstract of K. F. Famularo, R. J. S. Brown, and H. D. Holmgren, *Differential Cross Sections for the Elastic Scattering of Protons by He^3* in *Physical Review*, 93:928. February, 1954.

Abstract of D. M. Van Patter, B. E. Simmons, T. F. Stratton, and D. M. Zipoy, *Angular Distribution of the O^{16} (d,p) O^{17} Reaction* in *Bulletin of the American Physical Society*, 29(5):14, abs. H6. 1954.

ROBLEY V. STUART, Ph.D., Research Assistant

"Differential cross sections for the C^{13} (d,t) C^{12} reaction" (with H. D. Holmgren, B. E. Simmons, and J. M. Blair). *Bulletin of the American Physical Society*, 29(1):11. January 28, 1954.

Abstract of B. E. Simmons, D. M. Van Patter, K. F. Famularo, and R. V. Stuart, *Coulomb Excitation of Neodymium. Ibid.*, 29(5):15, abs. H11. 1954.

DAVID M. ZIPOY, B.A., Research Assistant

Abstract of D. M. Van Patter, B. E. Simmons, T. F. Stratton, and D. M. Zipoy, *Angular Distribution of the O^{16} (d,p) O^{17} Reaction* in *Bulletin of the American Physical Society*, 29(5):14, abs. H6. 1954.

CARL R. LAGERGREN, M.S., Teaching Assistant

"Applications of rapid sweeping to a single focusing mass spectrometer." *Bulletin of the American Physical Society*, Vol. 29, No. 5, p. 12. 1954.

ROBERT W. LOWEN, B.S., Teaching Assistant

Abstract of *Phase-shift Analysis of the Elastic Scattering of Protons by H^3* in *Bulletin of the American Physical Society*, Vol. 29, No. 5, p. 15. June, 1954.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

ASHIER N. CHRISTENSEN, B.A., Professor

Twenty short articles on Latin American countries for the 1954 *Annual Supplement of the World Book Encyclopaedia*. Chicago. 1954.

"Government Section" *Handbook of Latin American Studies*. Vol. 16, 1950, pp. 114-20. Gainesville, Florida: University of Florida Press. 1953.

Six lectures on American Government recorded on kinescope at WOI-TV (Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa) for use of that station in adult education programs. 1952-53.

WERNER LEVI, Ph.D., Professor

Modern China's Foreign Policy. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1953. 399 pages.
 "Political and military agreements in the Far East and Pacific." Pages 118-25 in Commission to Study the Organization of Peace. *Regional Arrangements for Security and the United Nations*. New York: American Association for the United Nations. 1953.

"The chances of an Asian NATO." *Fortnightly*, 1039 n.s.: 3-8. 1953.

"Government and politics in Nepal: I." *Far Eastern Survey*, 21:185-91. December, 1953.

"Government and politics in Nepal: II." *Ibid.*, 22:5-10. January, 1954.

"Tibet under Chinese communist rule." *Ibid.*, 23:1-9. January, 1954.

"Behind Nehru's foreign policy." *World*, 1:25-30, 70. April, 1954.

Reviews of

F. S. C. Northrop, *The Taming of the Nations* in *Yale Law Journal*, 63:276-83. December, 1953.

K. P. Karunakaran, *India in World Affairs, August, 1947-January, 1950* in *Pacific Affairs*, 26:375. December, 1953.

Chester Bowles, *Ambassador's Report* in *Progressive*, 18:30. March, 1954.

J. B. Chifley, *Things Worth Fighting For* in *Journal of Political Economy*, 61:453-54. October, 1953.

Philip W. Thayer, editor, *Southeast Asia in the Coming World* in *Political Science Quarterly*, 68:619-20. December, 1953.

W. Norman Brown, *The United States and India and Pakistan* in *American Historical Review*, 59:175-76. October, 1953.

D. Mackenzie Brown, *The White Umbrella* in *American Political Science Review*, 48:598. June, 1954.

K. M. Tanikkar, *Western Dominance in Asia* in *Far Eastern Survey*, 23:94-95. 1954.

William L. Holland, editor, *Asian Nationalism and the West* in *Pacific Historical Review*, 23:193-95. May, 1954.

CLARENCE C. LUDWIG, M.A., Professor and Director, Municipal Reference Bureau

"Annual Report of League Activities, 1952-53." *Minnesota Municipalities*, 38:210-14, 217. 1953.

"Liquor sales aid to cities." *National Municipal Review*, 42:497-501. 1953.

Editor, *Minnesota Municipalities*. 1953-54.

LENNOX A. MILLS, Ph.D., Professor

"Indonesia's growing pains." *Foreign Policy Bulletin*, 33:4, 5-7. November 1, 1953.

Reviews of

Chin Kee Onn, *Silent Army* in *Pacific Affairs*, 27:1, 86-87. March, 1954.

Southeast Asia: An Annotated Bibliography in *Pacific Historical Review*, 22:3, 310-11. August, 1953.

William L. Holland, editor, *Asian Nationalism and the West: A Symposium* in *Political Science Quarterly*, 68(4):632-33. December, 1953.

Sir Charles Collins, *Public Administration in Hong Kong* in *Far Eastern Quarterly*, 12(3): 361-62. May, 1953.

Preliminary Report on the World Social Situation, with Special Reference to Standards of Living. *Ibid.*, 12(4):413. August, 1953.

Philip W. Thayer, editor, *Southeast Asia in the Coming World*. *Ibid.*, 13(1):225-26. February, 1954.

HERBERT McCLOSKEY, Ph.D., Associate Professor

"Political participation among Minnesotans." Pages 103-10 in *Minnesota Trends*. Minneapolis: Social Science Research Center, University of Minnesota. 1954.

"Fallacy of absolute majority rule" (originally published in the *Journal of Politics*, November, 1949 has been reprinted in two volumes of readings, as follows):

"On majority rule." Pages 159-72 in Karl De Schweinitz and Kenneth W. Thompson, *Man and Modern Society*. New York: Henry Holt and Co. 1953.

"The fallacy of absolute majority rule." Pages 114-29 in Russel E. Bayliff, et al., *Readings in Social Policy*. Dubuque, Iowa: William C. Brown Company. 1954.

CHARLES H. McLAUGHLIN, M.A., LL.B., Associate Professor

- "The citizen and Congress." Pages 7-15 in *Freedom Fair*, proceedings of an institute of the University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study, April 13, 1953. Mimeographed.
- "Adopt the Bricker Amendment? No!" Editorial article in *Minneapolis Star*, Vol. LXXV, No. 225 (August 14, 1953), p. 16, columns 2-7. Reprinted in *Congressional Record*, 83rd Congress, 2nd Session, January 15, 1954, pp. A253-A254, as an extension of remarks of the Hon. Alexander Wiley of Wisconsin in the Senate of the United States.
- "The Bricker Amendment—Resolution of Minnesota United Nations Association." *Congressional Record*, 83rd Congress, 2nd Session, January 25, 1954, p. 649, cols. 1-2. (Inserted by Senator Hubert H. Humphrey.)
- "Comments upon the Bricker Amendment." Issued as Paper T53-9 by Extension Division, University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee. 8 mimeographed pages.
- "Revision of the 'Domestic Jurisdiction' Limitation of the United Nations Charter." Paper for Work Group III, University of Minnesota Institute on United Nations Charter Review. April 9-10, 1954. 18 mimeographed pages.

ARTHUR E. NAFTALIN, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- Instructors Manual, An Introduction to Social Science* (with B. N. Nelson and M. Q. Sibley). Chicago, Philadelphia, New York: J. B. Lippincott Co. 1954. 91 pages.
- "Minnesota" (with W. R. Monat and J. E. Turner). Chapter 7, pages 158-95 in P. T. David, M. Moos, and R. M. Goldman, editors, *Presidential Nominating Politics in 1952*. Vol. IV. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press. 1954.
- Annotated Bibliography on Citizenship Training and the Political Process* (with O. C. Press). Minneapolis: Minnesota Affiliate of the Citizenship Clearing House. 1954. 34 mimeographed pages.
- Editor, *Minnesota Political Roundup*, weekly newspaper column appearing in various weekly and daily newspapers in Minnesota. 1953-54.

MULFORD Q. SIBLEY, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- Instructors Manual, An Introduction to Social Science* (with A. E. Naftalin and B. N. Nelson). Chicago, Philadelphia, and New York: J. B. Lippincott. 1954. 91 pages.
- Review of Leo Pfeffer, *Church, State and Freedom in American Political Science Review*. Vol. 48, No. 2, pp. 556-58. June, 1954.

JOHN E. TURNER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- "Minnesota" (with A. E. Naftalin and W. R. Monat). Chapter 7, pages 158-95 in P. T. David, M. Moos, and R. M. Goldman, editors, *Presidential Nominating Politics in 1952*. Vol. IV. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press. 1954.
- Review of W. L. Holland, *Asian Nationalism and the West in American Political Science Review*, 48:218-20. March, 1954.

WILLIAM R. MONAT, B.A., Instructor

- "Minnesota" (with A. E. Naftalin and J. E. Turner). Chapter 7, pages 158-95 in P. T. David, M. Moos, and R. M. Goldman, editors, *Presidential Nominating Politics in 1952*. Vol. IV. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press. 1954.

OTTO C. PRESS, Ph.D., Ford Foundation Teaching Intern

- Annotated Bibliography on Citizenship Training and the Political Process* (with A. E. Naftalin). Minneapolis: Minnesota Affiliate of the Citizenship Clearing House, 1954. 34 mimeographed pages.

Public Administration Center

GEORGE A. WARP, M.A., LL.B., Associate Professor and Associate Director

- Nippon no chihō jichi no tame ni*. Tokyo: Japan Local Self Government Institute. 1954. 122 pages.
- "In our image and likeness." *National Municipal Review*, 42:175-78, 188. April, 1953. Japanese translation published in *Toshi Mondai*, 44:959-66. August, 1953.

PSYCHOLOGY

PAUL E. MEEHL, Ph.D., Professor and Chairman

"Relationships between objective and oral examinations in psychology." Chapter 17, pages 153-56 in Ruth E. Eckert and Robert J. Keller, editors, *A University Looks at Its Program*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1954.

CHARLES BIRD, Ph.D., Professor

"Relationships between objective and oral examinations in psychology." Chapter 17, pages 153-56 in Ruth E. Eckert and Robert J. Keller, editors, *A University Looks at Its Program*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1954.

"Prejudice and discontent" (with E. D. Menachesi). *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, 49:29-35. January, 1954.

RICHARD M. ELLIOTT, Ph.D., Professor

Editor, The Century Psychology Series:

Leona E. Tyler, *The Work of the Counselor*. 1953.

D. C. McClelland, J. W. Atkinson, R. A. Clark and E. L. Lowell. *The Achievement Motive*. 1953.

WILLIAM T. HERON, Ph.D., Professor

"Hypnosis and psychology in patient control." *Journal of the Michigan Dental Association*, 35: 131-35. June, 1953.

"Patient control through psychology." *Journal of the Florida Dental Society*, 23:5-10. June-July, 1952.

"Patient control through psychology." *Journal of the Wisconsin Dental Society*, 28:167-71. September, 1952.

"Clinical applications of hypnosis in dentistry" (with I. I. Sexter). *Dental Survey*, 30:331-33. March, 1954.

HOWARD P. LONGSTAFF, Ph.D., Professor

"Practice effects on the Minnesota Vocational Test for Clerical Workers." *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 38:18-20. 1954.

DONALD G. PATERSON, M.A., I.L.D., Professor

Case Histories of USAF Officers with Contrasting Vocational Interests (with P. G. Jenson). Industrial Relations Center, University of Minnesota, HRRI-USAF Project No. 505-041-0004. 1953. 24 pages.

Fourth Quarterly Progress Report. The Measured Vocational Interests of Officers Assigned to Positions in the Personnel and Comptroller Fields (with P. G. Jenson). Industrial Relations Center, University of Minnesota. 1953. 99 pages.

Measured Vocational Interests of Air Force Personnel and Comptroller Officers (with P. G. Jenson and G. W. England). Technical Research Report No. 1 of the Industrial Relations Center, University of Minnesota. 1953. 43 pages.

Revised Minnesota Occupational Rating Scales (with C. d'A. Gerken and M. E. Hahn). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1953. 85 pages.

Reviews of

S. Arsenian. *In Memoriam Rudolf Pintner* in *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 37:499. December, 1953.

A. C. Kinsey, W. B. Pomeroy, C. E. Martin, P. H. Gebhard, et al., *Sexual Behavior in the Human Female*; S. Hiltner, *Sex Ethics and the Kinsey Reports*; and Sophie D. Aberle and G. W. Corner, *Twenty-five Years of Sex Research. History of the National Research Council Committee for Research in Problems of Sex. 1922-1947. Ibid.*, 38:205-206. June, 1954.

Editor, *Journal of Applied Psychology*. 1953-54.

MILES A. TINKER, Ph.D., Professor

"Light intensities preferred for reading." *American Journal of Optometry and Archives of American Academy of Optometry*, 31:55-66. February, 1954.

"Effect of slanted text upon the readability of print." *Journal of Educational Psychology*, 45: 287-91. May, 1954.

Reviews of

- G. M. Smith, *More Power to Your Mind* in *Journal of Educational Psychology*, 44:315-16. May, 1953.
- D. Wolfe, C. E. Buxton, C. N. Cofer, J. W. Gustad, R. B. Macleod, and W. J. McKeachie, *Improving Undergraduate Instruction in Psychology*. *Ibid.*, p. 380. October, 1953.
- J. Deese. *The Psychology of Learning*. *Ibid.*, p. 382.
- H. M. Robinson, editor, *Clinical Studies in Reading. II*. *Ibid.*, 45:182-83. March, 1954.
- A. A. Roback, *History of American Psychology in Mental Hygiene*, 37:678-80. October, 1953.

KENNETH E. CLARK, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- "Relationships between objective and oral examinations in psychology." Chapter 17, pages 153-56 in Ruth E. Eckert and Robert J. Keller, editors, *A University Looks at Its Program*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1954.
- "Student ratings of college teaching" (with R. J. Keller). *Ibid.*, pp. 197-212.
- The Utilization of Psychological Techniques in the United States: I. Survey of Psychological Activities in Milwaukee County* (with Norma R. Metzner and Sadie M. Shellow). Washington, D.C.: American Psychological Association. 1954. 35 pages.
- Measurement of Interest Patterns*. Annual report, ONR Project N6ori-21203. Minneapolis: Department of Psychology. University of Minnesota. 1953. 89 pages.
- "Attitudes toward public low-rent housing, before and after construction" (with C. E. Swanson). *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 37:201-206. June, 1953.
- "Selecting items for interest inventory keys" (with Helen H. Gee). *Ibid.*, 38:12-17. February, 1954.
- "The APA Study of Psychologists." *American Psychologist*, 9:117-20. March, 1954.
- "The measurement of responsibility in children" (with D. B. Harris, A. M. Rose, and F. Valasek). *Child Development*, 25:21-28. March, 1954.
- "The relationship of children's home duties to an attitude of responsibility" (with D. B. Harris, A. M. Rose, and F. Valasek). *Ibid.*, pp. 29-33.

KENNETH MACCORQUODALE, Ph.D., Associate Professor

Assistant editor, The Century Psychology Series:

- Leona E. Tyler, *The Work of the Counselor*. 1953.
- D. C. McClelland, J. W. Atkinson, R. A. Clark, and E. L. Lowell, *The Achievement Motive*. 1953.
- Sister Annette Walters and Sister Kevin O'Hara, *Persons and Personality, An Introduction to Psychology*. 1953.

JAMES J. JENKINS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- Visual Duration Threshold as a Function of Word Frequency* (with Patricia King-Ellison). Technical Report No. 6, on the Role of Language in Behavior. 1953. 7 pages.
- "Horizontal or cross communication." Pages 34-41 in *Communications in Employment Relations*. Research and Technical Report No. 14, Industrial Relations Center, University of Minnesota. Dubuque, Iowa: Wm. C. Brown Co. 1953.
- "Associative clustering as a function of verbal association strength" (with W. A. Russell and W. D. Mink). (Abstract.) *American Psychologist*, 8:427-28. August, 1953.
- "Some measured characteristics of air force weather forecasters and success in forecasting." *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 37:440-44. December, 1953.
- "Readability of employees' letters in relation to occupation level" (with A. C. MacKinney). *Ibid.*, 38:26-30. February, 1954.
- Review of D. Wechsler, *The Range of Human Capacities* in *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 37: 240-41. June, 1953.
- Revised Norms for 100 Words from the Kent-Rosanoff Word-Association Test (with W. A. Russell). 1953. 4 mimeographed pages.

WALLACE A. RUSSELL, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- "Associative clustering as a function of verbal association strength" (with J. J. Jenkins and W. D. Mink). (Abstract.) *American Psychologist*, 8:427-28. August, 1953.
- Revised Norms for 100 Words from Kent-Rosanoff Word-Association Test (with J. J. Jenkins). 1953. 4 mimeographed pages.

STANLEY SCHACHTER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

"The operation of group standards" (with L. Festinger and K. Back). Pages 204-22 in D. Cartwright and A. Zander, editors, *Group Dynamics Research and Theory*. White Plains, N. Y.: Row, Peterson and Co. 1953.

"Deviation, rejection, and communication." *Ibid.*, pp. 223-48.

"An experimental study of cohesiveness and productivity" (with N. Ellertson, D. McBride, and D. Gregory). *Ibid.*, pp. 401-11.

"Group derived restraints and audience persuasion" (with R. Hall). *Human Relations*, 5:397-401. 1952.

Organization for Comparative Social Research. Publications Nos. 1-13. 1952-53. Mimeographed.

GERALD C. HELMSTADTER, M.S., Instructor

"Some techniques for determining the relative magnitude of speed and power components of a test" (with D. H. Ortmeier). *Educational and Psychological Measurement*, 13:280-87. 1953.

ARTHUR C. MACKINNEY, M.A., Instructor

"Readability of employees' letters in relation to occupational level" (with J. J. Jenkins). *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 38:26-30. February, 1954.

LABORATORY FOR RESEARCH IN SOCIAL RELATIONS

LEON FESTINGER, Ph.D., Professor of Psychology

"Laboratory experiments." Chapter 4, pages 136-72 in *Research Methods in Behavioral Sciences*. New York: Dryden Press. 1953. 660 pages.

"The operation of group standards" (with S. Schachter and K. Back). Pages 204-22 in D. Cartwright and A. Zander, editors, *Group Dynamics Research and Theory*. White Plains, N. Y.: Row, Peterson and Co. 1953.

"An analysis of compliant behavior." Chapter 10, pages 232-56 in M. Sherif and M. O. Wilson, editor, *Group Relations at the Crossroads*. New York: Harper Bros. 1953.

"A theory of social comparison processes." *Human Relations*, Vol. 7, No. 2, pp. 117-40. May, 1954.

"Tendencies toward group comparability in competitive bargaining" (with P. J. Hoffman and D. H. Lawrence). *Ibid.*, pp. 141-59.

"Self evaluation as a function of attraction to the group" (with Jane Torrey and B. Willerman). *Ibid.*, pp. 161-74.

Co-editor, *Research Methods in the Behavioral Sciences*. New York: Dryden Press. 1953.

ROMANCE LANGUAGES

FRANCIS B. BARTON, Docteur de l'Université de Paris, Professor and Chairman
Practical French Review (with E. H. Strich). New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts. 1954. 227 pages.

EDWARD H. STRICH, Ph.D., Professor Emeritus

Practical French Review (with F. B. Barton). New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts. 1954. 227 pages.

GUY DESGRANGES, Ph.D., Associate Professor

"Lectures expliquées à l'usage des étudiants." *Revue de la Pensée Française* (Paris), Vol. 12, No. 11, pp. 82-84. November, 1953; No. 12, pp. 83-85. December, 1953; Vol. 13, No. 1, pp. 89-91. January, 1954; No. 2, pp. 90-92. February, 1954; No. 3, pp. 88-90. March, 1954; No. 4, pp. 90-93. April, 1954; No. 5, pp. 87-89. May, 1954; No. 6, pp. 87-89. June, 1954; No. 7, pp. 90-92. July, 1954; Nos. 8-9, pp. 103-105. August-September, 1954; No. 10, pp. 88-90. October, 1954.

"Paix ou Guerre Scolaire." *Ibid.*, Vol. 12, No. 5, pp. 30-34. May, 1954.

"L'enseignement du français à l'étranger." *Ibid.*, No. 9, pp. 83-85. August-September, 1954.

THOMAS B. IRVING, Ph.D., Associate Professor

Falcon of Spain (a Study of Eighth-Century Spain). Lahore, Pakistan: Orientalia, 1954. 158 pages.

Paisajes del Sur (an anthology of Spanish American literature and life) (with R. Kirsner). New York: Ronald Press, 1954. 223 pages.

"Completion and becoming in the Spanish verb." *Modern Languages Journal*, 37:412-24. December, 1953.

"Hispano-Arabic literary problems." *Muslim Digest* (Durban, South Africa), 4:24-26. December, 1953; *Islamic Literature* (Lahore), 6:45-46. January, 1954.

"Ibn-Khaldun on agriculture." *Message* (Delhi), p. 8. March 27, 1953; *Muslim Digest*, 3:16-17. July, 1953.

"El reflexivo y la frase verbal." *Revista de la Universidad de San Carlos* (Guatemala), Vol. 26, No. 26, pp. 151-62. enero-marzo, 1952. Published in 1954.

JEAN R. CARDUNER, Instructor

Reviews of

W. M. Frohock, *André Malraux and the Tragic Imagination* in *French Review*, Vol. 27, No. 3, pp. 232-34. January, 1954.

Roger Daval, *Histoire des Indées en France*. *Ibid.*, No. 4, p. 307. February, 1954.

Ecrivains de Toujours. (Collective work published by Editions du Seuil of Paris). *Ibid.*, Vol. 27, No. 5, p. 390. April, 1954.

SERGIO J. PACIFICI, Ph.D., Instructor

Reviews of

Eric Bentley, *Naked Masks: Five Plays by Pirandello* in *Modern Language Forum*, 28:74-75. September-December, 1953.

Enrico Falqui, *Pezze d'appoggio in Italice*, 31:58-59. March, 1954.

"Italian novel is simple plea for dignity, integrity." (A review of Silone's *A Handful of Blackberries*). *Minneapolis Star and Tribune*, December 13, 1953.

"'Camillo' author sags in story of own family." (A review of Guareschi's *The House That Nino Built*). *Ibid.*, February 12, 1954.

"Tale of Sardinian violence told with simplicity, force." (Review of Paride Rombi's *Perdu*). *Ibid.*, May 30, 1954.

SCANDINAVIAN

ALRIK GUSTAFSON, Ph.D., Professor and Chairman

Review of *The Three Ibsens: Memovies of Henrik, Suzannah, and Sigurd Ibsen* in *American-Scandinavian Review*, 11:269-70. Autumn, 1952.

Editor, Minnesota Program in Scandinavian Area Studies Bibliographical Series

Folke Lindberg and John I. Kolehmainen, *The Scandinavian Countries in International Affairs: A Selected Bibliography on the Foreign Affairs of Denmark, Finland, Norway, and Sweden, 1800-1952*. 1953.

Ake Sandler and Ernst Ekman, *Government, Politics, and Law in the Scandinavian Countries: A Selected, Critical Bibliography*. 1954.

SLAVIC AND ORIENTAL LANGUAGES

RICHARD B. MATHER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

Review of W. T. Chan, *Religious Trends in Modern China* in *Far Eastern Quarterly*, 13(1):92-93. November, 1953.

SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK

JOHN C. KIDNEIGH, M.A., Professor and Director

"Advanced preparation for social work administration." Pages 59-66 in *Social Work Education in the Post-Master's Program: Number 2. Approaches to Curriculum Content*. New York: Council on Social Work Education. April, 1954.

- "Accrediting of professional schools of social work." Pages 42-49 in *Education for Social Work*. Proceedings of 1954 annual meeting. New York: Council on Social Work Education. 1954.
- "Social work. Its definition, methods and values." *Free Economic Review* (Bombay, India), Vol. 2, No. 19, pp. 11-12. January, 1954; No. 20, pp. 9-12. February, 1954.
- "Social work is humanism in action." *Humanist*, Vol. 13, No. 5, pp. 220-26. September-October, 1953.
- "Administrative simplification: A point of view." *Social Service Review*. Vol. 28, No. 2, pp. 137-45. June, 1954.

RICHARD G. GUILFORD, M.A., Professor

- "What the University offers to the understanding and planning for the mentally deficient." *Proceedings of the Institute on Mental Deficiency*. Center for Continuation Study, University of Minnesota, January 4, 5, and 6, 1954.

WERNER W. BOEHM, LL.B., Ph.D., M.S.W., Associate Professor

- "Social work education in the United States." *Jewish Social Service Quarterly*, 30:218-21. Winter, 1953.
- "Shaping the professional person." *Proceedings of the 60th Minnesota State Welfare Conference*. 1953.
- "Review of the 61st Annual Conference." *Minnesota Welfare*, 9:26-28. May, 1954.
- Reviews of
- R. E. Money—Kyrle. *Psychoanalysis and Politics: A Contribution to the Psychology of Politics and Morals* in *Social Service Review*, 27:228-29. June, 1953.
 - H. Bisno, *The Philosophy of Social Work* in *Jewish Social Service Quarterly*, 30:224-25. Winter, 1953.
 - O. Pollak, *Social Science and Psychotherapy for Children*. *Ibid.*, pp. 354-55. Spring, 1954.

GISELA KONOPKA, M.S.S.A., Associate Professor

- Group Work in the Institution. A Modern Challenge*. New York: Whiteside, Inc. and William Morrow and Co. 1954. 304 pages.
- "Sharing the community with the child." Pages 27-31 in *Proceedings of the Tenth Governor's Conference on Exceptional Children*. State of Illinois, Commission for Handicapped Children. 1953.
- "Group work principles in education." *Ibid.*, pp. 88, 89.
- "The role of the group worker in the psychiatric setting." *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, Vol. 22, No. 1, pp. 176-85. January, 1952.
- "The application of social work principles to international relations." Pages 279-88 in *Social Welfare Forum*. New York: Columbia University Press. 1953.
- "The group worker's role in an institution for juvenile delinquents." Pages 417-28 in *Juvenile Offender*. Garden City, N. Y.: Doubleday and Co. 1954.
- "Resistance and hostility in group members." *The Group*, Vol. 16, No. 1, pp. 3-10. October, 1953.
- Review of F. B. Powdermaker and J. D. Frank, *Group Psychotherapy. Studies in Methodology of Research and Therapy* in *Social Service Review*, Vol. 27, No. 4, pp. 438-40. December, 1953.
- Gruppenarbeit mit 11-17 jährigen Jungen in einem Amerikanischen Auffangheim*. München, Dusseldorf. Germany: Verlag Wilhelm Steinelbach. 1954. 84 pages.

VERVAL J. MUELLER, M.A., Associate Professor

- Student Assessment*. Workshop Report (Committee on Selection of Students). Proceedings of the Council on Social Work Education. 1954. 52 mimeographed pages.

MALCOLM B. STINSON, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- "Let's face the facts." (A mimeographed paper given as an address to the annual meeting of the Family Service of St. Paul.) 1954.

MAURICE F. CONNERY, M.S., Assistant Professor

- "What is social casework?" *Minnesota Welfare*, Vol. 9, No. 10, pp. 14-18. May, 1954.

ALMA M. LAABS, M.A., Lecturer

"Johnny and Mary go to school." *College of Education Record* (University of North Dakota). January, 1954.

"Casework with a school age child." *Proceedings of the Minnesota Welfare Conference*. March, 1954.

JUANITA M. LUCK, Ph.D., Lecturer

"Organized camping as a contribution to healthy personality development." *Proceedings of the 1953 Annual Conference of the National Society for Crippled Children and Adults*. Chicago. III. December, 1953.

KURT REICHERT, M.A., Lecturer

Reviews of

A. H. Filler, *United Nations and World Community in Social Service Review*, 27:459. December, 1953.

M. Haiman, *Psychoanalysis and Social Work in Jewish Social Service Quarterly*, 36:343-48. March, 1954.

SOCIOLOGY

ELIO D. MONACHESI, Ph.D., Professor and Chairman

"Juvenile delinquency and the MMPI" (with S. R. Hathaway). Pages 3-28 in *Analyzing and Predicting Juvenile Delinquency with the MMPI*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1953.

"The personality patterns of juvenile delinquents as indicated by the MMPI." *Ibid.*, Study 2, pp. 38-53.

"Personality characteristics of adolescents as related to their later careers: Part I. Introduction and general findings" (with S. R. Hathaway). *Ibid.*, Study 6, pp. 87-108.

"Personality characteristics of adolescents as related to their later careers: Part II. Two-year follow-up on delinquency" (with S. R. Hathaway). *Ibid.*, Study 7, pp. 109-35.

"Significance of findings" (with S. R. Hathaway). *Ibid.*, pp. 136-40.

"Studies of group tensions. II. Methods for validating a questionnaire concerning white-Negro relationships by means of voluntary statements" (with C. Bird and H. Burdick). *Human Relations*, 6:99-111. 1953.

"Prejudice and discontent" (with C. Bird). *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, 49: 29-35. January, 1954.

"F. Stuart Chapin and American Sociology" (with D. A. Martindale). *Midwest Sociologist*, 16:3-9. Winter, 1954.

Co-editor, *Analyzing and Predicting Juvenile Delinquency with the MMPI*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1953.

Reviews of

Harry Elmer Barnes and Negley K. Teeters, *New Horizons in Criminology* (second edition) in *Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology and Police Science*, 44:83-84. May-June, 1953.

Clyde B. Vedder, Samuel Koenig, and Robert E. Clark, *Criminology: A Book of Readings in American Sociological Review*, 18:583. October, 1953.

Mabel A. Elliott, *Crime in Modern Society*. *Ibid.*, pp. 702-703. December, 1953.

Edwin Powers and Helen Witmer, *An Experiment in the Prevention of Delinquency: The Cambridge-Somerville Youth Study* in *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 38:68-70. February, 1954.

Jay Rumney and Joseph P. Murphy, *Probation and Social Adjustment in Federal Probation*, 17:47. September, 1953.

LOWRY NELSON, Ph.D., Professor. *See* Institute of Agriculture

ARNOLD M. ROSE, Ph.D., Professor

Theory and Method in the Social Sciences. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1954. xii and 351 pages.

"Some consequences of brief cultural contact." *Phylon*, 13:125-33. Second quarter, 1953.

- "The influence of a Border City Union on the race attitudes of its members." *Journal of Social Issues*, 9:20-24. First issue, 1953.
- "Generalizations in the social sciences." *American Journal of Sociology*, 59:49-58. July, 1953.
- "The popular meaning of class designation." *Sociology and Social Research*, 38:14-21. September-October, 1953.
- "Neighborhood reactions to isolated Negro residents: An alternative to invasion and succession" (with F. J. Atelsek and L. R. McDonald). *American Sociological Review*, 18:497-507. October, 1953.
- "Problems in the sociology of law and law enforcement." *Journal of Legal Education*, 6:191-202. 2nd issue, 1953.
- "Quelques sources de la solidarité ouvrière des syndicats Américains." *Cahiers Internationaux de Sociologie*, 15:132-49. 1953.
- "Anti-Americanism in France." *Antioch Review*, 12:464-84. Winter, 1953.
- "The social responsibility of the social scientist." *Social Problems*, 1:85-90. January, 1954.
- "The measurement of responsibility in children" (with D. B. Harris, K. E. Clark, and F. Valasek). *Child Development*, 25:21-28. March, 1954.
- "The relationship of children's home duties to an attitude of responsibility" (with D. B. Harris, K. E. Clark, and F. Valasek). *Ibid.*, pp. 29-33.
- Reviews of
- Arnold W. Green, *Sociology: An Analysis of Life in Modern Society* in *American Journal of Sociology*, 59:171-72. September, 1953.
 - Max Sorre, *Les Fondements de la Géographie Humaine. Tome III: L'Habitat et Conclusion Générale. Ibid.*, pp. 599-600. May, 1954.
 - Karl W. Deutsch, *Nationalism and Social Communication* in *American Sociological Review*, 19:105-106. February, 1954.
 - Louis Ruchames, *Race, Jobs, and Politics: The Story of FEPC in Progressive*, 18:42-44. May, 1954.

GEORGE B. VOLD, Ph.D., Professor

- "Grading practices at the University of Minnesota" (with R. J. Keller). Pages 31-36 in *A University Looks at its Program*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1954.
- "Does the prison reform?" *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 293:42-50. May, 1954.

THEODORE CAPLOW, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- The Sociology of Work*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1954. 330 pages. (Published in Great Britain, India and Pakistan by Geoffrey Cumberlege: Oxford University Press.)
- Parts of Sections VI and VII in *Villes et Campagnes: Civilisation urbaine et civilisation rurale en France*, edited by Georges Friedmann. Paris: Librairie Armand Colin, 1953.
- "Defense and social institutions." Pages 42-51 in *The Garrison State: Its Human Problems*. Minneapolis: Social Science Research Center, University of Minnesota, 1953.
- "The criteria of organizational success." *Social Forces*, 32:1-9. October, 1953.
- "Los Principios de la Distribucion Ocupacional." *Revista Mexicana de Sociologia*, Vol. 15. No. 3, pp. 363-74. 1954.
- "Internal orientation of squadrons in an air division of the Air Defense Command" (with L. G. Reeder and G. A. Donohue). Human Resources Research Institute, Air Research and Development Command, U. S. Air Force, July, 1953.
- Review of Guerreiro Ramos, *A Sociologia Industrial: Formacao, Tendencias Atuais* in *Ciencias Sociais*, 5. February, 1954; *American Journal of Sociology*, 59:519. March, 1954.

DON A. MARTINDALE, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- "E. Stuart Chapin and American Sociology" (with E. D. Monachesi). *Midwest Sociologist*, 16:3-9. Winter, 1954.
- Translation of "Die Sozialen Gründe des Untergangs der Antiken Kultur" from *Gesammelte Aufsätze zur Sozial und Wirtschaftsgeschichte* (with Hans Gerth), pp. 289-331. (Mimeographed for class use.)
- Translation of *The Work of Art in the Epoch of Mechanical Reproduction* by Walter Benjamin (with Hans Gerth). 40 mimeographed pages for class use.

HENRY W. RIECKEN, Ph.D., Associate Professor

Review of Solomon E. Asch, *Social Psychology* in *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, 48:459-63. July, 1953.

Abstracts of all articles in *Public Opinion Quarterly* in *Psychological Abstracts*. June, 1953 to May, 1954.

JOHN SIRJAMAKI, Ph.D., Associate Professor

The Family in 20th Century America. Cambridge: Harvard University Press. 1953. 227 pages. Reviews of

Robert F. Winch, *The Modern Family* in *American Journal of Sociology*, 59:292. November, 1953.

Hazel Kyrk, *The Family in the American Economy* in *Social Problems*, 1:175-76. April, 1954.

LEO G. REEDER, Ph.D., Research Associate

Internal Orientation in Large-Scale Organizations (with T. Caplow and G. A. Donohue). Technical Report No. 1, Human Resources Research Institute, United States Air Force, Montgomery, Alabama. July, 1953.

"Trends in industrial location in Chicago." *Land Economics*, Vol. 30, No. 2, pp. 177-82. May, 1954.

"Mental health aspects of housing." *Proceedings of the Minnesota Welfare Conference*, Minneapolis, Minnesota. 1954.

Review of C. Zimmerman and R. Du Wors, *Graphic Regional Sociology* in *American Journal of Sociology*, 59:189-90. October, 1953.

ROY G. FRANCIS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

"Population migration in Minnesota, 1940-1950." *Farm Home Science*, Vol. 11, No. 2, pp. 5, 13, 19. February, 1954.

"Uniform substitutions of corresponding instances in an established form" (poem). *Scientific Monthly*, Vol. 78, No. 4, p. 213. April, 1954.

CHARLES E. RAMSEY, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

"Farmers' conceptions and plans for economic security in old age" (with W. H. Sewell and L. J. Ducoff). *Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin* 182. September, 1953.

"Migration in Minnesota, 1940-50" (with L. Nelson and A. D. Orman). *Minnesota AES Bulletin* No. 422. January, 1954. 16 pages.

"A century of population growth in Minnesota" (with L. Nelson and J. Toews). *Ibid.*, No. 423. February, 1954. 39 pages.

"Is youth rejecting the family?" *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 11, No. 3, pp. 16-17. May, 1954.

Reviews of

P. K. Whelpton and C. V. Kiser, *Social and Psychological Factors Affecting Fertility* in *Rural Sociology*, Vol. 18, No. 2, p. 177. June, 1953.

R. G. Burnight, W. C. McKain, and P. L. Putnam, *Regular Hired Workers on Commercial Dairy Farms in Connecticut*. *Ibid.*, No. 4, p. 406. December, 1953.

N. Rogoff, *Trends in Occupational Mobility*. *Ibid.*, Vol. 19, No. 2. June, 1954.

Design for Research on Changing Social Relations in the North Central Region. Proposal sent to the North Central Regional Subcommittee on Changing Social Relations, part of Rural Sociological Society, as an over-all design (with L. Nelson). University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. November, 1953. 8 pages.

Methods of Studying the Community. Translated into Spanish for Latin American students. University of Minnesota. Mimeographed.

GEORGE A. DONOHUE, B.A., Instructor

Internal Orientation in Large-Scale Organizations (with T. Caplow and L. G. Reeder). Technical Report No. 1, Human Resources Research Institute, United States Air Force, Montgomery, Alabama. June, 1953.

MARVIN J. TAVES, Ph.D., Instructor

Factors Influencing Personal Religion of Adults. Washington Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 544. 1953. 30 pages.

DONALD W. OLMSTED, M.A., Research Fellow

"Organizational leadership and social structure in a small city." *American Sociological Review*, 19:273-81. June, 1954.

FRANK J. ATELSEK, M.A., Research Assistant

"Neighborhood reactions to isolated Negro residents: An alternative to invasion and succession" (with A. M. Rose and L. R. McDonald). *American Sociological Review*, 18:497-507. October, 1953.

SPEECH AND THEATER ARTS

E. WILLIAM ZIEBARTH, Ph.D., Professor and Chairman

Editorial Board, *Speech Monographs* (Mass Communications Editor), 1953-54.

Consulting Editor, *Central States Speech Journal*, 1953-55.

BRYNG BRYNGELSON, Ph.D., Professor

"The functional falsetto voice." *Speech Teacher*, 3:127-28. March, 1954.

"Talking primates--their symptom and dis-ease." *Journal-Lancet*, 74:195-97. May, 1954.

HOWARD GILKINSON, Ph.D., Professor

"Conditions affecting the communication of controversial statements in connected discourse: forms of presentation and the political frame of reference of the listener" (with S. F. Paulson and D. E. Sikkink). *Speech Monographs*, 20:253-60. November, 1953.

"Effects of order and authority in an argumentative speech" (with S. F. Paulson and D. E. Sikkink). *Quarterly Journal of Speech*, 40:183-92. April, 1954.

"Numerical indexes of speech skills" (with D. K. Smith). *Bulletin of the National Association of Secondary School Principals*, 38:214-19. January, 1954.

FRANK M. WHITING, Ph.D., Professor

An Introduction to the Theatre. New York: Harper and Brothers, 1954. 379 pages.

KENNETH L. GRAHAM, Ph.D., Associate Professor

"A symposium on aims and objectives in educational theatre." *Educational Theatre Journal*, 6: 117-18. May, 1954.

"Teaching aids for *The Emperor's New Clothes*. Mimeographed material for Minneapolis and St. Paul fifth grade teachers for use prior to Young People's University Theatre production of *The Emperor's New Clothes*. 1953-54.

"Teaching aids for *Alice in Wonderland*." Mimeographed materials for Minneapolis and St. Paul sixth grade teachers for use prior to Young People's University Theatre production of *Alice in Wonderland*. 1953-54.

WILLIAM S. HOWELL, Ph.D., Associate Professor

Speech-Debate-Drama in Contests and Festivals (with D. K. Smith and D. W. Thompson). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department, 1953. 97 pages.

Speech-Debate-Drama in Contests and Festivals (with D. K. Smith and D. W. Thompson). Minneapolis: Minnesota State High School League, 1953. 96 pages.

"Discussion outline. How can we most effectively combat the threat of communism?" *Minnesota State High School League Bulletin*, 28:3-5. October, 1953.

"Notes on source materials for discussion." *Ibid.*, pp. 5-6.

"Discussion re-examined" (part one) (with D. K. Smith). *Central States Speech Journal*, 5:3-7. Fall, 1953; part two, pp. 21-24. Spring, 1954.

"Teaching critical thinking in the high school speech program." *Bulletin of the National Association of Secondary School Principals*, 38:43-48. January, 1954.

DONALD K. SMITH, Ph.D., Associate Professor

Speech-Debate-Drama in Contests and Festivals (with W. S. Howell and D. W. Thompson). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department, 1953. 97 pages.

- Speech-Debate-Drama in Contests and Festivals* (with W. S. Howell and D. W. Thompson). Minneapolis: Minnesota State High School League. 1953. 96 pages.
- "Discussion re-examined" (part one) (with W. S. Howell). *Central States Speech Journal*, 5:3-7. Fall, 1953; part two, pp. 21-24. Spring, 1954.
- "Numerical indexes of speech skill" (with H. Gilkinson). *Bulletin of the National Association of Secondary School Principals*, 38:214-19. January, 1954.
- Entries from journals of language and literature, and education for "A bibliography of rhetoric and public addresses for the year 1952," Frederick W. Haberman, editor. *Speech Monographs*, 20:79-107. June, 1953.

DAVID W. THOMPSON, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- Speech-Debate-Drama in Contests and Festivals* (with W. S. Howell and D. K. Smith). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1953. 97 pages.
- Speech-Debate-Drama in Contests and Festivals* (with W. S. Howell and D. K. Smith). Minneapolis: Minnesota State High School League. 1953. 96 pages.
- The Shoemaker's Wife*, a farce in one act (an adaptation of Hans Sachs' *Der Todte Mann*). Performed throughout Minnesota by the Assembly Touring Company of the University of Minnesota Theatre. 1953.

WILLIAM W. FLETCHER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- "Vocal fold activity and sub-glottic air pressure in relation to vocal intensity: a brief historical review." *Speech Monographs*, 21:73-78. March, 1954.
- Assistant editor, Periodicals department of *Quarterly Journal of Speech*, in charge of Psychology and Pathology of Speech section. 1953-54.

ROBERT D. MOULTON, M.A., Instructor

- Alice in Wonderland*. Children's play adapted from Lewis Carroll's book including designs and choreography in collaboration with Marion Moulton and Tad Ware. 20 performances in Minneapolis, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, and Cedar Rapids, Iowa. 1953-54.
- Parade of Mimmers*. Solo dance work, premiered January 23, 1954, Fargo, North Dakota.
- Descent into Darkness*. Solo dance work, premiered October 23, 1953, Minneapolis YWCA.
- Third Person Plural*. Group dance work for Minneapolis Dance Trio, premiered February 21, 1954, Minneapolis YWCA.

PHILLIP S. GELB, B.A., Teaching Assistant

- The Side Door*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Theatre. March 1-10, 1954.
- The Return of Chopper Dibbs*. Minneapolis: University's Charter Day Convocation Program. February 25, 1954.
- Caledonia*. Caledonia, Minnesota: 100th Anniversary of Caledonia. July, 1954.

DONALD E. SIKKINK, M.A., Ford Foundation Teaching Intern

- "Conditions affecting the communication of controversial statements in connected discourse: Forms of presentation and the political frame of reference of the listener" (with H. Gilkinson and S. F. Paulson). *Speech Monographs*, 20:253-60. November, 1953.
- "Effects of order and authority in an argumentative speech" (with H. Gilkinson and S. F. Paulson). *Quarterly Journal of Speech*, 40:183-92. April, 1954.

ZOOLOGY

SHELDON C. REED, Ph.D., Professor and Director of Dight Institute

- "Counseling in human genetics. Part III. Report of progress, 1951-1953." *The Dight Institute of the University of Minnesota Bulletin* No. 8. 1953.
- "The likelihood of recurrence of congenital malformations" (with Ray C. Anderson). *Journal-Lancet*, 74:175. May, 1954.

- "What is man?" *Journal of Heredity*, 44:259-60. November-December, 1953.
- "A test for heterozygous deleterious recessives." *Journal of Heredity*, 45(1):17-18. January-February, 1954.
- "Symposium on genetic factors affecting intelligence. II. Fertility and intelligence among families of the mentally deficient" (with Elizabeth W. Reed and J. D. Palm). *Eugenics Quarterly*, 1:44-52. March, 1954.

OTTO H. SCHMITT, Ph.D., Professor

- "Biological engineering." *Honeywell Flight Lines*, Vol. 5, No. 1, p. 1. January, 1954.
- "The theoretical and experimental bases of the frontal plane ventricular gradient, and its spatial counterpart" (with E. Simonson, J. Dahl, D. Fry, and E. Bakken). *American Heart Journal*, Vol. 47, No. 1, pp. 122-53. January, 1954.
- "Spatial orientation and magnitude distribution of electrocardiographic potential components in normal individuals" (with R. B. Levine). *Proceedings of the Federated Societies for Experimental Biology*, 13:129. March, 1954.

NELSON T. SPRATT, Ph.D., Professor

- "Developmental physiology." Pages 21-38 in V. E. Hall, editor, *Annual Review of Physiology*. Vol. 15. Stanford, California: Annual Reviews, Inc. 1953. 558 pages.
- "Physiological mechanisms in development." *Physiological Reviews*, 34:1-24. 1954.

FRANKLIN G. WALLACE, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- Laboratory Directions for Parasitic Protozoa*. Minneapolis. University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1953. 53 pages.
- Laboratory Directions for Helminthology*. Minneapolis. University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1954. 64 pages.

DAVID J. MERRELL, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- "Selective mating as a cause of gene frequency changes in laboratory populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*." *Evolution*, 7:287-96. December, 1953.
- "Sexual isolation between *Drosophila persimilis* and *Drosophila pseudoobscura*." *American Naturalist*, 88:93-99. March-April, 1954.

JOSEPH G. GALL, Ph.D., Instructor

- "Lampbrush chromosomes from oocyte nuclei of the newt." *Journal of Morphology*, 94:283-351. March, 1954.

GROVER C. STEPHENS, Ph.D., Instructor

- "A persistent tidal rhythm of activity in the mud snail, *Nassa obsoleta*" (with M. I. Sandeen and H. M. Webb). *Anatomical Record*, 117:635. November, 1953.
- "Persistent diurnal rhythms of O₂-consumption in the periwinkle, *Littorina littorea*, and the oyster drill, *Urosalpinx cinereus*" (with M. I. Sandeen and F. A. Brown, Jr.). *Biological Bulletin*, 105:381-82. October, 1953.
- "Relationship between time of day and inhibiting influence of low temperature on the diurnal chromatophore rhythm of *Uca*" (with H. M. Webb, M. F. Bennett, and R. C. Graves). *Ibid.*, pp. 386-87.

KENT M. CHAPMAN, M.A., Teaching Assistant

- "Colliding impulse studies of the relation between longitudinal transport and afterpotential in nerves of frog and squid." *Biological Bulletin*, 105:362. October, 1953.

MALCOLM S. STEINBERG, M.A., Teaching Assistant

- "Studies on the mechanism of physiological dominance in *tubularia*." (Abstract.) *Biological Bulletin*, Vol. 105, No. 2, p. 360. October, 1953.

INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

ADMINISTRATION

ATHELSTAN F. SPILHAUS, D.Sc., Dean and Professor

Meteorological Instruments (Third edition, revised) (with W. E. K. Middleton). Toronto: University of Toronto Press. 1953. 286 pages.

Weather Is the Nation's Business—The report of the Department of Commerce Advisory Committee on Weather Services (with J. J. George, Chairman, *et al.*). Washington, D. C.: United States Government Printing Office. December 1, 1953. 59 pages.

"Report of the delegates of the American Geophysical Union to the Fourth National Conference for UNESCO in Minneapolis, September 15-17, 1953" (with D. B. Lawrence). *Transactions American Geophysical Union*, 35:188-89. 1954.

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING

JOHN D. AKERMAN, B.S., Professor and Head

"Closure collars for respirators." Patent #694793, issued by The United Kingdom of Great Britain. Sealed 27 November 1953; specifications published 29 July 1953, Class 81 (ii) B964.

RUDOLF HERMANN, Ph.D., Dr.Habil., Professor

Theoretical and Wind Tunnel Investigations of Two-Dimensional Ram Jet Diffuser Performance at Mach Number 3.4 (with F. A. Moynihan). University of Minnesota, Rosemount Aeronautical Research Laboratories Research Report No. 95. (Confidential.) September, 1953. 72 pages.

Überschall-Diffusoren in Eindimensionaler Behandlung." *Allgemeine Wärmetechnik*, 5:8-15. 1954.

RALPH H. UPSON, M.E., A.E., Professor

Report (classified) on missile design (with M. L. Luther). China Lake, California: Naval Ordnance Test Station. November, 1952. 100 pages.

"A new approach to the bending of plates under normal pressure." Preprint of a paper given at the New York meeting of the Institute of Aeronautical Sciences. January, 1954. 20 dittoed pages.

ALFRED E. CRONK, M.S.(Aero.E.), Associate Professor

Time Lags in Force Buildups on Hydrofoils (with A. L. Jones). Minneapolis: FluidDyne Engineering Corporation. Memorandum Report No. 1. July, 1953. 5 pages.

EUGENE STOLARIK, M.A., M.S.(Aero.E.), Associate Professor

Notes on the Control and Guidance of the Bomarc Missile (classified). Boeing Airplane Company Research Report, Seattle, Washington. September, 1953. 54 pages.

AUGUST R. HANSON, Ph.D., Research Associate

Final report (classified). Contract Noa(s) 51-421-c (with H. S. Adams and R. J. Lorge). University of Minnesota, Rosemount Aeronautical Research Laboratories. June, 1953. 120 pages.

TOMA RIABOKIN, M.S., Research Associate

A Characteristic Analysis of the Flow About a Blunt Leading Edge (with C. J. Scott). University of Minnesota, Rosemount Aeronautical Research Laboratories Engineering Memorandum No. 26. November, 1953. 24 pages.

WALTER S. BRADFIELD, JR., M.S. (Aero.E.), A.E., Lecturer

- The Effect of Cone Tip Blunting on the Supersonic Conical Laminar Boundary Layer* (with C. B. Blumer and C. J. Scott). University of Minnesota, Rosemount Aeronautical Research Laboratories Engineering Memorandum No. 29. March, 1954. 28 pages.
- Comparison of Heat Transfer Characteristics of Three Aerodynamic Shapes for Re-entry at Mach Number 12* (with J. G. Ballinger). University of Minnesota, Rosemount Aeronautical Research Laboratories Engineering Memorandum No. 23. May, 1954. 30 pages.
- Survey of Existing Information on Theoretical and Experimental Investigations of Critical Reynolds Numbers at Supersonic Speeds*. University of Minnesota, Rosemount Aeronautical Research Laboratories Engineering Memorandum No. 32. March, 1954. 27 pages.
- Heat Transfer Characteristics of the Nose Section of the MX-770 Missile (Secret)* (with D. G. DeCoursin and J. J. Sheppard). University of Minnesota, Rosemount Aeronautical Research Laboratories Research Report No. 99. February, 1954. 69 pages.
- Aerodynamic Heating and Heat Transfer Phenomena at Mach Numbers 4 through 5.7* (with D. G. DeCoursin and J. J. Sheppard). University of Minnesota, Rosemount Aeronautical Research Laboratories Research Report No. 101. February, 1954. 85 pages.
- "The effect of leading-edge bluntness on a laminar supersonic boundary layer" (with D. G. DeCoursin and C. B. Blumer). *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences*, 21:373-83. 1954.

BERNARD M. LEADON, Ph.D., Lecturer

- Review of Boundary Layer Control Studies at High Subsonic Speeds at the University of Minnesota*. University of Minnesota, Rosemount Aeronautical Research Laboratories Research Report No. 94. June, 1953. 11 pages.
- Boundary Layer Control on 64A006 and 64A010 Airfoils at High Subsonic Speeds*. University of Minnesota, Rosemount Aeronautical Research Laboratories Research Report No. 97. October, 1953. 94 pages.

CIVIL ENGINEERING AND HYDRAULICS

LORENZ G. STRAUB, Ph.D., C.E., Professor and Head; Director, St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory

- Effect of Inlet Design on Culvert Capacity* (with A. G. Anderson and C. E. Bowers). University of Minnesota St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory Project Report No. 37. 1954. 78 pages.
- Terminal Report on Transportation Characteristics, Missouri River Sediment*. Omaha: No. 4. M.R.D. Sediment Series, Missouri River Division, Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army. 1954. 53 pages.
- "Dredge fill closure of Missouri River at Fort Randall." Pages 61-66 in *Proceedings of the Minnesota International Hydraulics Convention*. Minneapolis: St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory. 1953. Also, University of Minnesota St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory Technical Paper No. 3, Series A.
- "Experimental studies of air entrainment in open channel flow" (with O. P. Lamb). Pages 425-37 in *Proceedings of the Minnesota International Hydraulics Convention*. Minneapolis: St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory. 1953. Also, University of Minnesota St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory Technical Paper No. 4, Series A.
- "Importance of inlet design on culvert capacity" (with C. E. Bowers and A. G. Anderson). Pages 53-67 in *Culvert Hydraulics*. Washington, D. C.: Highway Research Board Report 15-B. Publication 287. 1953.
- "Hydraulic model tests establish optimum design for Indiana Harbor development" (with R. Y. Hudson). Pages 93-122 in *Regional Technical Meetings of American Iron and Steel Institute*. New York: American Iron and Steel Institute. 1953.
- "Hydraulic model tests for Indiana Harbor" (with R. Y. Hudson). Pages 371-83 in *Proceedings of the Fourth Conference on Coastal Engineering*. Berkeley: Council on Wave Research, The Engineering Foundation. 1954.
- "Address by the President." Pages 14-15 in *Report on the Fourth Meeting, International Association for Hydraulic Research*. Bombay, India. March, 1953. Delft: Secretariat Waterloopkundig Laboratorium.
- Discussion of "Design characteristics of the vortex-tube sand trap." *Ibid.*, Appendix 14, pp. 331-32.
- Discussion of "The effects of causeways (or submersible bridges) on the regime of rivers." *Ibid.*, Appendix 21, pp. 456-57.
- "International Hydraulics Convention." *Science*, 118:372-73. August, 1953.

- "Fifth Congress of International Association." *Dock and Harbour Authority*, 34:120. August, 1953.
- "Minnesota International Hydraulic Convention." *Ibid.*, 5:275. September, 1953.
- "Fifth Congress of the International Association for Hydraulic Research." *Indian Journal of Engineering and Technology*, 5:228. July, 1953.
- "St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory." *Ibid.*, pp. 276-77. September, 1953.
- "St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory, University of Minnesota." *Minnesota Engineer*, 4:3-4. August, 1953; University of Minnesota St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory Circular No. 7.
- "N.W. Section A.S.C.E. is host to International Hydraulics Congress." *Ibid.*, p. 5. August, 1953.
- "Toward better hydraulic design of culverts." *Concrete Pipe News*, 5:75-78. July, 1953.
- "Civil engineering." *Minnesota Technologist*, 34:9, 36, 44. January, 1954.
- "Internationale vereinigung für hydraulische forschung." *Der Bauingenieur*, 28:414-15. November, 1953.

MILES S. KERSTEN, Ph.D., Professor

- "Calculation of depth of freezing and thawing under pavements" (with H. Carlson). Pages 81-95 in *Soil Temperature and Ground Freezing*. Washington, D. C.: Highway Research Board Bulletin 71. 1953.
- "Soil properties and classification." *Proceedings of First Annual Soils Conference*. Center for Continuation Study, University of Minnesota. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1954. 7 pages.

GEORGE J. SCHROEPFER, M.S.C.E., Professor

- Report on the Investigation of the Anaerobic Treatment of Packing Plant Wastes* (with A. S. Johnson and N. R. Ziemke). Chicago: American Meat Institute. 1953. 157 pages.
- "New developments on packing house waste treatment." Pages 45-65 in *Proceedings of the Fifth Research Conference, Council on Research*. Chicago: American Meat Institute. 1953.
- "Packing plant waste treatment." Pages 518-39 in *Proceedings of the Eighth Industrial Waste Conference*. Lafayette: Purdue University. 1953.

JOSEPH A. WISE, B.S.C.E., Professor

- "Dynamics of highway bridges." Pages 180-87 in *Proceedings of the Highway Research Board, 32nd Annual Meeting*. Washington, D. C.: National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council. 1953.
- "Physical properties of steel as related to ultimate strength design." Pages 8-13 in *Proceedings of the American Institute for Steel Construction, National Engineering Conference*. New York: American Institute for Steel Construction. 1954.

ALVIN G. ANDERSON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- Effect of Inlet Design on Culvert Capacity* (with L. G. Straub and C. E. Bowers). University of Minnesota St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory Project Report No. 37. 1954. 78 pages.
- "Importance of inlet design on culvert capacity" (with L. G. Straub and C. E. Bowers). Pages 53-67 in *Culvert Hydraulics*. Washington, D. C.: Highway Research Board Report 15-B. Publication 287. 1953.

WALTER T. GRAVES, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- Factors Effecting Ultimate Strength of Box Beams*. Seattle: Boeing Airplane Company Document No. D-14557. 1953. 21 pages.

ARMAND S. JOHNSON, B.S.(C.E.), Instructor

- Report on the Investigation of the Anaerobic Treatment of Packing Plant Wastes* (with G. J. Schroefer and N. R. Ziemke). Chicago: American Meat Institute. 1953. 157 pages.
- "A statistical analysis of water works data for 1950" (with H. F. Seidehand and D. O. Dencker). *Journal of the American Water Works Association*, 45:1309-34. 1953.

NORMAN R. ZIEMKE, B.C.E., Instructor

- Report on the Investigation of the Anaerobic Treatment of Packing Plant Wastes* (with G. J. Schroefer and A. S. Johnson). Chicago. American Meat Institute. 1953. 157 pages.

St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory

JOHN F. RIPKEN, M.S.C.E., Professor

A Survey of Measuring Instruments for Low-Velocity Winds. University of Minnesota St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory Project Report No. 40. 1953. 130 pages.

CHARLES E. BOWERS, M.S.(C.E.), Research Associate

Laboratory Surface-Wave Equipment, A Summary of the Literature (with J. A. Ross). University of Minnesota St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory Project Report No. 38. 1953. 124 pages.

Effect of Inlet Design on Culvert Capacity (with L. G. Straub and A. G. Anderson). University of Minnesota St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory Project Report No. 37. 1954. 78 pages.

"Importance of inlet design on culvert capacity" (with L. G. Straub and A. G. Anderson). Pages 53-67 in *Culvert Hydraulics*. Washington, D. C.: Highway Research Board Report 15-B, Publication 287. 1953.

LOYAL A. JOHNSON, B.Ag.E., Assistant Professor

Editor, *Proceedings, Minnesota International Hydraulics Convention*. Minneapolis: St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory. 1953. 570 pages.

CHARLES D. CHRISTOPHERSON, B.C.E., Research Fellow

Description of a Ten-Inch Free-Jet Water Tunnel. University of Minnesota St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory Project Report No. 35. 1953. 52 pages.

OWEN P. LAMB, B.S., Research Fellow

"Experimental studies of air entrainment in open channel flow" (with L. G. Straub). Pages 425-37 in *Proceedings of the Minnesota International Hydraulics Convention*. Minneapolis: St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory. 1953. Also, University of Minnesota St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory Technical Paper No. 4, Series A.

MEIR PILCH, B.S.E.E., B.S.C.E., Research Fellow

Translation of a series of French articles from La Houille Blanche, *Laboratory Wave-Generating Apparatus*. University of Minnesota St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory Project Report No. 39. 1954. 133 pages.

JAMES A. ROSS, B.A., B.S., Research Fellow

Laboratory Surface-Wave Equipment, A Summary of Literature (with C. E. Bowers). University of Minnesota St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory Project Report No. 38. 1953. 124 pages.

HOWARD A. JONGEDYK, M.S., Teaching Assistant

"Changes in drainage properties of a muck soil as a result of drainage practices" (with R. B. Hickok and I. D. Mayer). *Proceedings of the Soil Science Society of America*, 18:72-76. January, 1954.

DRAWING AND DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY

HENRY C. T. EGGERS, E.E., Ph.D., Professor

"An old fogey strikes back." *Journal of Engineering Drawing*, Vol. 18, No. 2, pp. 35-36. May, 1954.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

HENRY E. HARTIG, Ph.D., Professor and Head

"What shall I study? Electrical Engineering?" *Minnesota Technologist*, 34:11, 58. April, 1954.

LOYST C. CAVERLEY, M.S. in E.E., Professor

"Sequence networks for faults on open-wye open-delta transformer banks" (with J. V. Sastry). *A.I.E.E. Power Apparatus and Systems*, No. 9, pp. 1193-95. December, 1953.

WILLIAM G. SHEPHERD, Ph.D., Professor

Study of Electrical and Physical Characteristics of Secondary Emitting Surfaces (with S. D. Anderson, A. J. Dekker, B. V. Haxby, R. G. Lye, K. C. Nomura, W. T. Peria, A. van der Ziel, and P. Wargo). Prepared under Contract No. DA 36-039 sc-42561 for the U. S. Army Signal Corps. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department:

Second Quarterly Report. June 1, 1953 to September 1, 1953. 65 pages.

Third Quarterly Report. September 1, 1953 to December 1, 1953. 55 pages.

Fourth Quarterly Report. December 1, 1953 to March 1, 1954. 38 pages.

Fifth Quarterly Report. March 1, 1954 to June 1, 1954. 34 pages.

Difusion and Interface Studies on Cathode Sleeve Nickel (with D. E. Anderson, A. J. Dekker, A. E. Martin, R. W. Peterson, and R. A. Swalin). Prepared under Contract No. NObstr-63172 for the Bureau of Ships, Department of the Navy. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department:

Second Quarterly Report. April 9, 1953 to July 9, 1953. 37 pages.

Third Quarterly Report. July 9, 1953 to October 9, 1953. 28 pages.

Fourth Quarterly Report. October 9, 1953 to January 9, 1954. 26 pages.

Fifth Quarterly Report. January 9, 1954 to April 9, 1954. 28 pages.

"The use of radioactive tracer techniques in the study of cathode problems." *Transactions of the Institute of Radio Engineers (Professional Group on Electron Devices)*, Vol. ED-1, Part II, No. 1, p. 56, 1954.

ALBERT VAN DER ZIEL, Ph.D., Professor

Study of the Cause and Effect of Flicker Noise in Vacuum Tubes (with W. W. Lindemann and H. J. Hannam). Prepared under Contract No. DA 36-039 sc-15355 for the U. S. Army Signal Corps. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department:

Eighth Quarterly Report. April 15, 1953 to July 15, 1953. 36 pages.

Ninth Quarterly and Final Report. July 15, 1953 to September 15, 1953; July 15, 1951 to September 15, 1953. 107 pages.

Study of the Cause and Effect of Flicker Noise in Vacuum Tubes (with W. W. Lindemann and H. J. Hannam). Prepared under Contract No. DA 36-039 sc-56683 for the U. S. Army Signal Corps. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department:

First Quarterly Report. September 15, 1953 to December 15, 1953. 25 pages.

Second Quarterly Report. December 15, 1953 to March 15, 1954. 32 pages.

Third Quarterly Report. March 15, 1954 to June 15, 1954. 30 pages.

Study of Electrical and Physical Characteristics of Secondary Emitting Surfaces (with S. D. Anderson, A. J. Dekker, B. V. Haxby, R. G. Lye, K. C. Nomura, W. T. Peria, W. G. Shepherd, and P. Wargo). Prepared under Contract No. DA 36-039 sc-42561 for the U. S. Army Signal Corps. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department:

Second Quarterly Report. June 1, 1953 to September 1, 1953. 65 pages.

Third Quarterly Report. September 1, 1953 to December 1, 1953. 55 pages.

Fourth Quarterly Report. December 1, 1953 to March 1, 1954. 38 pages.

Fifth Quarterly Report. March 1, 1954 to June 1, 1954. 34 pages.

"Note on shot effect in semi-conductors and flicker effect in cathodes." *Physica*, 19:742-44. 1953.

"A modified theory of secondary electrons in solids." *Physical Review*, 92:35-39. 1953.

"A simpler explanation of the observed shot effect in germanium filaments." *Journal of Applied Physics*, 24:1063. 1953.

"Note on shot and partition noise in junction transistors." *Ibid.*, 25:815-16. 1954.

"An equivalent circuit for the noise in v.h.f. triodes." *Transactions of the Institute of Radio Engineers (Professional Group on Electron Devices)*, ED-1, No. 2, pp. 72-74. 1954.

ADRIANUS J. DEKKER, Ph.D., Associate Professor

Study of Electrical and Physical Characteristics of Secondary Emitting Surfaces (with S. D. Anderson, B. V. Haxby, R. G. Lye, K. C. Nomura, W. T. Peria, W. G. Shepherd, A. van der Ziel, and P. Wargo). Prepared under Contract No. DA 36-039 sc-42561 for the U. S. Army Signal Corps. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department:

Second Quarterly Report. June 1, 1953 to September 1, 1953. 65 pages.

Third Quarterly Report. September 1, 1953 to December 1, 1953. 55 pages.

Fourth Quarterly Report. December 1, 1953 to March 1, 1954. 38 pages.

Fifth Quarterly Report. March 1, 1954 to June 1, 1954. 34 pages.

Diffusion and Interface Studies on Cathode Sleeve Nickel (with D. E. Anderson, A. E. Martin, R. W. Peterson, W. G. Shepherd, and R. A. Swalin). Prepared under Contract No. NObsr-63172 for the Bureau of Ships, Department of the Navy. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department:

Second Quarterly Report. April 9, 1953 to July 9, 1953. 37 pages.

Third Quarterly Report. July 9, 1953 to October 9, 1953. 28 pages.

Fourth Quarterly Report. October 9, 1953 to January 9, 1954. 26 pages.

Fifth Quarterly Report. January 9, 1954 to April 9, 1954. 28 pages.

"Thermal decay of luminescence of KBr." *Physical Review*, 92:1398-1402. 1953.

"The energy and temperature dependence of the secondary emission of magnesium oxide." *Ibid.*, 94:1179-82. 1954.

"Fluorescent spectra of solid solutions of naphthalene with added anthracene." *Nature*, 173:736-39. 1954.

ALLAN H. MORRISH, Ph.D., Research Associate

"The grain density in the tracks of 117-and-222-mev- π -mesons in emulsions." *Physical Review*, 91:423-24. 1953.

"Angular and energy distributions in energetic pion interactions with nuclei." *Philosophical Magazine*, 45:47-57. 1954.

PAUL A. CARTWRIGHT, M.S.E.E., Assistant Professor

Research and Development on Design Method for Reactors (with J. T. Ludwig and G. J. Murphy). Prepared under Contract No. DA 36-039 sc-42573. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department:

Fourth Quarterly Report. September, 1953. 72 pages.

Fifth Quarterly Report. December, 1953. 55 pages.

Sixth Quarterly Report. March, 1954. 38 pages.

"Oil immersed 110 kv 440 kw rectifier unit for resatron plate supply" (with R. P. Featherstone and C. Ling). *Cathode Press*, Vol. 10, No. 2, pp. 12-15, 26, 27. 1953. Springdale, Connecticut: Machlett Laboratories, Inc.

ROBERT F. LAMBERT, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

"Study of the factors influencing the damping of an acoustical cavity resonator." *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America*, 25:1068-83. 1953.

"Acoustical study of the tractrix horn." *Ibid.*, 26:139. 1954.

ROBERT L. FILLMORE, M.S.E.E., Instructor

"Electrical components." Part 3, pp. 14-17 in *Survey and Evaluation of Power Source Systems. Interim Technical Report No. 1*. Prepared under Contract No. DA 36-039 sc-56649. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Department of Mechanical Engineering. January, 1954.

"Electromechanical -Class VI." *Ibid.*, Report No. 2, pp. 18-21. May, 1954.

BERNARD V. HAXBY, M.S.E.E., Instructor

Study of Electrical and Physical Characteristics of Secondary Emitting Surfaces (with S. D. Anderson, A. J. Dekker, R. G. Lye, K. C. Nomura, W. T. Peria, W. G. Shepherd, A. van der Ziel, and P. Wargo). Prepared under Contract No. DA 36-039 sc-42561 for the U. S. Army Signal Corps. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department:

Second Quarterly Report. June 1, 1953 to September 1, 1953. 65 pages.

Third Quarterly Report. September 1, 1953 to December 1, 1953. 55 pages.

Fourth Quarterly Report. December 1, 1953 to March 1, 1954. 38 pages.

Fifth Quarterly Report. March 1, 1954 to June 1, 1954. 34 pages.

JAMES R. KELSEY, M.E., Instructor

"Applications of junction transistors to switching circuits" (with R. L. Crosby). Pages 167-85 in *Proceedings of Symposium on the Application of Transistors to Military Electronics Equipment*. Washington, D.C.: Committee on Electronics (Research and Development), Office of the Secretary of Defense. 1953.

GORDON J. MURPHY, M.S.E.E., Instructor

Research and Development on Design Method for Reactors (with P. A. Cartwright and J. T. Ludwig). Prepared under Contract No. DA 36-039 sc-42573. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department:

Fourth Quarterly Report. September, 1953. 72 pages.

Fifth Quarterly Report. December, 1953. 55 pages.

Sixth Quarterly Report. March, 1954. 38 pages.

DONALD E. ANDERSON, M.S.E.E., Research Fellow

Diffusion and Interface Studies on Cathode Sleeve Nickel (with A. J. Dekker, A. E. Martin, R. W. Peterson, W. G. Shepherd, and R. A. Swalin). Prepared under Contract No. NObSr-63172 for the Bureau of Ships, Department of the Navy. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department:

Second Quarterly Report. April 9, 1953 to July 9, 1953. 37 pages.

Third Quarterly Report. July 9, 1953 to October 9, 1953. 28 pages.

Fourth Quarterly Report. October 9, 1953 to January 9, 1954. 26 pages.

Fifth Quarterly Report. January 9, 1954 to April 9, 1954. 28 pages.

HERBERT J. HANNAM, M.S.E.E., Research Fellow

Study of the Cause and Effect of Flicker Noise in Vacuum Tubes (with W. W. Lindemann and A. van der Ziel). Prepared under Contract No. DA 36-039 sc-15355 for the U. S. Army Signal Corps. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department:

Eighth Quarterly Report. April 15, 1953 to July 15, 1953. 36 pages.

Ninth Quarterly and Final Report. July 15, 1953 to September 15, 1953; July 15, 1951 to September 15, 1953. 107 pages.

Study of the Cause and Effect of Flicker Noise in Vacuum Tubes (with W. W. Lindemann and A. van der Ziel). Prepared under Contract No. DA 36-039 sc-56683 for the U. S. Army Signal Corps. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department:

First Quarterly Report. September 15, 1953 to December 15, 1953. 25 pages.

Second Quarterly Report. December 15, 1953 to March 15, 1954. 32 pages.

Third Quarterly Report. March 15, 1954 to June 15, 1954. 30 pages.

WALLACE W. LINDEMANN, B.E.E., Research Fellow

Study of the Cause and Effect of Flicker Noise in Vacuum Tubes (with H. J. Hannam and A. van der Ziel). Prepared under Contract No. DA 36-039 sc-15355 for the U. S. Army Signal Corps. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department:

Eighth Quarterly Report. April 15, 1953 to July 15, 1953. 36 pages.

Ninth Quarterly and Final Report. July 15, 1953 to September 15, 1953; July 15, 1951 to September 15, 1953. 107 pages.

Study of the Cause and Effect of Flicker Noise in Vacuum Tubes (with H. J. Hannam and A. van der Ziel). Prepared under Contract No. DA 36-039 sc-56683 for the U. S. Army Signal Corps. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department:

First Quarterly Report. September 15, 1953 to December 15, 1953. 25 pages.

Second Quarterly Report. December 15, 1953 to March 15, 1954. 32 pages.

Third Quarterly Report. March 15, 1954 to June 15, 1954. 30 pages.

JOHN T. LUDWIG, M.S.E.E., Research Fellow

Research and Development on Design Method for Reactors (with P. A. Cartwright and G. J. Murphy). Prepared under Contract No. DA 36-039 sc-42573. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department:

Fourth Quarterly Report. September, 1953. 72 pages.

Fifth Quarterly Report. December, 1953. 55 pages.

Sixth Quarterly Report. March, 1954. 38 pages.

ROBERT G. LYE, M.A.Sc., Research Fellow

Study of Electrical and Physical Characteristics of Secondary Emitting Surfaces (with S. D. Anderson, A. J. Dekker, B. V. Haxby, K. C. Nomura, W. T. Peria, W. G. Shepherd, A. van der Ziel, and P. Wargo). Prepared under Contract No. DA 36-039 sc-42561 for the U. S. Army Signal Corps. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department:

Second Quarterly Report. June 1, 1953 to September 1, 1953. 65 pages.

Third Quarterly Report. September 1, 1953 to December 1, 1953. 55 pages.

Fourth Quarterly Report. December 1, 1953 to March 1, 1954. 38 pages.

Fifth Quarterly Report. March 1, 1954 to June 1, 1954. 34 pages.

KAWORU C. NOMURA, M.S., Research Fellow

Study of Electrical and Physical Characteristics of Secondary Emitting Surfaces (with S. D. Anderson, A. J. Dekker, B. V. Haxby, R. G. Lye, W. T. Peria, W. G. Shepherd, A. van der Ziel, and P. Wargo). Prepared under Contract No. DA 36-039 sc-42561 for the U. S. Army Signal Corps. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department:

Second Quarterly Report. June 1, 1953 to September 1, 1953. 65 pages.

Third Quarterly Report. September 1, 1953 to December 1, 1953. 55 pages.

Fourth Quarterly Report. December 1, 1953 to March 1, 1954. 38 pages.

Fifth Quarterly Report. March 1, 1954 to June 1, 1954. 34 pages.

WILLIAM T. PERIA, M.A.Sc., Research Fellow

Study of Electrical and Physical Characteristics of Secondary Emitting Surfaces (with S. D. Anderson, A. J. Dekker, B. V. Haxby, R. G. Lye, K. C. Nomura, W. G. Shepherd, A. van der Ziel, and P. Wargo). Prepared under Contract No. DA 36-039 sc-42561 for the U. S. Army Signal Corps. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department:

Second Quarterly Report. June 1, 1953 to September 1, 1953. 65 pages.

Third Quarterly Report. September 1, 1953 to December 1, 1953. 55 pages.

Fourth Quarterly Report. December 1, 1953 to March 1, 1954. 38 pages.

Fifth Quarterly Report. March 1, 1954 to June 1, 1954. 34 pages.

RALPH W. PETERSON, B.E.E., Research Fellow

Diffusion and Interface Studies on Cathode Sleeve Nickel (with D. E. Anderson, A. J. Dekker, A. E. Martin, W. G. Shepherd, and R. A. Swalin). Prepared under Contract No. NObsr-63172 for the Bureau of Ships, Department of the Navy. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department:

Second Quarterly Report. April 9, 1953 to July 9, 1953. 37 pages.

Third Quarterly Report. July 9, 1953 to October 9, 1953. 28 pages.

Fourth Quarterly Report. October 9, 1953 to January 9, 1954. 26 pages.

Fifth Quarterly Report. January 9, 1954 to April 9, 1954. 28 pages.

RICHARD A. SWALIN, B.S., Research Fellow

Diffusion and Interface Studies on Cathode Sleeve Nickel (with D. E. Anderson, A. J. Dekker, A. E. Martin, R. W. Peterson, and W. G. Shepherd). Prepared under Contract No. NObsr-63172 for the Bureau of Ships, Department of the Navy. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department:

Second Quarterly Report. April 9, 1953 to July 9, 1953. 37 pages.

Third Quarterly Report. July 9, 1953 to October 9, 1953. 28 pages.

Fourth Quarterly Report. October 9, 1953 to January 9, 1954. 26 pages.

Fifth Quarterly Report. January 9, 1954 to April 9, 1954. 28 pages.

PETER WARGO, B.S., Research Fellow

Study of Electrical and Physical Characteristics of Secondary Emitting Surfaces (with S. D. Anderson, A. J. Dekker, B. V. Haxby, R. G. Lye, K. C. Nomura, W. T. Peria, W. G. Shepherd, and A. van der Ziel). Prepared under Contract No. DA 36-039 sc-42561 for the U. S. Army Signal Corps. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department:

Second Quarterly Report. June 1, 1953 to September 1, 1953. 65 pages.

Third Quarterly Report. September 1, 1953 to December 1, 1953. 55 pages.

Fourth Quarterly Report. December 1, 1953 to March 1, 1954. 38 pages.

Fifth Quarterly Report. March 1, 1954 to June 1, 1954. 34 pages.

"The effect of electron bombardment on the secondary emission of MgO thin films." *Transactions of the Institute of Radio Engineers (Professional Group on Electron Devices)*, Vol. ED-1, No. 1, p. 68. 1954.

SHERMAN D. ANDERSON, M.S.E.E., Research Assistant

Study of Electrical and Physical Characteristics of Secondary Emitting Surfaces (with A. J. Dekker, B. V. Haxby, R. G. Lye, K. C. Nomura, W. T. Peria, W. G. Shepherd, A. van der Ziel, and P. Wargo). Prepared under Contract No. DA 36-039 sc-42561 for the U. S. Army Signal Corps. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department:

Second Quarterly Report. June 1, 1953 to September 1, 1953. 65 pages.

Third Quarterly Report. September 1, 1953 to December 1, 1953. 55 pages.

Fourth Quarterly Report. December 1, 1953 to March 1, 1954. 38 pages.

Fifth Quarterly Report. March 1, 1954 to June 1, 1954. 34 pages.

MATHEMATICS

STEFAN E. WARSCHAWSKI, Ph.D., Professor and Head

"On the effective determination of conformal maps." Pages 177-88 in *Contributions to the Theory of Riemann Surfaces*. Princeton: *Annals of Mathematics Studies*, Vol. 30. 1953.

JAN POPKEN, Ph.D., Visiting Professor

"On a maximum problem in arithmetic" (with K. Mahler). *Nieuw Archief voor Wiskunde*, Series 3, Vol. 1, pp. 1-15. 1954.

"In memoriam Prof. Dr. Y. A. Barrau." *Ibid.*, pp. 89-91.

Reviews of

K. Mahler, *On the Approximation of Logarithms of Algebraic Numbers* in *Mathematical Reviews*, 14:624-25. 1953.

Th. Skolem, *Some Theorems on Irrationality and Linear Independence*. *Ibid.*, pp. 851-52.

K. Mahler, *On the Approximation of π* . *Ibid.*, p. 957.

Managing Editor, *Nieuw Archief voor Wiskunde*, 1953-54.

HUGH L. TURRITTIN, Ph.D., Professor

"A real canonical form for a system of linear differential equations with constant coefficients."

Pages 6-21 in WADC Technical Report 53-520, *Nonlinear Control System Applications to Beam Following and Other Flight Control Systems, Volume III*. Minneapolis: Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company. December, 1953.

"Periodic solutions of a modified Duffing's equation perturbed by damping" (with W. J. A. Culmer). *Ibid.*, pp. 61-90.

"Convergent solutions for linear differential equations with analytic coefficients." (Abstract.) *Bulletin of the American Mathematical Society*, 59:548. 1953.

FULTON KOEHLER, Ph.D., Associate Professor

Six reports of a secret nature written for a group of engineers at the Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company. Each report was a mathematical analysis of some problem in the design of secret devices under contract with the United States Government. Minneapolis: Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company. 1953-54.

PAUL C. ROSENBLOOM, Ph.D., Associate Professor

"Semigroups of transformations of a Riemann surface into itself." Pages 31-39 in *Contributions to the Theory of Riemann Surfaces*. Princeton: *Annals of Mathematics Studies*, Vol. 30. 1953.

HENRY D. BLOCK, Ph.D., Visiting Assistant Professor

"Construction of solutions and propagation of errors in non-linear problems." *Proceedings of the American Mathematical Society*, 4:714-22. 1953.

"A note on contact transformations." *Journal of Mathematics and Physics*, 32:207-208. 1953.

Reviews of

K. Federhofer, *Über die Eigenschwingungen der Kreiszyinderschalen mit Verändlicher Wandstark* in *Mathematical Reviews*, 14:928. 1953.

D. S. Saxon and A. S. Cahn, *Modes of Vibration of a Suspended Chain*. *Ibid.*, 15:172. 1954.

L. A. Pars, *Introduction to Dynamics*. *Ibid.*, p. 259.

WATSON B. FULKS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

"On the unique determination of solutions of the heat equation." *Pacific Journal of Mathematics*, 3:387-91. 1953.

"The Neumann problem for the heat equation." *Ibid.*, pp. 567-83.

WILLIAM D. MUNRO, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

Review of W. J. Thron. *Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable in American Mathematical Monthly*, 61:206. 1954.

GEORGE C. BRAUER, M.A., Instructor

"Some abelian semi-groups of linear transformations of Hausdorff type." (Abstract.) *Bulletin of the American Mathematical Society*, 59:533. 1953.

WILLIAM J. A. CULMER, M.A., Instructor

"Periodic solutions of a modified Duffing's equation perturbed by damping" (with H. L. Turrittin). Pages 61-90 in WADC Technical Report 53-520, *Nonlinear Control System Applications to Beam Following and Other Flight Control Systems, Volume III*. Minneapolis: Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company. December, 1953.

LEON W. GREEN, Ph.D., Instructor

Review of S. S. Chern. *Some Formulas in the Theory of Surfaces in Mathematical Reviews*, 15:347. 1954.

CHIH-YI WANG, Ph.D., Instructor

"Polynomial approximations to solutions of variational problems in the complex domain." (Abstract.) *Bulletin of the American Mathematical Society*, 59:358. 1953.

Solution to Advanced Problem 4505. *American Mathematical Monthly*, 61:55-56. 1954.

Solution to Advanced Problem 4508. *Ibid.*, pp. 127-28.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

RICHARD C. JORDAN, Ph.D., Professor and Head

Progress Report No. 11- Friction on Snow and Ice (with C. D. Fitz, H. T. Mantis, R. Mokadam, and K. P. Synnestvedt). University of Minnesota Department of Mechanical Engineering Report on Contract DA-11-190-ENG-1 with Corps of Engineers, Snow, Ice and Permafrost Research Establishment, Wilmette, Illinois. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. July, 1953. 144 pages.

Research Related to Migration of Water Vapor Through Insulated Panels (with A. B. Algren, C. E. Lund, and G. R. Whitnah). University of Minnesota Department of Mechanical Engineering Report on Contract DA-44-109-QM-1144 with Quartermaster Corps, Jeffersonville Indiana. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. October, 1953. 31 pages.

"Solar energy availability for heating in the United States" (with J. L. Threlkeld). *Heating Piping and Air Conditioning*, 25:111-22. December, 1953.

"Utilization of solar energy for house heating" (with J. L. Threlkeld). *Ibid.*, 26:193-201. January, 1954.

"Design and economics of solar energy heat pump systems" (with J. L. Threlkeld). *Ibid.*, pp. 122-30. February, 1954.

"The role of the university in training engineering students." Pages 22-26 in *Selection and Counseling of Students in Engineering*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1954.

AXEL B. ALGREN, M.S.(M.E.), Professor

Research Related to Migration of Water Vapor Through Insulated Panels (with R. C. Jordan, C. E. Lund, and G. R. Whitnah). University of Minnesota Department of Mechanical Engineering Report on Contract DA-44-109-QM-1144 with Quartermaster Corps, Jeffersonville, Indiana. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. July, 1953. 41 pages.

The Cooperative Plan of Engineering Education. Minneapolis: Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company. 1954. 20 pages.

- "Field studies of floor panel control systems—Part II" (with R. R. Head and E. F. Snyder, Jr.). *Heating, Piping and Air Conditioning*, 26:117-27. April, 1954.
- Cooperative Work-Study Plan*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1953. 3 pages.
- Rules for Cooperative Students*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1953. 1 page.
- Cooperative Work-Study Program*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1953. 3 pages.
- Engineering Sales Training*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. November, 1953. 24 pages.

ERNST R. G. ECKERT, Ph.D., Professor

- Method for Calculation of Laminar Heat Transfer in Air Flow Around Cylinders of Arbitrary Cross Section (Including Large Temperature Differences and Transpiration Cooling)* (with J. N. B. Livingood). NACA Report 1118. Washington, D. C.: National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. 1953. 29 pages.
- Experiments on Mixed-Free-and-Forced-Convective Heat Transfer Connected with Turbulent Flow Through a Short Tube* (with A. N. Curren and A. J. Diaguila). NACA TN 2974. Washington, D. C.: National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. July, 1953. 59 pages.
- Comparison of Effectiveness of Convection-, Transpiration-, and Film Cooling Methods with Air as Coolant* (with J. N. B. Livingood). NACA TN 3010. Washington, D. C.: National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. October, 1953. 52 pages.
- "Calculation of transpiration-cooled gas-turbine blades" (with J. N. B. Livingood). *Transactions of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers*, 75:1274. 1953.
- "Convective heat transfer for mixed free and forced flow through tubes" (with A. J. Diaguila). *Ibid.*, 76:497. 1954.
- "Heat transfer." *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*, 46:932. 1954.
- Review of R. G. Deissler, *Heat Transfer and Fluid Friction for Fully Developed Flow of Air and Supercritical Water with Variable Fluid Properties* in *Transactions of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers*, 76:73. 1954.

NEWMAN A. HALL, Ph.D., Professor

- Report on Gasoline Fuel Pump Performance* (with E. E. Melby and T. E. Murphy). University of Minnesota Department of Mechanical Engineering Report—Part III on Contract DA-44-009-ENG-1042 with Department of the Army, Fort Belvoir, Virginia. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Printing Department. July, 1953. 74 pages.
- Report on Diesel Injection Pump Performance* (with T. E. Murphy). University of Minnesota Department of Mechanical Engineering Report—Part IV on Contract DA-44-009-ENG-1042 with Department of the Army, Fort Belvoir, Virginia. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Printing Department. December, 1953. 108 pages.
- Report on Pump Characteristics at Low Temperature* (with T. E. Murphy). University of Minnesota Department of Mechanical Engineering Report—Part V on Contract DA-44-009-ENG-1042 with Department of the Army, Fort Belvoir, Virginia. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Printing Department. March, 1954. 15 pages.
- Survey and Evaluation of Power Sources Systems* (with R. L. Fillmore and W. E. Ibele). University of Minnesota Department of Mechanical Engineering Interim Report No. 1 on Contract DA-36-039-sc-56649 with Signal Corps, Fort Monmouth, New Jersey. January, 1954. 27 pages.
- Survey and Evaluation of Power Sources Systems* (with R. L. Fillmore, W. E. Ibele, and T. E. Murphy). University of Minnesota Department of Mechanical Engineering Interim Report No. 2 on Contract DA-36-039-sc-56649 with Signal Corps, Fort Monmouth, New Jersey. May, 1954. 32 pages.
- The Tabulation of Imperfect-Gas Properties for Air, Nitrogen, and Oxygen* (with W. E. Ibele). New York: American Society of Mechanical Engineers. Preprint 53-A-5. December, 1953.
- "Nonequilibrium thermodynamics." *Journal of Applied Physics*, 24:819-25. July, 1953.
- "Thermodynamic equations of state." *Applied Mechanics Reviews*, 6:441-43. October, 1953

EMORY N. KEMLER, Ph.D., Professor

- Survey of Technical Literature on Grinding and Separation* (with C. D. Fitz, R. J. Howe, M. H. LaJoy, J. M. MacKenzie, and G. R. Whitnah). Engineering Research and Develop-

- ment Department, Mechanical Division, General Mills, Incorporated. Minneapolis, Minnesota. May, 1953. 146 pages.
- Utilization of Computers for Solutions of Pumping and Drilling Equipment Problems* (with R. J. Howe). American Society of Mechanical Engineers Paper 53-Pet-30. September, 1953. 12 pages.
- Survey of Scientific Literature on Drying—Volume I, Bibliography* (with K. R. Johansson, W. D. Lacabanne, M. H. LaJoy, and E. W. Rosencrants). University of Minnesota Department of Mechanical Engineering Report on Contract DA-18-064-CML-2408 with Department of the Army, Frederick, Maryland. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Printing Department. September, 1953. 307 pages.
- Survey of Patent Literature on Drying* (with M. H. LaJoy). University of Minnesota Department of Mechanical Engineering Report on Contract DA-18-064-CML-2408 with Department of the Army, Frederick, Maryland. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Printing Department. December, 1953. 296 pages.
- Investigation of Freezing as a Means of Obtaining Fresh Water from Salt Water*. University of Minnesota Department of Mechanical Engineering Report No. 1 on Contract NOY 73248 with U. S. Naval Civil Engineering Research and Evaluation Laboratory, Port Hueneme, California. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Printing Department. May, 1954. 82 pages.
- "Desalting sea water." Pages 125-39 in *Report on the Symposium on Advance Base Water Supply and Sanitation*. Port Hueneme, California: U. S. Naval Civil Engineering and Evaluation Laboratory. 1954.
- "What will dynamometer cards tell you about your pumping well." *Oil and Gas Journal*, Vol. 52, No. 43, pp. 72-74. March, 1954.
- "Factors influencing pumping well loads." *Ibid.*, No. 44, pp. 92-96.
- "Pumping-unit torque calculations." *Ibid.*, No. 45, pp. 122-26.

CLARENCE E. LUND, M.S.M.E., Professor

- Research Related to Migration of Water Vapor Through Insulated Panels* (with A. B. Algren, R. C. Jordan, and G. R. Whitnah). University of Minnesota Department of Mechanical Engineering Report on Contract DA-44-109-QM-1144 with Quartermaster Corps, Jeffersonville, Indiana. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. July, 1953. 41 pages.
- Warehouse Dehumidification* (with R. Granum). University of Minnesota Department of Mechanical Engineering Report on Contract NOY-79585 with Bureau of Yards and Docks, Department of the Navy, Washington, D. C. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. October, 1953. 31 pages.
- Theoretical Concepts of Vapor and Moisture Migration Through Fiber Board Insulated Built-up Roofs* (with M. L. Erickson and J. T. Yen). University of Minnesota Department of Mechanical Engineering Report with Insulation Board Institute. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. February, 1954. 96 pages.
- Summary of Technical Literature Survey on Dehumidification and Dehumidified Storage* (with M. L. Erickson). University of Minnesota Department of Mechanical Engineering Report on Contract NOY-79585 with Bureau of Yards and Docks, Department of the Navy, Washington, D. C. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. June, 1954. 78 pages.
- "Water vapor can damage built-up roofs." *Architectural Record*, Vol. 114, Pt. I, No. 3, pp. 178-82, 260-66. July, 1953; Part II, pp. 209-10, 222. September, 1953.
- "Causes and prevention of roof failures." *American Roofing and Siding Contractors*, Vol. 44, No. 2, p. 10-11, 26-27. February, 1954.

JAMES J. RYAN, M.S.M.E., M.E., Professor

- "What shall I study? Mechanical engineering?" *Minnesota Technologist*, Vol. 34, No. 1, pp. 23, 44, 48, 52. October, 1953.
- "The V.G.A. flight recorder" (with G. O. Haglund). *Proceedings of the Instrument Society of America*, 8:125-28. 1953.

MILLARD H. LAJOY, M.S.M.E., LL.B., Associate Professor

- Survey of Technical Literature on Grinding and Separation* (with C. D. Fitz, R. J. Howe, E. N. Kemler, J. M. MacKenzie, and G. R. Whitnah). Engineering Research and Development Department, Mechanical Division, General Mills, Incorporated. Minneapolis, Minnesota. May, 1953. 146 pages.

- Survey of Scientific Literature on Drying—Volume I, Bibliography* (with K. R. Johansson, E. N. Kemler, W. D. Lacabanne, and E. W. Rosencrants). University of Minnesota Department of Mechanical Engineering Report on Contract DA-18-064-CML-2408 with Department of the Army, Frederick, Maryland. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Printing Department. September, 1953. 307 pages.
- Survey of Patent Literature on Drying* (with E. N. Kemler). University of Minnesota Department of Mechanical Engineering Report on Contract DA-18-064-CML-2408 with Department of the Army, Frederick, Maryland. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Printing Department. December, 1953. 296 pages.
- "Use of reflective interior finishes" (with G. R. Whitnah). *Heating, Piping and Air Conditioning*, 25:90-93. September, 1953.
- "Unusual weather, different construction methods and clothing insulation require special consideration" (with G. R. Whitnah). *Ibid.*, 25:96-99. October, 1953.

JOHN M. MACKENZIE, M.S.M.E., Associate Professor

- Survey of Technical Literature on Grinding and Separation* (with C. D. Fitz, R. J. How, E. N. Kemler, M. H. LaJoy, and G. R. Whitnah). Minneapolis: Engineering Research and Development Department, Mechanical Division, General Mills, Inc. May, 1953. 146 pages.

THOMAS E. MURPHY, M.S.(Aero.Eng.), Associate Professor

- Report on Gasoline Fuel Pump Performance* (with N. A. Hall and E. E. Melby). University of Minnesota Department of Mechanical Engineering Report—Part III on Contract DA-44-009-ENG-1042 with Department of the Army, Fort Belvoir, Virginia. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Printing Department. July, 1953. 74 pages.
- Report on Diesel Injection Pump Performance* (with N. A. Hall). University of Minnesota Department of Mechanical Engineering Report—Part IV on Contract DA-44-009-ENG-1042 with Department of the Army, Fort Belvoir, Virginia. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Printing Department. December, 1953. 108 pages.
- Report on Pump Characteristics at Low Temperatures* (with N. A. Hall). University of Minnesota Department of Mechanical Engineering Report—Part V on Contract DA-44-009-ENG-1042 with Department of the Army, Fort Belvoir, Virginia. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Printing Department. March 1954. 15 pages.
- Survey and Evaluation of Power Sources Systems* (with R. L. Fillmore, N. A. Hall, and W. E. Ibele). University of Minnesota Department of Mechanical Engineering Interim Report No. 2 on Contract DA-36-039-sc-56649 with Signal Corps, Fort Monmouth, New Jersey. May, 1954. 32 pages.

JAMES L. THRELKELD, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- "A thermodynamic study of vapor compression heat pump cycles." *Refrigerating Engineering*, 61:1202-1206, 1268, 1270, 1272. November, 1953.
- "Solar energy availability for heating in the United States" (with R. C. Jordan). *Heating, Piping and Air Conditioning*, 25:111-22. December, 1953.
- "Utilization of solar energy for house heating" (with R. C. Jordan). *Ibid.*, 26:193-201. January, 1954.
- "Design and economics of solar energy heat pump systems" (with R. C. Jordan). *Ibid.*, pp. 122-30. February, 1954.

MERLE L. ERICKSON, M.S.M.E., Research Associate

- Theoretical Concepts of Vapor and Moisture Migration through Fiber Board Insulated Built-up Roofs* (with C. E. Lund and J. T. Yen). University of Minnesota Department of Mechanical Engineering Report with Insulation Board Institute. Minneapolis.: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. February, 1954. 96 pages.
- Summary of Technical Literature Survey on Dehumidification and Dehumidified Storage* (with C. E. Lund). University of Minnesota Department of Mechanical Engineering Report on Contract NOy-79585 with Bureau of Yards and Docks, Department of the Navy, Washington. D. C. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. June, 1954. 78 pages.

PAUL J. SCHNEIDER, Ph.D., Research Associate

- Steady Temperature Fields in Electrical Coils by Membrane Analogy*. New York: American Society of Mechanical Engineers. Preprint 53-SA-43. July, 1953.

- Temperature Fields in Electrical Coils— Numerical Solutions.* New York: American Institute of Electrical Engineers. Preprint 53-352. July, 1953.
- "Membrane apparatus for analogic experiments." *Review of Scientific Instruments*, 24:513-14. July, 1953.
- "Numerical solutions for temperature fields in electrical coils." *Electrical Engineering*. 72:1052 December, 1953.
- Reviewer for *Applied Mechanics Reviews*. Review Nos. 313, 1007, 1055, 1348, 1381, 2354, 2612, 2670, 3532. 1953-54.

JAMES P. HARTNETT, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- Orifice Metering Coefficients for Lead-Bismuth Eutectic* (with W. J. Clabaugh, L. Fried, and H. A. Johnson). University of California Institute of Engineering Research Report, Berkeley, California. Series No. 16, Issue No. 13. December, 1953. 30 pages.
- The Design and Operation of a 30 GPM, 40KW Lead-Bismuth Eutectic Heat Transfer System* (with W. J. Clabaugh and H. A. Johnson). University of California Institute of Engineering Research Report, Berkeley, California. Series No. 16, Issue No. 14. February, 1954. 22 pages.
- Pipe Friction Factors for the Turbulent Flow of Lead-Bismuth Eutectic* (with W. J. Clabaugh, L. Fried, and H. A. Johnson). University of California Institute of Engineering Research Report, Berkeley, California. Series No. 16, Issue No. 15. February, 1954. 25 pages.
- "Heat transfer to molten lead-bismuth eutectic in turbulent pipe flow" (with W. J. Clabaugh and H. A. Johnson). *Transactions of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers*, 75:1191-98. August, 1953.
- "Heat transfer to mercury in turbulent pipe flow" (with W. J. Clabaugh and H. A. Johnson). *Ibid.*, 76:505-12. May, 1954.
- "Heat transfer to lead-bismuth and mercury in laminar and transition pipe flow" (with W. J. Clabaugh and H. A. Johnson). *Ibid.*, pp. 513-18.

WARREN E. IBELE, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- Survey and Evaluation of Power Sources Systems* (with R. L. Fillmore and N. A. Hall). University of Minnesota Department of Mechanical Engineering Interim Report No. 1 on Contract DA-36-039sc-56649 with Signal Corps, Fort Monmouth, New Jersey. January, 1954. 27 pages.
- Survey and Evaluation of Power Sources Systems* (with R. L. Fillmore, N. A. Hall, and T. E. Murphy). University of Minnesota Department of Mechanical Engineering Interim Report No. 2 on Contract DA-36-039sc-56649 with Signal Corps, Fort Monmouth, New Jersey. May, 1954. 32 pages.
- The Tabulation of Imperfect-Gas Properties for Air, Nitrogen, and Oxygen* (with N. A. Hall). New York: American Society of Mechanical Engineers. Preprint 53-A-5. December, 1953.

ADOLPH O. LEE, M.S.M.E., Assistant Professor

- "Fluid couplings and torque converters in drilling practice." Pages 52-55 in *Drilling Symposium*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. October, 1953.

HOMER T. MANTIS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- Progress Report No. II— Friction on Snow and Ice* (with C. D. Fitz, R. C. Jordan, R. Mokadam, and K. P. Symestvedt). University of Minnesota Department of Mechanical Engineering Report on Contract DA-11-190-ENG-1 with Corps of Engineers, Snow, Ice and Permafrost Research Establishment, Wilmette, Illinois. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. July, 1953. 144 pages.

GAYLE W. McELRATH, M.S., Assistant Professor

- Review of J. E. Walsh, *Operating Characteristics for Tests of the Stability of a Normal Population in Mathematical Tables and Other Aids to Computation*, Vol. 8, No. 45, pp. 22-23. January, 1954.

COLEMAN D. FITZ, Ph.D., Instructor

- Survey of Technical Literature on Grinding and Separation* (with R. J. Howe, E. N. Kemler, M. H. LaJoy, J. M. MacKenzie, and G. R. Whitnah). Minneapolis: Engineering Research and Development Department. Mechanical Division, General Mills, Inc. May, 1953. 146 pages.

Progress Report No. 11—Friction on Snow and Ice (with R. C. Jordan, H. T. Mantis, R. Mokadam, and K. P. Synnestvedt). University of Minnesota Department of Mechanical Engineering Report on Contract DA-11-190-ENG-1 with Corps of Engineers, Snow, Ice and Permafrost Research Establishment, Wilmette, Illinois. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. July, 1953. 144 pages.

“Mathematical Analysis of Single Particle Fracture.”

“I. Perfectly elastic material.” Pages 57-86 in *Monthly Progress Report on Fine Grinding Project*. Minneapolis: Engineering Research and Development Department, Mechanical Division, General Mills, Inc. 1953.

“II. Perfectly elastic material with both a normal load and a tangential load.” *Ibid.*, pp. 69-82.

“III. Inelastic material preliminary considerations.” *Ibid.*, pp. 82-89.

“IV. Multiple areas of contact between nominally mating surfaces.” *Ibid.*, pp. 117-32.

“V. Phenomenon of wear.” *Ibid.*, pp. 132-44.

EDWARD W. ROSENCRANTS, M.S.M.E., Instructor

Survey of Scientific Literature on Drying—Volume I, Bibliography (with K. R. Johansson, E. N. Kemler, W. D. Lacabanne, and M. H. LaJoy). University of Minnesota Department of Mechanical Engineering Report on Contract DA-18-064-CML-2408 with Department of the Army, Frederick, Maryland. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Printing Department. September, 1953. 307 pages.

DAVID J. SUTTON, M.S.M.E., Instructor and Assistant to the Head

“A two-sphere radiometer” (with P. E. McNall, Jr.). *Heating, Piping and Air Conditioning*, 26:157-62. March, 1954.

JAMES TSING-SEN YEN, B.S.M.E., Research Assistant

Theoretical Concepts of Vapor and Moisture Migration through Fiber Board Insulated Built-up Roofs (with C. E. Lund and M. L. Erickson). University of Minnesota Department of Mechanical Engineering Report with Insulation Board Institute. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. February, 1954. 96 pages.

MECHANICS AND MATERIALS

BENJAMIN J. LAZAN, Ph.D., Professor and Head

Review of Previous Work on Short-Time Tests for Predicting Fatigue Properties of Materials (with F. H. Vitovec). Wright Air Development Center Technical Report 53-122 resulting from University of Minnesota Research Contract AF33(038)-20840. August, 1953. 59 pages.

Fatigue Properties of Extruded Magnesium Alloy ZK60 under Various Combinations of Alternating and Mean Axial Stresses (with A. A. Blatherwick). Wright Air Development Center Technical Report 53-151 resulting from University of Minnesota Research Contract AF33(038)-20840. August, 1953. 27 pages.

The Effect of Stress Magnitude and Stress History on the Damping, Elasticity, and Fatigue Properties of Metallic Materials (with L. J. Demer). Resulting from University of Minnesota Research Contract N8-ONR-66207 with Office of Naval Research. September, 1953. 56 pages.

Frictional Damping and Resonant Vibration Characteristics of An Axial Slip Lap Joint (with J. H. Klumpp). Wright Air Development Center Technical Report 54-54 resulting from University of Minnesota Research Contract AF33(038)-20840. March, 1954. 33 pages.

Fatigue Failure under Resonant Vibration Conditions. Wright Air Development Center Technical Report 54-20 resulting from University of Minnesota Research Contract AF33(038)-20840. March, 1954. 49 pages.

Dynamic Creep, Stress-Rupture, and Fatigue Properties of 24S-T4 Aluminum at Elevated Temperatures. Part I—Unnotched Specimens (with F. W. DeMoney). Wright Air Development Center Technical Report 53-510, Part I. Resulting from University of Minnesota Research Contract AF33(038)-20840. March, 1954.

“Strength properties of rolled aluminum alloys under various combinations of alternating and mean axial fatigue stress” (with A. A. Blatherwick). *Proceedings of American Society for Testing Materials*, 53:856-70. 1953.

"Damping, elasticity, and fatigue properties of unnotched and notched N-155 alloy at room and elevated temperatures" (with L. J. Demer). *Proceedings of American Society for Testing Materials*, 53:839-55. 1953.

Several minor published discussions of research papers (see, for example, *Proceedings of American Society for Testing Materials*, Vol. 53, pp. 785, 823, 837, and 893). 1953.

LAWRENCE E. GOODMAN, Ph.D., Professor

Application of Silver Chloride in Investigations of Elasto-Plastic States of Stress (with J. G. Sutherland). NACA TN 3043. Washington, D. C.: National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. November, 1953. 55 pages.

"Aseismic design of elastic structures founded on firm ground" (with E. Rosenblueth and N. M. Newmark). *Proceedings of the American Society of Civil Engineers*, Vol. 79, Separates No. 349. November, 1953. 27 pages.

Editor, *Proceedings Midwestern Conference on Solid Mechanics*. Urbana: University of Illinois. 1954.

FRANZ H. VITOVEC, Dr. Techn., Assistant Professor

Review of Previous Work on Short-Time Tests for Predicting Fatigue Properties of Materials (with B. J. Lazan). Wright Air Development Center Technical Report 53-122 resulting from University of Minnesota Research Contract AF33(038)-20840. August, 1953. 59 pages.

The Effect of Specimen Surface as a Discontinuity in Fatigue Phenomena. Wright Air Development Center Technical Report 53-167 resulting from University of Minnesota Research Contract AF33(038)-20840. September, 1953. 58 pages.

Preliminary Investigation of the Emanation from Cold-Worked Metals. Report on a research project of the Department of Mechanics and Materials sponsored by Wright Air Development Center, Contract No. AF33(038)-20840. March, 1954. 24 pages.

"On the strain rate in a necking tensile specimen." *Oesterreichisches Ingenieur Archiv*, 8:221-23 1954.

ALLAN A. BLATHERWICK, M.S. in Math. and Mech., Instructor

Fatigue Properties of Extruded Magnesium Alloy ZK60 under Various Combinations of Alternating and Mean Axial Stresses (with B. J. Lazan). Wright Air Development Center Technical Report 53-151 resulting from University of Minnesota Research Contract AF33(038)-20840. August, 1953. 27 pages.

"Strength properties of rolled aluminum alloys under various combinations of alternating and mean axial fatigue stress" (with B. J. Lazan). *Proceedings of American Society for Testing Materials*, 53:856-70. 1953.

GEORGE G. CHAPIN, JR., B.Ch.E., Instructor

"Application of the one-dimensional unsteady flow theory by the method of characteristics." Pages 89-119, Appendix I, to *An Experimental Investigation of a Pulse-Start Technique Applied to a Choked Wind Tunnel at Mach No. 3.47*. University of Minnesota, Rosemount Aeronautical Research Laboratories Research Report No. 85. June, 1953.

ROBERT L. EVANS, Ph.D., Instructor

"Asymptotic and convergent factorial series in the solution of linear ordinary differential equations." *Proceedings of the American Mathematical Society*, 5:89-92. 1954.

"Protein metabolism and interactions" (with D. S. Amatzio). *Science*, 118:558-60. 1953.

"Short-lived red cells in normal individuals." *Nature*, 173:129-30. 1954.

WALTER JAMES, B.Ch.E., Instructor

"Elementary problem and solution E1125." *American Mathematical Monthly*, 61:423. 1954.

LOUIS J. DEMER, M.S., Research Fellow

The Effect of Stress Magnitude and Stress History on the Damping, Elasticity, and Fatigue Properties of Metallic Materials (with B. J. Lazan). Prepared under Contract No. N8-onr-66207 with the Office of Naval Research. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Printing Department. September, 1953. 56 pages.

"Damping, elasticity, and fatigue properties of unnotched and notched N-155 alloy at room and elevated temperatures" (with B. J. Lazan). *Proceedings of American Society for Testing Materials*, 53:839-55. 1953.

FRED W. DEMONEY, Ph.D., Research Fellow

Dynamic Creep, Stress-Rupture, and Fatigue Properties of 24S-T4 Aluminum at Elevated Temperatures. Part I—Unnotched Specimens (with B. J. Lazan). Wright Air Development Center Technical Report 53-510, Part I, resulting from University of Minnesota Research Contract AF33(038)-20840. March, 1954. 45 pages.

JAMES H. KLUMPP, M.S., Research Fellow

Frictional Damping and Resonant Vibration Characteristics of an Axial Slip Lap Joint (with B. J. Lazan). Wright Air Development Center Technical Report 54-54 resulting from University of Minnesota Research Contract AF33(038)-20840. March, 1954. 33 pages.

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE

ROBERT G. CERNY, M.Arch., Professor

"Jensen residence, Minnetonka Mills, Minnesota" (with R. N. Thorshov). Pages 126-27 in Thomas Creighton and Katherine Morrow Ford, editors, *Quality Budget Houses*. New York: Reinhold Publishing Company. 1954.

"Jensen residence, Minnetonka Mills, Minnesota" (with R. N. Thorshov). *Better Homes and Gardens*, 31:78, 79, 203. September, 1953.

"Wheaton Community Hospital, Wheaton, Minnesota" (with R. N. Thorshov). *Progressive Architecture*, 34:132-33. November, 1953.

"Saint Frances Xavier Cabrini Church, Minneapolis, Minnesota" (with R. N. Thorshov). *Liturgical Arts*, 22:58-59. February, 1954.

WINSTON A. CLOSE, M.Arch., Professor

"Mitchell house, White Bear Lake, Minnesota" (with Elizabeth Close). *American Home*, 51:110-12. May, 1954.

"Earle Brown residential community." *Minnesotan*, 7:3-5. January, 1954; *Minneapolis Morning Tribune*, November 11, 1953; *Anoka Herald*, November 12, 1953.

HARLAN E. McCLURE, M.Arch., Professor

"What shall I study? Architecture?" *Minnesota Technologist*, Vol. 34, No. 7, pp. 17, 42. April, 1954.

"Common sense, and a planned future." *Bloomington News*, May 20, 1954.

"Elements of planning. The master plan." *Ibid.*, May 27, 1954.

"Elements of planning. Zoning." *Ibid.*, June 3, 1954.

"Elements of planning. Circulation." *Ibid.*, June 10, 1954.

Several sketches in R. C. Jordan and J. L. Threlkeld, *Design and Economics of Solar Energy Heat Pump Systems. Heating, Piping and Air Conditioning*, 26:122-30. February, 1954.

Design for Senior High School, Fairmont, Minnesota. 1953-54.

ROBERT L. BLISS, B.Arch., Assistant Professor

Fifth prize, national competition for a small house sponsored by the Indianapolis Home Show. Indianapolis: Indianapolis Home Show, Inc. 1954.

DONALD C. HEATH, M.S. in Arch., Assistant Professor

"Fire protection in the Minneapolis metropolitan area." *News Bulletin of the Citizens' League of Greater Minneapolis*, Vol. 3, No. 2, pp. 1-4. April 26, 1954.

W. BROOKS CAVIN, M.Arch., Lecturer

"Question—How will researchers one hundred years hence evaluate our current professional endeavors?" *Quarterly of the American Interprofessional Institute*, 28:15-16. Winter, 1954.

CARL O. GRAFFUNDER, M.Arch., Lecturer

"Graffunder house, Golden Valley, Minnesota." Pages 180-82, 190-91 in Thomas Creighton and Katherine Morrow Ford, editors, *Quality Budget Houses*. New York: Reinhold Publishing Company, 1954.

Architect for

Park Motor Company, Fairmont, Minnesota, 1953-54.

Billman-Hunt Mortuary, Minneapolis, Minnesota, 1953-54.

NORMAN C. NAGLE, M.Arch., Lecturer

"Stanley Miller house, St. Paul, Minnesota." Pages 26-27 in Thomas Creighton and Katherine Morrow Ford, editors, *Quality Budget Houses*. New York: Reinhold Publishing Company, 1954.

"Jack Cedarleaf house, Washington County, Minnesota." *Ibid.*, pp. 82-83.

Five-star home featured in the article by John Normile, "It's just as young as you are." *Better Homes and Gardens*, 32:74-75, 210-11, and cover, April, 1954.

Critique—"Today's millwork . . . This way or that." Page 144 in *House and Home*. April, 1954. Architect during 1953-54

House for Mr. Charles Murnan, St. Paul.

House for Mr. Daniel Fouquette, St. Cloud.

House for Mr. F. E. Donoghue, Rochester.

House for Dr. Cherry Cedarleaf, Washington County.

SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY

CHEMISTRY

RICHARD T. ARNOLD, Ph.D., Professor and Head

"The utilization of scientific manpower abroad: Germany." Pages 35-39 in *Papers of the Third Conference on Scientific Manpower*. Washington, D. C.: National Science Foundation, 1953.

"Participation of a Neighboring Carboxyl Group in Addition Reactions"

"I. The mechanism of the reaction of bromine with γ, δ -unsaturated acids and esters" (with Marcello De Moura Campos and K. L. Lindsay). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 75:1044-47, 1953.

"II. The reaction of cyanogen iodide with γ, δ -unsaturated acids" (with K. L. Lindsay). *Ibid.*, pp. 1048-49.

"The low temperature halogenation of isobutylene" (with W. W. Lee). *Ibid.*, 75:5396-5400, 1953.

"German science -1953." *Progress Thru Research*, Vol. 8, No. 2, pp. 10-12, 1954.

Analytical Chemistry

ISAAK M. KOLTHOFF, Ph.D., Professor and Chief

"The amperometric titration of traces of ammonia with hypobromite at the rotated platinum wire electrode" (with W. Stricks and L. Morren). *Analyst*, 78:405-14, 1953.

"Voltammetric determination of lead as lead dioxide at the rotated platinum wire electrode" (with J. Jordan and A. Heyndrickx). *Analytical Chemistry*, 25:884-87, 1953.

"Amperometric titration of oxidized glutathione in presence of cystine. Polarographic determination of cystine and oxidized glutathione in a mixture" (with W. Stricks). *Ibid.*, pp. 1050-57.

"Amperometric titration and voltammetric determination of iodide with rotated platinum wire indicator electrode" (with J. Jordan). *Ibid.*, pp. 1833-37.

"Polarographic and amperometric mercurimetric determination of disulfide groups in cystine, oxidized glutathione, and proteins" (with W. Stricks and N. Tanaka). *Ibid.*, 26:299-303, 1954.

"Amperometric mercurimetric titration of sulfhydryl groups in biologically important substances at the rotated platinum wire electrode as indicator electrode" (with W. Stricks and L. Morren). *Ibid.*, pp. 366-72.

"Rotated and stationary platinum wire electrodes. Residual current-voltage curves and dissolution patterns in supporting electrolytes" (with N. Tanaka). *Ibid.*, pp. 632-36.

- "The solubility product of ferrous hydroxide and the ionization of the aquo-ferrous ion" (with D. L. Leussing). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 75:2476-79. 1953.
- "Iron-thioglycolate complexes" (with D. L. Leussing). *Ibid.*, pp. 3904-11.
- "Electrodes with convection controlled limiting currents ('Convection Electrodes')" (with J. Jordan). *Ibid.*, p. 4869.
- "Reactions between mercuric mercury and cysteine and glutathione. Apparent dissociation constants, heats and entropies of formation of various forms of mercuric mercapto-cysteine and -glutathione" (with W. Stricks). *Ibid.*, pp. 5673-81.
- "Studies on aging and coprecipitation. XI.IV. Aging of silver bromide in the colloidal state" (with R. C. Bowers). *Ibid.*, 76:1503-1509. 1954.
- "Studies on aging and coprecipitation. XI.V. The irreversible flocculation of colloidal silver bromide and the aging in the flocculated state" (with R. C. Bowers). *Ibid.*, pp. 1510-15.
- "Formation and properties of various mercuric mercapto thioglycolates formed in reactions between mercuric mercury and thioglycolic acid" (with W. Stricks and A. Heyndrickx). *Ibid.*, pp. 1515-19.
- "Polarography of thioglycolic acid" (with D. L. Leussing). *Journal of Electrochemical Society*, 100:334-38. 1953.
- "Experimental study of the polarographic cancer test and of the sulfhydryl titration for the differentiation between normal, cancerous and other pathological sera" (with W. Stricks, D. G. Bush, and P. K. Kuroda). *Journal-Lancet*, 73:328-35. 1953.
- "Redox recipes. IX. Alkaline nitroprusside-hydroperoxide recipes" (with E. J. Meehan). *Journal of Polymer Science*, 11:71-82. 1953.
- "Peter J. W. Debye on the occasion of his seventieth birthday." *Ibid.*, 13:2. 1954.
- "Effect of detergent on the polymerization of allyl acetate" (with E. J. Meehan and E. M. Carr). *Ibid.*, pp. 113-21.
- "The polarographic serum reaction and the amperometric sulfhydryl titration for the detection of cancer. The sulfhydryl content of normal and of cancerous blood serum." *Pharmaceutisch Weekblad*, 88:733-44. 1953.
- Co-editor, *Organic Analysis*, Volume 1. 1953-54.

EDWARD J. MEEHAN, Ph.D., Professor

- "Redox recipes. IX. Alkaline nitroprusside-hydroperoxide recipes" (with I. M. Kolthoff). *Journal of Polymer Science*, 11:71-82. 1953.
- "Effect of detergent on the polymerization of allyl acetate" (with I. M. Kolthoff and E. M. Carr). *Ibid.*, 13:113-21. 1954.

ERNEST B. SANDELL, Ph.D., Professor

- "Photometric determination of osmium with thiourea after extraction of the tetroxide" (with R. D. Sauerbrunn). *Analytica Chimica Acta*, 9:86-90. 1953.
- "The molecular and ionic solubility of nickel dimethylglyoximate" (with H. Christopherson). *Ibid.*, 10:1-9. 1954.
- "Chlorine in igneous rocks" (with P. K. Kuroda). *Bulletin of the Geological Society of America*, 64:879-96. 1953.
- "The reaction of osmium tetroxide with thiourea" (with R. D. Sauerbrunn). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 75:3554-56. 1953.
- "The ionization constants of osmic(VIII) acid" (with R. D. Sauerbrunn). *Ibid.*, pp. 4170-72.
- "Determination of submicrogram quantities of osmium by catalysis" (with R. D. Sauerbrunn). *Mikrochimica Acta*, pp. 22-33. 1953.
- "Photometric determination of arsenic in silicate rocks" (with H. Onishi). *Ibid.*, pp. 34-40.
- "Photometric determination of traces of germanium after carbon tetrachloride extraction" (with W. A. Schneider). *Ibid.*, pp. 263-68. 1954.

WALTER STRICKS, Ph.D., Research Associate

- "The amperometric titration of traces of ammonia with hypobromite at the rotated platinum wire electrode" (with I. M. Kolthoff and L. Morren). *Analyst*, 73:405-14. 1953.
- "Amperometric titration of oxidized glutathione in presence of cystine. Polarographic determination of cystine and oxidized glutathione in a mixture" (with I. M. Kolthoff). *Analytical Chemistry*, 25:1050-57. 1953.
- "Polarographic and amperometric mercurometric determination of disulfide groups in cystine, oxidized glutathione, and proteins" (with I. M. Kolthoff and N. Tanaka). *Ibid.*, 26:299-303. 1954.

- "Amperometric mercurimetric titration of sulfhydryl groups in biologically important substances at the rotated platinum wire electrode as indicator electrode" (with I. M. Kolthoff and L. Morren). *Ibid.*, pp. 366-72.
- "Reactions between mercuric mercury and cysteine and glutathione. Apparent dissociation constants, heats and entropies of formation of various forms of mercuric mercapto-cysteine and -glutathione" (with I. M. Kolthoff). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 75:5673-81. 1953.
- "Formation and properties of various mercuric mercapto thioglycolates formed in reactions between mercuric mercury and thioglycolic acid" (with I. M. Kolthoff and A. Heyndrickx). *Ibid.*, 76:1515-19. 1954.
- "Experimental study of the polarographic cancer test and of the sulfhydryl titration for the differentiation between normal, cancerous and other pathological sera" (with I. M. Kolthoff, D. G. Bush, and P. K. Kuroda). *Journal-Lancet*, 73:328-35. 1953.

RICHARD C. BOWERS, Ph.D., Instructor

"Studies on Aging and Coprecipitation"

- "XLIV. Aging of silver bromide in the colloidal state" (with I. M. Kolthoff). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 76:1503-1509. 1954.
- "XIV. The irreversible flocculation of colloidal silver bromide and the aging in the flocculated state" (with I. M. Kolthoff). *Ibid.*, pp. 1510-15.

JOSEPH JORDAN, Ph.D., Research Fellow

- "Voltammetric determination of lead as lead dioxide at the rotated platinum wire electrode" (with I. M. Kolthoff and A. Heyndrickx). *Analytical Chemistry*, 25:884-87. 1953.
- "Amperometric titration and voltammetric determination of iodide with rotated platinum wire indicator electrode" (with I. M. Kolthoff). *Ibid.*, pp. 1833-37.
- "Electrodes with convection controlled limiting currents ('Convection electrodes')" (with I. M. Kolthoff). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 75:4869. 1953.

NOBUYUSKI TANAKA, Ph.D., Research Fellow

- "Polarographic and amperometric mercurimetric determination of disulfide groups in cysteine, oxidized glutathione, and proteins" (with W. Stricks and I. M. Kolthoff). *Analytical Chemistry*, 26:299-303. 1954.
- "Rotated and stationary platinum wire electrodes. Residual current-voltage curves and dissolution patterns in supporting electrolytes" (with I. M. Kolthoff). *Ibid.*, pp. 632-36.

HIROSHI ONISHI, B.Sc., Teaching Assistant

- "Photometric determination of arsenic in silicate rocks" (with E. B. Sandell). *Mikrochimica Acta*, pp. 34-40. 1953.

Inorganic Chemistry

J. LEWIS MAYNARD, Ph.D., Professor

- Comprehensive Inorganic Chemistry, Volume II* (with R. C. Brasted and M. C. Sneed). New York: Van Nostrand. 1954. x + 248 pages.
- General College Chemistry* (with R. C. Brasted and M. C. Sneed). (Second edition.) New York: Van Nostrand. 1954. 693 pages.

M. CANNON SNEED, Ph.D., Professor

- Comprehensive Inorganic Chemistry, Volume II* (with R. C. Brasted and J. L. Maynard). New York: Van Nostrand. 1954. x + 248 pages.
- General College Chemistry* (with R. C. Brasted and J. L. Maynard). (Second edition.) New York: Van Nostrand. 1954. 693 pages.

ROBERT C. BRASTED, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- Comprehensive Inorganic Chemistry, Volume II* (with J. L. Maynard and M. C. Sneed). New York: Van Nostrand. 1954. x + 248 pages.
- General College Chemistry* (with J. L. Maynard and M. C. Sneed). (Second edition.) New York: Van Nostrand. 1954. 693 pages.

OTTO H. JOHNSON, Ph.D., Associate Professor

"Dichlorotetrabutyl-distannane" (with H. E. Fritz). *Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 19:74-78. 1954.

THOMAS D. O'BRIEN, Ph.D., Associate Professor

Uranium Occurrence in Asphaltite. U. S. Atomic Energy RME-3040. Oak Ridge: Technical Information Service. March 31, 1953. 6 pages.

Uranium Occurrence in Asphaltite. U. S. Atomic Energy Report. Oak Ridge: Technical Information Service. March 31, 1954. 10 pages.

PAUL R. O'CONNOR, Ph.D., Associate Professor

"Nuclear chemistry." Pages 81-160 in M. C. Sneed, J. L. Maynard, and R. C. Brasted, editors, *Comprehensive Inorganic Chemistry, Volume I*. New York: Van Nostrand. 1953.

"Use of tagged atoms, groups, and isotopes in reaction rate studies." Pages 69-99 in S. L. Friess and A. Weissberger, editors, *Technique of Organic Chemistry, Volume VIII*. New York: Interscience Publishers, Inc. 1953.

Z. ZIMMERMAN HUGUS, JR., Ph.D., Assistant Professor

"The stability of the lower oxidation states of indium in aqueous solution" (with L. G. Hepler and W. M. Latimer). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 75:5652-54. 1953.

"The complexing of indium (III) by fluoride ions in aqueous solution: free energies, heats and entropies" (with J. W. Kury and L. G. Hepler). *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 58:26-28. 1954.

LOREN G. HEPLER, Ph.D., Research Fellow

"The heat and entropy of ionization of hydrofluoric acid. The entropy of bifluoride ion" (with W. L. Jolly and W. M. Latimer). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 75:2809. 1953.

"The stability of the lower oxidation states of indium in aqueous solution" (with Z. Z. Hugus and W. M. Latimer). *Ibid.*, pp. 5652-54.

"The complexing of indium (III) by fluoride ions in aqueous solution: free energies, heats and entropies" (with Z. Z. Hugus, Jr. and J. W. Kury). *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 58:26-28. 1954.

Organic Chemistry

LEE I. SMITH, Ph.D., Professor and Chief

Review of D. A. Allais, J. Mathieu, P. Poirier, and L. Velluz, *Substances Naturelles de Synthèse, Volume VII* in *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 76:2284. 1954.

C. FREDERICK KOELSCH, Ph.D., Professor

"Syntheses from 4-phenyl-2-piperidone" (with R. W. DeNet). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 75:3271-72. 1953.

"Preparation of 7,8-benzocoumarin" (with P. T. Masley). *Ibid.*, p. 3596.

"Synthesis, nitration, and oxidation of 3-azafluoranthrene" (with A. F. Steinhauer). *Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 18:1516-22. 1953.

"Reactions of coumarin-3-carboxylic acid with ketones and methylamine" (with M. C. Freerks). *Ibid.*, pp. 1538-45.

WALTER M. LAUER, Ph.D., Professor

"The nitration of monodeuterobenzene" (with W. E. Noland). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 75:3689-92. 1953.

"Transesterification of ethyl β -ethoxycrotonate with cinnamyl alcohol" (with N. Brodoway). *Ibid.*, pp. 5406-5407.

WILLIAM E. PARHAM, Ph.D., Associate Professor

"Reaction of Diazo Compounds with Nitroolefins"

"III. Group migrations in the decomposition of nitropyrazolines" (with W. R. Hasek). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 76:799-801. 1954.

"IV. The decomposition of diphenyldiazomethane" (with W. R. Hasek). *Ibid.*, p. 935.

"Heterocyclic vinyl ethers. IV. 1, 4-oxathiadine and 1, 4-dithiadine" (with J. Jones). *Ibid.*, pp. 1068-74.

"Cyclic vinyl ethers as reagents for the introduction of isoprene units into organic compounds" (with H. E. Holmquist). *Ibid.*, pp. 1173-74.

STUART W. FENTON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

Review of M. Persez and P. Poirier, *Methodes et Reactions de l'Analyse Organique in Analytical Chemistry*, 25:1128, 1953.

WAYLAND E. NOLAND, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

"The nitration of monodeuterobenzene" (with W. M. Lauer). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 75:3689-92, 1953.

MORRIS J. DANZIG, Ph.D., Post-Doctorate Fellow

"Substitution reactions of 2- and 3-methylthianaphthene" (with D. A. Shirley and F. C. Canter). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 75:3278-80, 1953.

Physical Chemistry

LLOYD H. REYERSON, Ph.D., Professor

"The Effect of Sorption on the Structure of Surfaces of Solids"

"II. Sorption of $\text{NO}_2\text{-N}_2\text{O}_4$ on rutile" (with J. M. Honig). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 75:3917-19, 1953.

"III. Magnetic susceptibility of sorbed $\text{NO}_2\text{-N}_2\text{O}_4$ on rutile. The stoichiometry of rutile" (with J. M. Honig). *Ibid.*, pp. 3920-22.

BRYCE L. CRAWFORD, JR., Ph.D., Professor

"Symmetry factoring of kinetic and potential energy matrices." *Journal of Chemical Physics*, 21:1108, 1953.

"Some new data on the $\text{NO-N}_2\text{O}_5$ reaction" (with G. R. Cowan, D. Rotenberg, A. Downie, and R. A. Ogg, Jr.). *Ibid.*, p. 1397.

"Application of fast scanning infra-red spectrometer to a kinetic study of the $\text{NO}_2\text{-C}_2\text{H}_5\text{OH}$ reaction" (with R. E. Nightingale and G. R. Cowan). *Ibid.*, p. 1398.

"Note on the infra-red absorption of the flame of a simple double-base powder" (with H. F. White, G. R. Cowan, and D. Rotenberg). *Ibid.*, p. 1399.

"Application of a fast-scanning infra-red spectrometer to gas-phase kinetic studies" (with G. R. Cowan and E. Vincent). *Journal of Optical Society of America*, 43:710, 1953.

"The calibration of infra-red prism spectrometers" (with A. Downie, M. C. Magoon, and T. Purcell). *Ibid.*, pp. 941-51.

"Chemical analysis by infrared." *Scientific American*, 189:42, 1953.

ROBERT S. LIVINGSTON, Ph.D., Professor

"General theory of rate processes." Pages 1-36 in S. L. Friess and A. Weissberger, editors, *Investigation of Rates and Mechanisms of Reactions*. New York: Interscience Publishers, 1953.

"Fundamental operations and measurements in obtaining rate data." *Ibid.*, pp. 37-68.

"Evaluation and interpretation of rate data." *Ibid.*, pp. 169-230.

"Phototropy of chlorophyll solutions" (with G. Porter and M. Windsor). *Nature*, 173:485, 1954.

"The reaction of chlorophyll in amines" (with A. Weller). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 76:1575-78, 1954.

WILLIAM N. LIPSCOMB, Ph.D., Associate Professor

"Principles of atomic and molecular structure." Pages 1-80 in M. C. Sneed, J. L. Maynard, and R. C. Brasted, editors, *Comprehensive Inorganic Chemistry, Volume I*. New York: Van Nostrand, 1953.

- "The crystal and molecular structure of B_2Cl_4 " (with M. Atoji). *Acta Crystallographica*, 6:547-50. 1953.
- "On the crystal and molecular structure of N_2O_2 " (with W. J. Dulmage). *Ibid.*, pp. 760-64.
- "On the crystal structures of methylamine" (with M. Atoji). *Ibid.*, pp. 770-74.
- "The crystallography of solid dinitrogen trioxide at $-115^\circ C$ " (with T. B. Reed). *Ibid.*, pp. 781-83.
- "A hexagonal modification of a salt of Millon's base" (with Lies Nijssen). *Ibid.*, 7:103-106. 1954.
- "The crystal structure of hydrogen fluoride" (with M. Atoji). *Ibid.*, p. 173.
- "Interactions of randomly disordered molecules" (with M. Atoji). *Journal of Chemical Physics*, 21:1480-86. 1953.
- "The crystal and molecular structure of tetraborane" (with C. E. Nordman). *Ibid.*, pp. 1856-64.
- "Isotope effect and thermal expansion coefficients of crystals" (with C. E. Nordman). *Ibid.*, p. 2077.
- "A one-dimensional wave equation for hydrogen bonds" (with C. E. Nordman). *Ibid.*, p. 2078.
- "The molecular structure of B_5H_{11} " (with L. R. Lavine). *Ibid.*, pp. 2087-88.
- "Residual entropy of the polar structure of ice." *Ibid.*, 22:344. 1954.
- "The crystal and molecular structure of B_6H_{10} " (with L. R. Lavine). *Ibid.*, pp. 614-20.
- "The molecular structure of B_4H_{10} " (with C. E. Nordman). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 75:4116. 1953.
- "Experimental crystallography." *Annual Review of Physical Chemistry*, 4:253-65. 1953.

DAVID L. ROTENBERG, B.S., Research Associate

- "Some new data on the $NO-N_2O_6$ reaction" (with G. R. Cowan, A. Downie, R. A. Ogg, Jr., and B. L. Crawford, Jr.). *Journal of Chemical Physics*, 21:1397. 1953.
- "Note on the infra-red absorption of the flame of a simple double-base powder" (with H. F. White, G. R. Cowan, and B. L. Crawford, Jr.). *Ibid.*, p. 1399.

RUFUS W. LUMRY, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- "The Binding of Steroids to Protein"
- "I. Solubility determinations" (with K. Eik-Nes, J. A. Schellman, and L. T. Samuels). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 206:411. 1954.
- "II. Testosterone and bovine serum albumin" (with J. A. Schellman and L. T. Samuels). *Journal of American Chemical Society*, 76:2808-10. 1954.
- "Kinetic evidence for new participants in the Hill reaction" (with H. S. A. Gilmour and J. D. Spikes). *Nature*, 173:31. 1954.
- "Conformation changes of proteins" (with Henry Eyring). *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 58:110-12. 1954.

STEPHEN PRAGER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- "Diffusion in binary systems." *Journal of Chemical Physics*, 21:1344-47. 1953.
- "Thermal diffusion in binary systems" (with H. Eyring). *Ibid.*, pp. 1348-50.

RICHARD E. NIGHTINGALE, Ph.D., Research Fellow

- "Application of fast scanning infra-red spectrometer to a kinetic study of the $NO-C_2H_5OH$ reaction" (with G. R. Cowan and B. L. Crawford, Jr.). *Journal of Chemical Physics*, 21:1398. 1953.

HORACE F. WHITE, Ph.D., Research Fellow

- "Note on the infrared absorption of the flame of a simple double-base powder" (with G. R. Cowan, D. Rotenberg, and B. L. Crawford, Jr.). *Journal of Chemical Physics*, 21:1399. 1953.

MASAO ATOJI, M.S., Research Assistant

- "The crystal and molecular structure of B_2Cl_4 " (with W. N. Lipscomb). *Acta Crystallographica*, 6:547-50. 1953.
- "On the crystal structures of methylamine" (with W. N. Lipscomb). *Ibid.*, pp. 770-74.
- "The crystal structure of hydrogen fluoride" (with W. N. Lipscomb). *Ibid.*, 7:173. 1954.
- "Interactions of randomly disordered molecules" (with W. N. Lipscomb). *Journal of Chemical Physics*, 21:1480-86. 1953.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

NORMAN H. CEAGLSKE, Ph.D., Professor

"Automatic control of a pressure process" (with D. P. Eckman). *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*, 45:1879-85. 1953.

EDGAR L. PIRET, Ph.D., Professor

"Natural-convection heat transfer at reduced pressure" (with J. R. Kyte and A. J. Madden, Jr.). *Chemical Engineering Progress*, 49:653-62. 1953.

"Natural-circulation evaporation. Two-phase heat transfer" (with H. S. Isbin). *Ibid.*, 50:305-11. 1954.

HERBERT S. ISBIN, M.S., Sc.D., Associate Professor

"Natural-circulation evaporation. Two-phase heat transfer" (with E. L. Piret). *Chemical Engineering Progress*, 50:305-11. 1954.

ARTHUR J. MADDEN, JR., Ph.D., Assistant Professor

"Natural-convection heat transfer at reduced pressure" (with J. R. Kyte and E. L. Piret). *Chemical Engineering Progress*, 49:653-62. 1953.

SCHOOL OF MINES AND METALLURGY

THOMAS L. JOSEPH, M.A., Professor and Assistant Dean

"Iron ores of the United States." Pages 30-43 in *Watkins Cyclopedia of the Steel Industry* (fourth edition). Pittsburgh: Steel Publications, Inc. 1953.

"Solid phase identification in partially reduced iron ore" (with G. Bitsianes). *Transactions of the American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers*, 197:1641-47. 1953.

"The wüstite phase in partially reduced hematite" (with G. Bitsianes). *Ibid.*, 200:150-53. 1954.

"The effect of additives on properties of experimental iron-ore sinter" (with R. D. Burlingame and G. Bitsianes). *Journal of Metals*, 6:449-51. 1954.

STRATHMORE R. B. COOKE, Ph.D., Professor

"Construction of a Wadsworth-type spectrograph" (with R. W. Wilson). *Amateur Telescope Making*, 3:88-121. 1953.

"Mountain meadows." *Minnesota Naturalist*, Vol. 3, No. 4, pp. 49-55. 1953.

"Froth flotation of iron ores" (with N. F. Schulz). *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*, 45:2767-72. 1953.

"Starches and starch products as depressants in amine flotation of iron ores" (with C. S. Chang and R. O. Huch). *Transactions of the American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers*, 196:1282-86. 1953.

"Flotation characteristics of pyrrhotite with xanthates" (with C. S. Chang and I. Iwasaki). *Ibid.*, 199:209-38. 1954.

"Solid state bonding in iron ore pellets" (with R. E. Brandt). *Ibid.*, pp. 411-15.

"Vendelinus." *Journal British Astronomical Association*, 64:90-91. 1954.

RALPH L. DOWDELL, Ph.D., Professor and Head of Metallurgy

The Development of Improved Compressor Blade Alloys of the Power Metallurgy Type (with R. Linsmeyer). Prepared under Contract AF 33(616)-30 for the Flight Research Laboratory, Wright Air Development Center, Dayton, Ohio. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Department of Metallurgy. 1953. 37 mimeographed pages.

"Treasurer's report." *Metals Review*, Vol. 26, No. 12, p. 6. 1953.

"Boat ladder attachment" (with W. B. F. Mackay). *Motor Boating*, Vol. 93, No. 5, p. 152. 1954.

EUGENE P. PFLEIDER, E.M., Professor

"Orientation of cube diamonds in drill bits." *Mining Engineering*, 5:998-1003. 1953.

"Paley report on iron and ferro-alloys." Pages 4-15 in *Drilling Symposium*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. 1953.

HENRY S. JERABEK, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- "Wrought aluminum alloys" (with F. M. Howell). *Metal Progress*, Vol. 64, No. 2, p. 96B. 1953.
 "Aluminum sand casting alloys" (with F. M. Howell). *Ibid.*, No. 6, p. 96B.
 "Aluminum alloys for permanent mold and die casting" (with F. M. Howell). *Ibid.*, Vol. 65, No. 5, p. 112B. 1954.

ALLAN E. MARTIN, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- Diffusion and Interface Studies on Cathode Sleeve Nickel* (with D. E. Anderson, A. J. Dekker, R. W. Peterson, W. G. Shepherd, and R. A. Swalin). Prepared under Contract No. NObsr-63172 for the Bureau of Ships, Department of the Navy. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department:
 First Quarterly Report. January 9, 1953 to April 9, 1953. 31 pages.
 Second Quarterly Report. April 9, 1953 to July 9, 1953. 37 pages.
 Third Quarterly Report. July 9, 1953 to October 9, 1953. 28 pages.
 Fourth Quarterly Report. October 9, 1953 to January 9, 1954. 26 pages.
 Fifth Quarterly Report. January 9, 1954 to April 9, 1954. 28 pages.

CHEN-SIANG CHANG, M.S., Sc.D., Research Associate

- "Starches and starch products as depressants in amine flotation of iron ore" (with S. R. B. Cooke and R. O. Huch). *Transactions of the American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineering*. 196:1282-86. 1953.
 "Flotation characteristics of pyrrhotite with xanthates" (with S. R. B. Cooke and I. Iwasaki). *Ibid.*, 199:209-18. 1954.

GUST BITSIANES, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- "Solid phase identification in partially reduced iron ore" (with T. L. Joseph). *Transactions of the American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers*, 197:1641-47. 1953.
 "The wüstite phase in partially reduced hematite" (with T. L. Joseph). *Ibid.*, 200:150-53. 1954.
 "The effect of additives on properties of experimental iron-ore sinter" (with R. D. Burlingame and T. L. Joseph). *Journal of Metals*, 6:449-51. 1954.

WASHINGTON D. LACABANNE, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- Survey of Scientific Literature on Drying--Volume I, Bibliography* (with K. R. Johansson, E. N. Kemler, M. H. LaJoy, and E. W. Rosencranz). University of Minnesota Department of Mechanical Engineering Report on Contract DA-18-064-CML-2408 with Department of the Army, Frederick, Maryland. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Printing Department. September, 1953. 307 pages.
 "Water base drilling mud." Pages 17-29 in *Drilling Symposium*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. 1953.

WILLIAM B. F. MACKAY, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- "Boat ladder attachment" (with R. L. Dowdell). *Motor Boating*, Vol. 93, No. 5, p. 152. 1954.

HAROLD M. MOONEY, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- "Magnetics in geology." *Electronics*, 26:143-45. 1953.
 "A bibliography of papers having experimental data on the magnetic susceptibility of minerals and rocks." *Proceedings of the Geophysical Society of Tulsa*, 1:59-61. 1953.

DONALD H. YARDLEY, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- "Dial compass for exploration." *Mining Engineering*, 6:288. 1954.

RICHARD D. BURLINGAME, M.S., Research Fellow

- "The effect of additives on properties of experimental iron-ore sinter" (with G. Bitsianes and T. L. Joseph). *Journal of Metals*, 6:449-51. 1954.

IWAO IWASAKI, B.S., Teaching Assistant

- "Flotation characteristics of pyrrhotite with xanthates" (with C. S. Chang and S. R. B. Cooke). *Transactions of the American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineering*. 199:209-18. 1954.

MINES EXPERIMENT STATION

HENRY H. WADE, E.M., Administrative Scientist and Acting Director
Mining Directory of Minnesota, 1954 (with Mildred R. Alm). University of Minnesota Bulletin,
 Vol. 57, No. 9. May 1, 1954. 274 pages.

EDWARD W. DAVIS, E.E., Professor

- "Iron ore for the future." *Engineering and Mining Journal*, Vol. 154, No. 7, p. 103. 1953.
 "Taconite- the derivation of the name." *Minnesota History*, 33:282-83. 1953.
 "1954 forum of technical progress." *Steel*, 134:209. January 4, 1954.
 "Golden era on horizon for ranges." *Duluth News-Tribune*, August 16, 1953.
 "Why they rattle." *Range Facts*, October 1, 1953.

NORMAN F. SCHULZ, Ph.D., Research Associate

- "Assay of certain organic materials by dichromate oxidation." *Analytical Chemistry*, 25:1762-64.
 1953.
 "Froth flotation of iron ores" (with S. R. B. Cooke). *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*,
 45:2767-72. 1953.

INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE

ADMINISTRATION

HAROLD MACY, Ph.D., Dean of Institute of Agriculture and Professor of Bac-
 teriology

- "Greetings" Page 1 in *Abstract of Weed and Seed Inspectors' Short Course*. January 18-22,
 1954. University of Minnesota, Institute of Agriculture, Agricultural Short Courses. 1954.
 "From Our Dean." *52nd Annual Farm and Home Week, January 12-15, 1954, St. Paul Campus*,
University of Minnesota. Bulletin of the University of Minnesota, Institute of Agriculture,
 Vol. 56, No. 53, p. 2. December 29, 1953.
 "Foreword." *The First Forty Years at the Northeast Agricultural Experiment Station, 1913-1953*.
 Bulletin of the University of Minnesota, Institute of Agriculture. June, 1954.
 "Today's keynote is efficiency; tomorrow's ditto." *Minneapolis Sunday Tribune*, pp. 1, 8. May 2,
 1954.
 "Welcome." Pages 8-9 in *Proceedings of Fourth Meeting of Seed Certification Officials, Extension*
Agronomists and Foundation Seedstock Personnel, North Central States. University of
 Minnesota, August 24-26, 1953. Mimeographed.

CLYDE H. BAILEY, Ph.D., D.Sc., Dean and Professor Emeritus

- "Foreword." Page i in *Cabbage*. Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station Research Bulletin
 No. 742. (National Cooperative Project on Conserving the Nutritive Value of Foods.) April,
 1954.
 "Administrative leadership." Pages 13-15 in *Proceedings of the Twin City Workshop, U. S.*
Department of Agriculture. Minneapolis, Minnesota, February 15-19, 1954.
 "Changing dimensions of our responsibility." *Agriculture and Food Chemistry*, 2:660. June 9,
 1954. (Summary of address before American Association of Cereal Chemists, May 24, 1954.)

Information Service

HAROLD B. SWANSON, M.S., Associate Professor and Editor

- "The President's Corner." Monthly column. *ACE*, Vol. 36, Nos. 1-8. 1953-54. Official organ of
 American Association of Agricultural College Editors.
 "County agents use pictures." *Better Farming Methods*, Vol. 25, No. 8, pp. 34-36. 1953.
 "Enthusiastic friends complete a 4-H building program." *National 4-H News*, Vol. 31, No. 19,
 p. 15. 1953.

- "Evidence of coming leadership that's National 4-H Club Congress." *Ibid.*, Vol. 32, No. 1, p. 17. 1954.
- "There's comfort in modern home heating." *Farmer*, Vol. 72, No. 3, p. 60. 1954.
- "What kind of silo." *Ibid.*, p. 84.
- "New drug saves more turkeys from blackhead." *Farm Journal*, Vol. 78, No. 2, p. 71. 1954.
- "Twice as much beef from fertilized pasture." *Successful Farming*, Vol. 52, No. 1, p. 20. 1954.
- "Pint-size hogs." *Ibid.*, No. 3, p. 20. 1954.

Co-editor

Minnesota Farm and Home Science, 1953-54.

All regular series publications of the Agricultural Experiment Station, Agricultural Extension Service, Office of Agricultural Short Courses, and other units of the Institute of Agriculture, comprising about 100 different bulletins, reports, folders, pamphlets, etc. 1953-54.

University Farm Radio Shorts. Weekly service of short educational items to all Minnesota radio stations, 3 pages. 1953-54.

All regular newspaper releases including *University Farm News*, County Agent fill-in releases, *Our Land, Home Garden Tips, Timely Tips*, and other special features. 1953-54.

Reaching Rural People with Information Tools. Monthly tip sheet to all county extension agents, 8 mimeographed pages. 1953-54.

HARRY R. JOHNSON, B.A., Instructor and Information Specialist

- "Fertilizer makes good legume pasture better." *Country Gentleman*, Vol. 124, No. 4, p. 86. 1954.
- "The art of bull feeding' by Tom, Dick and Harry." *Farm Journal*, Vol. 78, No. 5, p. 66. 1954.
- "How go the seasons." *Minnesotan*, Vol. 7, No. 6, p. 10. 1954.
- "Fund drive planned for new St. Paul Campus Union Building." *Ibid.*, No. 7, p. 12. 1954.
- "Profits from farm and home planning." *Extension Service Review*, Vol. 25, No. 4, p. 79. 1954.
- "Research projects (in turkey breeding)." *Minnesota Gobbles*, Vol. 8, No. 13, p. 21. 1954.
- "University diagnosis laboratory (tests diseased animals, poultry)." *Ibid.*, pp. 7, 23.
- "Timely tips." A bi-weekly column of farm information paragraphs." *Farmer*. 1953-54.

Co-editor

All regular newspaper releases, including *University Farm News*, County Agent fill-in releases, *Our Land, Home Garden Tips, Timely Tips*, and certain special feature articles. 1953-54.

Reaching Rural People with Information Tools. Monthly tip sheet to all county extension agents, 8 mimeographed pages. 1953-54.

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, AND HOME ECONOMICS

KEITH N. McFARLAND, M.A., Instructor and Assistant to Director of Resident Instruction

- "Curriculum evaluation by former students of the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics" (with M. G. Abernathy). Part 3, Chap. 13, pp. 129-33 in *A University Looks at Its Program, The Report of the University of Minnesota Bureau of Institutional Research, 1942-1952*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1954.
- "Where do I go from here?" *Minnesota Vocational Agriculture Instructors Association News Letter*, pp. 17-18. Summer edition, 1953.
- Occupations of Graduates of the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics, 1882-1950* (with A. N. Pearson). St. Paul: College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics, University of Minnesota. 1953. 66 multilithed pages.

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

OSCAR B. JESNESS, Ph.D., Professor and Head

- "Agricultural policy and its impact on market organization." Pages 81-89 in *Report of National Marketing Workshop*. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Department of Agriculture. 1953.
- "Fundamental issues to be faced in solving our farm problems." Pages 15-20 in *Virginia Farm Economics, No. 137*. Blacksburg, Virginia: Virginia Polytechnic Institute. 1954.

- "The electric business and the future pattern of agricultural development." Pages 33-39 in *Proceedings of Area Development Institute*. East Lansing, Michigan: University of Michigan. 1954.
- "What is the conflict?" Pages 5-9 in *Proceedings of the Sixteenth Annual Farm Institute*. Des Moines, Iowa: National Farm Institute. 1954.
- "Price supports in depression." *Farm Policy Forum*, 6:17-20. June, 1953.
- "Price supports today." *Bankers Monthly*, 70:62-74. September, 1953.
- "Can price instability be reduced?" *Minnesota Farm Business Notes*, No. 350, p. 3. September, 1953.
- "The farm financial outlook for 1954." *Banking*, 46:68-69. January, 1954.
- "Benson seeks a middle course." *Nation's Business*, 42:56-57, 80. January, 1954.
- Review of Murray R. Benedict, *Farm Policies of the United States, 1790-1950 in Rural Sociology*, 18:384-85. December, 1953.
- Financing Farm Equipment by Minnesota Country Banks* (with R. P. Dahl). University of Minnesota Department of Agricultural Economics Report No. 503. February, 1954. 12 mimeographed pages.

WILLARD W. COCHRANE, Ph.D., Professor

- Price Supports and the Potato Industry* (with R. W. Gray and V. L. Sorenson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 424 and North Central Regional Publication No. 43. 1954. 32 pages.
- An Economic Analysis of the Impact of Government Programs on the Potato Industry of the United States* (with R. W. Gray and V. L. Sorenson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 211 and North Central Regional Publication No. 42. 1954. 239 pages.
- "Can we maintain the demand for food products?" *Minnesota Farm Business Notes*, No. 348, pp. 1, 3. July, 1953.
- "What is the outlook for farm price policy?" *Ibid.*, No. 350, pp. 1-3. September, 1953.
- Review of E. J. Working, *The Effectiveness of Free Market Prices in Allocating Resources Within Agriculture* in *Journal of Farm Economics*, 35:794-96. December, 1953.

E. FRED KOLLER, Ph.D., Professor

- "Dairy industry situation calls for adjustments." *Minnesota Farm Business Notes*, No. 351, pp. 1, 3. November, 1953.
- "Farm supply co-ops face credit problem" (with A. C. Knudtson). *Ibid.*, No. 353, p. 2. March, 1954.
- "Changes in fluid milk distribution" (with C. C. Cable, Jr.). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 11, No. 1, pp. 6-7, 9. October, 1953.
- "Sound financing stresses equity capital." *Cooperative Consumer*, p. 5. September 16, 1953.
- Analysis of Credit Extended by Minnesota Farm Supply Associations, 1950-53* (with A. C. Knudtson). University of Minnesota Department of Agricultural Economics Report No. 504. March, 1954. 11 mimeographed pages.

GEORGE A. POND, Ph.D., Professor

- "Keynote for 1954—retrenchment and readjustment." *Minnesota Farm Business Notes*, No. 352, pp. 1, 3. January, 1954.
- Feeder Cattle Costs and Returns, 1940-1952* (with R. B. Zoller and T. R. Nodland). University of Minnesota Department of Agricultural Economics Report No. 210. July, 1953. 11 mimeographed pages.
- Starting Farming Today* (with H. W. Swanson and W. L. Cavert). University of Minnesota Department of Agricultural Economics Report No. 211. November, 1953. 16 mimeographed pages.
- Farm Poultry Flock Returns, 1947-1952* (with F. T. Hady and T. R. Nodland). University of Minnesota Department of Agricultural Economics Report No. 212. December, 1953. 15 mimeographed pages.
- Starting Farming: Suggestions and Advice from Successful Farmers* (with D. S. Moore). University of Minnesota Department of Agricultural Economics Report No. 213. February, 1954. 11 mimeographed pages.
- 1953 Annual Report Southeastern Minnesota Farm Management Service* (with T. R. Nodland and R. B. Zoller). University of Minnesota Department of Agricultural Economics Report No. 214. April, 1954. 27 mimeographed pages.

1953 *Annual Report Southwestern Minnesota Farm Management Service* (with T. R. Nodland, D. S. Moore, and R. B. Zoller). University of Minnesota Department of Agricultural Economics Report No. 215. June, 1954. 25 mimeographed pages.

PHILIP M. RAUP, Ph.D., Professor

Review of Bert Hoselitz, editor, *The Progress of Underdeveloped Areas in Land Economics*, 30:80-81. February, 1954.

REX W. COX, Ph.D., Associate Professor

Marketing Fresh Sweet Corn in the Midwest (with J. D. Winter and R. E. Nylund). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 427 and North Central Regional Publication No. 45. 1954. 28 pages.

"Will cost-price squeeze continue?" *Country Gentleman*, Vol. 123, No. 11, pp. 17-18. 1953.

"Cash farm income declines in 1953." *Minnesota Farm Business Notes*, No. 352, pp. 2-3. January, 1954.

"The outlook corner" (with S. A. Engene, S. B. Cleland, and H. C. Pederson). *Ibid.*, Nos. 348, 350-54. July, 1953-May, 1954.

"Analyzing the country elevator business." *Grain and Feed Review*, 43:22-23. May, 1954.

Retail Marketing of Sweet Corn (with J. D. Winter, P. W. Maloney, and R. E. Nylund). Mimeographed Report to North Central Fruit and Vegetable Technical Committee. 1953. 16 pages.

Business Analysis of Minnesota Cooperative Elevator Associations. University of Minnesota Department of Agricultural Economics Report No. 502. September, 1953. 17 mimeographed pages.

SELMER A. ENGENE, Ph.D., Associate Professor

Rental Arrangements for Your Farm (with M. Kottke). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Folder No. 179. 1953. 4 pages.

"The farmer's work" (with N. Rorholm). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 11, No. 1, pp. 3, 9. October, 1953.

"How to keep machinery costs down." *Hoard's Dairyman*, Vol. 98, No. 21, pp. 970-71. 1953.

"Costs of operating farm machines" (with N. Rorholm). *Minnesota Farm Business Notes*, No. 350, pp. 2-3. September, 1953.

"Cut costs to help hold dairy profits up." *Ibid.*, No. 351, pp. 2-3. November, 1954.

"Shall I produce hogs this year?" *Ibid.*, No. 353, p. 3. March, 1954.

"One-third of Minnesota farm land is in forages" (with F. T. Hady). *Ibid.*, No. 354, pp. 1-2, 3. May, 1954.

"Farm machinery costs have gone up." *Ibid.*, No. 354, p. 3. May, 1954.

"The outlook corner" (with R. W. Cox, S. B. Cleland, and H. C. Pederson). *Ibid.*, Nos. 348, 350-54. July, 1953-May, 1954.

TRUMAN R. NODLAND, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

Custom Rates for Farm Operations (with R. B. Zoller). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Pamphlet No. 134. 1954. 6 pages.

Know Your Farm Business. (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Pamphlet No. 138. 1954. 6 pages.

Correspondence Study Course: Farm Records and Accounts. (Revised.) Correspondence Study Department, University of Minnesota Extension Service. 1953. 69 pages.

"Variation in hog costs." Pages 5-6 in *Hog Management*. St. Paul: University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Farm Management Report No. 6. September, 1953.

"Past few years favorable for beginning farmers" (with H. W. Swanson). *Minnesota Farm Business Notes*, No. 353, pp. 1-2. March, 1954.

Feeder Cattle Costs and Returns, 1940-1952 (with R. B. Zoller and G. A. Pond). University of Minnesota Department of Agricultural Economics Report No. 210. July, 1953. 11 mimeographed pages.

Farm Poultry Flock Returns, 1947-1952 (with F. T. Hady and G. A. Pond). University of Minnesota Department of Agricultural Economics Report No. 212. December, 1953. 15 mimeographed pages.

1953 *Annual Report Southeastern Minnesota Farm Management Service* (with G. A. Pond and R. B. Zoller). University of Minnesota Department of Agricultural Economics Report No. 214. April, 1954. 27 mimeographed pages.

1953 *Annual Report Southeastern Minnesota Farm Management Service* (with G. A. Pond, D. S. Moore, and R. B. Zoller). University of Minnesota Department of Agricultural Economics Report No. 215. June, 1954. 25 mimeographed pages.

REYNOLD P. DAHL, M.S., Instructor

"Modern farmers use short-term credit." *Minnesota Farm Business Notes*, No. 348, p. 3. July, 1953.

Financing Farm Equipment by Minnesota Country Banks (with O. B. Jesness). University of Minnesota Department of Agricultural Economics Report No. 503. February, 1954. 12 mimeographed pages.

ARVID C. KNUDTSON, M.S., Instructor

"Farm supply co-ops face credit problem" (with E. F. Koller). *Minnesota Farm Business Notes*, No. 353, p. 2. March, 1954.

Analysis of Credit Extended by Minnesota Farm Supply Associations, 1950-53 (with E. F. Koller). University of Minnesota Department of Agricultural Economics Report No. 504. March, 1954. 11 mimeographed pages.

NIELS RORHOLM, Ph.D., Instructor

"Costs of operating farm machines" (with S. A. Engene). *Minnesota Farm Business Notes*, No. 350, pp. 2-3. September, 1953.

"The farmer's work" (with S. A. Engene). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 11, No. 1, pp. 3, 9. October, 1953.

JOHN D. HELMBERGER, M.A., Research Fellow

A Study of Fluid Milk Distribution in Faribault, Minnesota. University of Minnesota Department of Agricultural Economics Report No. 505. March, 1954. 10 mimeographed pages.

C. CURTIS CABLE, JR., M.S., Research Assistant

"Changes in fluid milk distribution" (with E. F. Koller). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 11, No. 1, pp. 6-7, 9. October, 1953.

MARVIN W. KOTTKE, M.S., Research Assistant

Rental Arrangements for Your Farm (with S. A. Engene). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Folder No. 179. 1953. 4 pages.

JERRY M. LAW, M.S., Research Assistant

"Minnesota farm prices." *Minnesota Farm Business Notes*, Nos. 348, 350-54, p. 4. July, 1953-May, 1954.

DONALD S. MOORE, M.S., Research Assistant

Starting Farmers: Suggestions and Advice from Successful Farmers (with G. A. Pond). University of Minnesota Department of Agricultural Economics Report No. 213. February, 1954. 11 mimeographed pages.

1953 *Annual Report Southeastern Minnesota Farm Management Service* (with T. R. Nodland, G. A. Pond, and R. B. Zoller). University of Minnesota Department of Agricultural Economics Report No. 215. June, 1954. 25 mimeographed pages.

RICHARD B. ZOLLER, B.S., Research Assistant

Custom Rates for Farm Operations (with T. R. Nodland). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Pamphlet No. 134. 1954. 6 pages.

Feeder Cattle Costs and Returns, 1940-1952 (with T. R. Nodland and G. A. Pond). University of Minnesota Department of Agricultural Economics Report No. 210. July, 1953. 11 mimeographed pages.

1953 *Annual Report Southeastern Minnesota Farm Management Service* (with T. R. Nodland and G. A. Pond). University of Minnesota Department of Agricultural Economics Report No. 214. April, 1954. 27 mimeographed pages.

1953 Annual Report Southwestern Minnesota Farm Management Service (with T. R. Nodland, G. A. Pond, and D. S. Moore). University of Minnesota Department of Agricultural Economics Report No. 215. June, 1954. 25 mimeographed pages.

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

ARTHUR J. SCHWANTES, M.S., Professor and Head

- "Farm machinery stations in Egypt" (with G. B. Hanna and B. Mina). *Journal, Syndicate of Engineers* (Cairo, Egypt), 3:56-60. March, 1954.
 "What shall I study? Agricultural Engineering?" *Minnesota Technologist*, Vol. 34, No. 7, pp. 11, 34. May, 1954.

ANDREW HUSTRULID, Ph.D., Professor

- "The effect of nitrogen on the absorption of phosphorus by corn in the field" (with A. C. Caldwell and Freida L. Hammers). *Compilation of Experimental Work Reported at the Fifth Annual Phosphorus Conference of the North Central Region*, December 2-4, 1953, p. 53. 1953. Mimeographed.
 "The effect of nitrogen on the absorption of phosphorus by corn and oats in greenhouse" (with A. C. Caldwell and Freida L. Hammers). *Ibid.*, p. 53a.
 "The residual effect of various phosphates as measured by absorption of phosphorus by corn, wheat, and mixed legume hay" (with A. C. Caldwell and Freida L. Hammers). *Ibid.*, p. 60. *Objectives and Standards in Graduate Instruction*. American Society of Agricultural Engineers. January, 1954. 5 mimeographed pages.

PHILIP W. MANSON, M.S., Professor

- Making Durable Concrete Drain Tile on Packer Head Machines* (with D. G. Miller). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 426. 1954. 16 pages.
 "Hydraulics in agriculture." *Minnesota Engineer*, Vol. 4, No. 7, pp. 9-11. August, 1953.
 "Report of committee on wetland management" (with B. D. Blakely, C. G. Fredline, M. H. Gallatin, and F. C. Edminster). *Journal of Soil and Water Conservation*, Vol. 8, No. 6, pp. 275-81. November, 1953.
 "Concrete drain tile in the cornbelt." Pages 41-46 in *Official Proceedings of the American Concrete Agricultural Pipe Association*. 1954.

CHARLES K. OTIS, M.S., Professor

- Requirements and Design of Structures and Related Equipment for Unified Farmstead Operations*. 1953-54 Annual Report of Farm Structures Research Under North Central Regional Project NC-23. February, 1954. 11 pages.
Chart for Determining Joist and Beam Sizes. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Minnesota Plan Sheet No. 121. 1954. 6 pages.

EVAN R. ALLRED, M.S., Associate Professor

- "Utilizing climatological data to evaluate irrigation needs in humid areas" (with R. T. H. Chen). *Journal of the American Society of Agricultural Engineers*, 34:611-15. September, 1953.
 "Introducing fertilizer solutions into high pressure irrigation systems" (with J. H. Pomroy). *Ibid.*, 35:171-72, 78. March, 1954.
 "What's new in water systems." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 11, No. 1, pp. 8-9. October, 1953.
 "Shall I plan to irrigate this year?" *Ibid.*, No. 2, p. 16. February, 1954.
 "Water systems improved." *Grand Forks Herald*, April 4, 1954.

JOHN STRAIT, M.S., Associate Professor

- "Drying tests with washed late-crop potatoes in the Red River Valley, 1950 and 1951" (with J. M. Lutz, G. B. Ramsey, and A. H. Graves). *American Potato Journal*, 30:179-84. August, 1953.
 "Drying grain with low volume unheated air" (with R. V. Keppel). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 11, No. 3, pp. 3-4. May, 1954.

DALTON G. MILLER, C.E., Research Associate

Making Durable Concrete Drain Tile on Packer-Header Machines (with P. W. Manson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 426. 1954. 16 pages.
 "Drain tiles: kinds, classes, established sizes, and standards of quality." Chapter 11, pp. 291-318 in *Engineering for Agricultural Drainage*. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc. 1954.

CURTIS L. LARSON, M.S., Assistant Professor

"How to judge drain tile quality." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 11, No. 1, pp. 5, 9. October, 1953.

ROBERT V. KEPPEL, M.S., Instructor

"Drying grain with low volume unheated air" (with J. Strait). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 11, No. 3, pp. 3-4. May, 1954.
 "Gasoline or diesel tractor?" *Hoard's Dairyman*, 98:822. October 10, 1953.

JESSE H. POMROY, M.S., Instructor

"Introducing fertilizer solutions into high pressure irrigation systems" (with E. R. Allred). *Journal of the American Society of Agricultural Engineers*, 35:171-72, 178. March, 1954.

ROBERT T. H. CHEN, M.S., Research Fellow

"Utilizing climatological data to evaluate irrigation needs in humid areas" (with E. R. Allred). *Journal of the American Society of Agricultural Engineers*, 34:611-15. September, 1953.

AGRONOMY AND PLANT GENETICS

WILL M. MYERS, Ph.D., Professor and Head

Field Crop Production (with H. K. Wilson). Chicago: Lippincott. 1954. 674 pages.
Varietal Trials of Farm Crops (with E. R. Ausemus, J. O. Culbertson, E. H. Rinke, J. W. Lambert, H. L. Thomas, E. L. Pinnell, L. J. Elling, R. G. Robinson, K. S. Koo, K. J. Hsu, and D. W. Sunderman). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Report 24. 1954. 48 pages.
 "Genic relationships of three types of stem rust resistance in certain oat crosses" (with F. K. S. Koo, M. B. Moore, and S. Goto). *Annual Meetings, American Society of Agronomy*, p. 92. November, 1953.
 "What is good seed?" *Minnesota Seed Grower*, Vol. 26, No. 6, pp. 3-4. 1953.
 "Cheap seed is expensive." *Ibid.*, Vol. 27, No. 1, pp. 10-12. 1954.
 "Oat improvement." *Ibid.*, Vol. 27, No. 3, pp. 1, 3-4. 1954.
 "Good grass is 'green gold.'" *Republic Farm Spokesman*. March-April, 1954.
 "Contribution from Minnesota" (with K. S. Koo, M. B. Moore, and B. J. Roberts). 1953 *National Oat Newsletter*, 4:44-45. 1954.
 Co-editor
Proceedings of the Sixth International Grassland Congress. 2 volumes, published by the Congress. 1953.
Corn Crossing Stock Announcement. 1954. 13 multilithed pages.

ELMER R. AUSEMUS, Ph.D., Professor

Varietal Trials of Farm Crops (with W. M. Myers, J. O. Culbertson, E. H. Rinke, J. W. Lambert, H. L. Thomas, E. L. Pinnell, L. J. Elling, R. G. Robinson, K. S. Koo, K. J. Hsu, and D. W. Sunderman). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Report 24. 1954. 48 pages.
 "Production of improved wheat varieties." *Minnesota Seed Grower*, Vol. 27, No. 2, pp. 1-3. 1954.
 "Breeding wheat by international cooperation." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 11, No. 3, p. 6. May, 1954.
Annual Report of Winter and Spring Wheat Experiments in Minnesota in 1953 (with K. J. Hsu and D. W. Sunderman). 1953. 210 mimeographed pages.
Results on Spring Wheat Varieties Grown in Cooperative Plot and Nursery Experiments in the Spring Wheat Region in 1953. 1953. 56 mimeographed pages.

JOSEPH O. CULBERTSON, Ph.D., Professor

Varietal Trials of Farm Crops (with W. M. Myers, E. R. Ausemus, E. H. Rinke, J. W. Lambert, H. L. Thomas, E. L. Pinnell, L. J. Elling, R. G. Robinson, K. S. Koo, K. J. Hsu, and D. W. Sunderman). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Report 24. 1954. 48 pages.

"Yellow seeds in Redwood flax." *Minnesota Seed Grower*, Vol. 26, No. 5, pp. 1-3. 1953.

"Methods of breeding flax." *Ibid.*, Vol. 27, No. 1, pp. 7-8. 1954.

"Response of flax varieties to herbicides" (with R. S. Dunham). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 11, No. 3, p. 13. May, 1954.

Annual Report of Cooperative Seed Flax Investigations in Minnesota. 1953. 81 mimeographed pages.

Comparison of Flax Varieties Grown in Uniform Nursery Experiments in 1953. 1954. 53 mimeographed pages.

RAYMOND S. DUNHAM, M.S., Professor

Chemical and Cultural Weed Control in Minnesota—1954 (with H. L. Hansen, R. E. Nylund, and J. N. Campbell). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Pamphlet No. 191. 1954. 24 pages.

"Cultural methods alone and supplemented by herbicides for control of Canada thistle (*Cirsium arvense*)" (with J. H. Miller). *Research Report Tenth Annual North Central Weed Control Conference*, p. 14. 1953.

"Annual, winter annual, and biennial weeds." *Ibid.*, pp. 44-45.

"Late spraying of Redwood flax" (with R. G. Robinson). *Ibid.*, p. 90.

"Comparison of MCP formulations on flax and wild mustard" (with R. G. Robinson). *Ibid.*, p. 90.

"Chemical control of lady's thumb smartweed in B5128 flax" (with R. G. Robinson). *Ibid.*, p. 92.

"Pre-emergence and lay-by applications of herbicides on corn" (with R. G. Robinson). *Ibid.*, p. 98.

"Response of established legumes to herbicides" (with J. H. Miller). *Ibid.*, p. 122.

"Response of seedling legumes in flax to herbicides" (with J. H. Miller). *Ibid.*

"Pre-harvest spraying of B5128 flax at maturity" (with R. G. Robinson). *Ibid.*, p. 155.

"Response of flax varieties to herbicides" (with J. O. Culbertson). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 11, No. 3, p. 13. May, 1954.

"Companion crops for weed control in soybeans" (with R. G. Robinson). *Agronomy Journal*, 46: 278-81. 1954.

Progress Report of Research on Legume Seed Production 1952-53 (Summary Report) (with P. M. Burson, F. G. Holdaway, L. J. Elling, R. L. Fischer, B. A. Haws, M. F. Kernkamp, H. W. Kramer, R. R. Nelson, A. G. Peterson, C. O. Rost, and O. E. Rud). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station. April, 1953. 9 multilithed pages.

A Progress Report of Research on Alfalfa Seed Production in Minnesota (with P. M. Burson, R. F. Drescher, L. J. Elling, B. A. Haws, F. G. Holdaway, M. F. Kernkamp, H. W. Kramer, A. G. Peterson, and O. E. Rud). University of Minnesota, Institute of Agriculture, Agricultural Experiment Station. February, 1954. 17 multilithed pages.

Progress Report of Research on Legume Seed Production 1953-54 (with P. M. Burson, H. W. Kramer, C. O. Rost, A. G. Peterson, R. L. Fischer, L. J. Elling, F. G. Holdaway, O. E. Rud, B. A. Haws, R. F. Drescher, and M. F. Kernkamp) May, 1954. 35 multilithed pages.

ERNEST H. RINKE, Ph.D., Professor

Maturity Ratings for Corn Hybrids in Minnesota, 1953-54 (with Gertrud Joachim and N. C. Olmeim). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Report 20. 1954. 12 pages.

Varietal Trials of Farm Crops (with W. M. Myers, E. R. Ausemus, J. O. Culbertson, J. W. Lambert, H. L. Thomas, E. L. Pinnell, L. J. Elling, R. G. Robinson, K. S. Koo, K. J. Hsu, and D. W. Sunderman). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Report 24. 1954. 48 pages.

"Cold test germinations." *Eighth Hybrid Corn Industry-Research Conference*, pp. 54-58. 1953. *Corn Cross Stock Announcement* (with C. Borgeson, W. M. Myers, E. L. Pinnell, and L. G. Isenberg). 1954. 13 multilithed pages.

CARL BORGESON, M.S., Associate Professor

"Foundation increase program 1953." *Minnesota Seed Grower*, Vol. 26, No. 4, p. 3. 1953.

"Caribou rye released." *Ibid.*, No. 5, pp. 1, 4. 1953.

"Keeping varieties pure." *Ibid.*, Vol. 27, No. 1, pp. 8-9. 1954.

"New varieties for 1954." *Ibid.*, p. 12. 1954.

Corn Crossing Stock Announcement (with W. M. Myers, E. L. Pinnell, E. H. Rinke, and L. G. Isenberg). 1954. 13 multilithed pages.

JEAN W. LAMBERT, Ph.D., Associate Professor

Varietal Trials of Farm Crops (with W. M. Myers, E. R. Ausemus, J. O. Culbertson, E. H. Rinke, H. L. Thomas, E. L. Pinnell, L. J. Elling, R. G. Robinson, K. S. Koo, K. J. Hsu, and D. W. Sunderman). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Report 24. 1954. 48 pages.

"Problems in developing new barley varieties." *Minnesota Seed Grower*, Vol. 26, No. 6, pp. 1-2, 4. 1953.

"Breeding for quality." *Ibid.*, Vol. 27, No. 1, p. 8. 1954.

"Renville -a new soybean variety." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 11, No. 3, p. 20. May, 1954.

"Variability and inheritance of reaction of barley to certain races of stem rust" (with J. D. Miller). (Abstract.) *Annual Meetings American Society of Agronomy*, pp. 96-97. November, 1953.

EMMETT L. PINNELL, Ph.D., Associate Professor

Varietal Trials of Farm Crops (with W. M. Myers, E. R. Ausemus, J. O. Culbertson, E. H. Rinke, J. W. Lambert, H. L. Thomas, L. J. Elling, R. G. Robinson, K. S. Koo, K. J. Hsu, and D. W. Sunderman). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Report 24. 1954. 48 pages.

Corn Crossing Stock Announcement (with C. Borgeson, W. M. Myers, E. H. Rinke, and L. G. Isenberg). 1954. 13 multilithed pages.

ALOIS R. SCHMID, Ph.D., Associate Professor

Forage Mixtures (with H. E. Jones, R. A. Briggs, and R. E. Bennett). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Folder No. 182. 1954. 8 pages.

"Dollars from grasslands" (with A. L. Harvey and P. M. Burson). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 11, No. 2, pp. 8, 19. February, 1954.

Results Obtained from Beef-Grassland Project (with A. L. Harvey and P. M. Burson). 5 mimeographed pages. 1954.

HORACE L. THOMAS, Ph.D., Associate Professor

Varietal Trials of Farm Crops (with W. M. Myers, E. R. Ausemus, J. O. Culbertson, E. H. Rinke, J. W. Lambert, E. L. Pinnell, L. J. Elling, R. G. Robinson, K. S. Koo, K. J. Hsu, and D. W. Sunderman). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Report 24. 1954. 48 pages.

LADDIE J. ELLING, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

Varietal Trials of Farm Crops (with W. M. Myers, E. R. Ausemus, J. O. Culbertson, E. H. Rinke, J. W. Lambert, H. L. Thomas, E. L. Pinnell, R. G. Robinson, K. S. Koo, K. J. Hsu, and D. W. Sunderman). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Report 24. 1954. 48 pages.

"Southwestern alfalfa seed successful here." *Minnesota Feed Service*, p. 4. May 25, 1954.

Progress Report of Research on Legume Seed Production 1952 (Summary Report) (with P. M. Burson, R. S. Dunham, F. G. Holdaway, R. L. Fischer, B. A. Haws, M. F. Kernkamp, H. W. Kramer, R. R. Nelson, A. G. Peterson, C. O. Rost, and O. E. Rud). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station. April, 1953. 9 multilithed pages.

A Progress Report of Research on Alfalfa Seed Production in Minnesota (with P. M. Burson, R. F. Drescher, R. S. Dunham, B. A. Haws, F. G. Holdaway, M. F. Kernkamp, H. W. Kramer, A. G. Peterson, and O. E. Rud). University of Minnesota, Institute of Agriculture, Agricultural Experiment Station. February, 1954. 17 multilithed pages.

Progress Report of Research on Legume Seed Production 1953-54 (with P. M. Burson, H. W. Kramer, C. O. Rost, A. G. Peterson, R. L. Fischer, F. G. Holdaway, R. S. Dunham, O. E. Rud, B. A. Haws, R. F. Drescher, and M. F. Kernkamp). May, 1954. 35 multilithed pages.

ROBERT G. ROBINSON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

Varietal Trials of Farm Crops (with W. M. Myers, E. R. Ausemus, J. O. Culbertson, E. H. Rinke, J. W. Lambert, H. L. Thomas, E. L. Pinnell, L. J. Elling, K. S. Koo, K. J. Hsu, and D. W. Sunderman). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Report 24. 1954. 48 pages.

"Flax summary." *Research Report Tenth Annual North Central Weed Control Conference*. p. 87. 1953.

"Late spraying of Redwood flax" (with R. S. Dunham). *Ibid.*, p. 90.

"Comparison of MCP formulations on flax and wild mustard" (with R. S. Dunham). *Ibid.*, p. 90.

"Chemical control of lady's thumb smartweed in B5128 flax" (with R. S. Dunham). *Ibid.*, p. 92.

"Pre-emergence and lay-by applications of herbicides on corn" (with R. S. Dunham). *Ibid.*, p. 98.

"Pre-harvest spraying of B5128 flax at maturity" (with R. S. Dunham). *Ibid.*, p. 155.

"Plant structure in relation to planting methods." *Minnesota Seed Grower*, Vol. 27, No. 2, pp. 5-6. 1954.

"Comin' through with Caribou" (with K. S. Koo). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 11, No. 2, p. 17. February, 1954.

"Companion crops for weed control in soybeans" (with R. S. Dunham). *Agronomy Journal*, 46: 278-81. 1954.

KUAN J. HSU, Ph.D., Research Fellow

Varietal Trials of Farm Crops (with W. M. Myers, E. R. Ausemus, J. O. Culbertson, E. H. Rinke, J. W. Lambert, H. L. Thomas, E. L. Pinnell, L. J. Elling, R. G. Robinson, K. S. Koo, and D. W. Sunderman). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Report 24. 1954. 48 pages.

Annual Report of Winter and Spring Wheat Experiments in Minnesota in 1953 (with E. R. Ausemus and D. W. Sunderman). 1953. 210 mimeographed pages.

GERTRUD S. JOACHIM, M.S., Research Fellow

Maturity Ratings for Corn Hybrids in Minnesota, 1953-54 (with E. H. Rinke and N. C. Olmceim). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Report 20. 1954. 12 pages.

KEH-SHING KOO, Ph.D., Research Fellow

Varietal Trials of Farm Crops (with W. M. Myers, E. R. Ausemus, J. O. Culbertson, E. H. Rinke, J. W. Lambert, H. L. Thomas, E. L. Pinnell, L. J. Elling, R. G. Robinson, K. J. Hsu, and D. W. Sunderman). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Report 24. 1954. 48 pages.

"Genic relationship of three types of stem rust resistance in certain oat crosses" (with M. B. Moore, W. M. Myers, and S. Goto). (Abstract.) *Annual Meeting American Society of Agronomy*, p. 92. November, 1953.

"Contribution from Minnesota" (with W. M. Myers, M. B. Moore, and B. J. Roberts). *1953 National Oat Newsletter*, 4:44-45. 1954.

"Comin' through with Caribou" (with R. G. Robinson). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 11, No. 2, p. 17. February, 1954.

ORVIN E. RUD, M.S., Research Assistant

Progress Report of Research on Legume Seed Production 1952-53 (Summary Report) (with P. M. Burson, R. S. Dunham, L. J. Elling, R. L. Fischer, B. A. Haws, M. F. Kernkamp, H. W. Kramer, R. R. Nelson, A. G. Peterson, C. O. Rost, and F. G. Holdaway). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station. April, 1953. 9 multilithed pages.

A Progress Report of Research on Alfalfa Seed Production in Minnesota (with P. M. Burson, R. F. Drescher, R. S. Dunham, L. J. Elling, B. A. Haws, F. G. Holdaway, M. F. Kernkamp, H. W. Kramer, and A. G. Peterson). University of Minnesota. Institute of Agriculture, Agricultural Experiment Station. February, 1954. 17 multilithed pages.

Progress Report of Research on Legume Seed Production 1953-54 (with P. M. Burson, H. W. Kramer, C. O. Rost, A. G. Peterson, R. L. Fischer, L. J. Elling, R. S. Dunham, F. G. Holdaway, B. A. Haws, R. F. Drescher, and M. F. Kernkamp). May, 1954. 35 multilithed pages.

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

EVAN F. FERRIN, M.Agr., Professor and Head

"Parakeratosis in swine" (with H. C. H. Kernkamp). *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 123:217-20. 1953.

"Livestock essential to Minnesota agriculture." *Livestock Outlook, Agricultural Extension Service*. September, 1953.

"Start right to get top breeding gilts." *Yorkshire Journal*, Vol. 9, No. 5, pp. 6, 22. September, 1953.

"An old-fashioned practice?" *Hornel Farmer*. Vol. 18, No. 3, pp. 2-3. November 15, 1953.

"Another detour?" *Chester White Journal*, Vol. 43, No. 7, p. 7. July, 1953.

"Feeding the baby pigs." *Ibid.*, Vol. 44, No. 1, pp. 9-10. January, 1954.

Lamb Feeding Trials (with P. S. Jordan and H. G. Croom). Morris S-44. 1954. 9 mimeographed pages.

The Effect of Limited Feeding on Growth and Reproduction of Gilts (with L. E. Hanson and W. J. Aunan). University of Minnesota, Institute of Agriculture, Department of Animal Husbandry. Report II-112. 1953. 8 multilithed pages.

A Comparison of Two Rations for Self-Feeding Bred Gilts (with L. E. Hanson). University of Minnesota, Institute of Agriculture, Department of Animal Husbandry. Report II-114. 1953. 5 multilithed pages.

The Effect of Bacitracin Implants on Survival and Weaning of Suckling Pigs (with L. E. Hanson). University of Minnesota, Institute of Agriculture, Department of Animal Husbandry. Report II-115. 1953. 2 multilithed pages.

Aureomycin, Procaine Penicillin or Arsanilic Acid Improves a Pig Starter for Suckling Pigs (with L. E. Hanson). University of Minnesota, Institute of Agriculture, Department of Animal Husbandry. Report II-116. 1953. 6 multilithed pages.

Observations on the Early Weaning of Baby Pigs (with L. E. Hanson, W. E. Rempel, and G. Swartz). University of Minnesota, Institute of Agriculture, Department of Animal Husbandry. Report II-117. 1953. 5 multilithed pages.

The Effects of Various Levels of Arsanilic Acid in the Rations of Market Pigs (with L. E. Hanson, W. J. Aunan, and R. M. Anderson). (Revised.) University of Minnesota, Institute of Agriculture, Department of Animal Husbandry. Report II-110. 1953. 5 multilithed pages.

The Influence of Arsanilic Acid on Protein Requirements of Growing Pigs (with L. E. Hanson, W. J. Aunan, and R. M. Anderson). (Revised.) University of Minnesota, Institute of Agriculture, Department of Animal Husbandry. Report H-111. 1953. 5 multilithed pages.

The Influence of Arsanilic Acid on Protein Requirements of Growing Pigs (with L. E. Hanson). University of Minnesota, Institute of Agriculture, Department of Animal Husbandry. Report II-119. 1953. 5 multilithed pages.

The Comparative Values of Antibiotics and Arsenicals for Growing Pigs (with L. E. Hanson). University of Minnesota, Institute of Agriculture, Department of Animal Husbandry. Report II-120. 1953. 4 multilithed pages.

Vitamin B₁₂ and Antibiotics for Pigs on Pasture (with L. E. Hanson). University of Minnesota, Institute of Agriculture, Department of Animal Husbandry. Report II-121. 1953. 6 multilithed pages.

Vitamin Fortification of Rations Which Contain Different Levels of Protein (with L. E. Hanson). University of Minnesota, Institute of Agriculture, Department of Animal Husbandry. Report II-122. 1953. 4 multilithed pages.

Feeding Potatoes to Beef Cattle (1953-54 Cattle Feeding Trial) (with A. L. Harvey, H. D. Fausch, R. M. Stolen, and T. M. McCall). Department of Animal Husbandry, University Farm, and Northwest School and Experiment Station, Crookston. 1954. 7 mimeographed pages.

LESTER E. HANSON, Ph.D., Professor

"Distillers solubles in pig rations" (with M. L. Baker, G. N. Baker, and M. G. A. Rumery). *Flour and Feed*, Vol. 54, No. 5, pp. 14-15. 1953.

"The effect of feeding different levels of a cellulosic material to swine" (with H. S. Teague). *Journal of Animal Science*, 13:206-14. 1954.

"Modern hog rations pay." *Minnesota Feed Service*, pp. 2-3. March, 1954.

"Forty years of progress in swine feeding." *Feed Age*. Vol. 4, pp. 20-25, 44. March, 1954.

The Effect of Limited Feeding on Growth and Reproduction of Gilts (with E. F. Ferrin and W. J. Aunan). University of Minnesota, Institute of Agriculture, Department of Animal Husbandry. Report II-112. 1953. 8 multilithed pages.

- A Comparison of Two Rations for Self-Feeding Bred Gilts* (with E. F. Ferrin). University of Minnesota, Institute of Agriculture, Department of Animal Husbandry. Report H-114. 1953. 5 multilithed pages.
- The Effect of Bacitracin Implants on Survival and Weaning of Suckling Pigs* (with E. F. Ferrin). University of Minnesota, Institute of Agriculture, Department of Animal Husbandry. Report H-115. 1953. 2 multilithed pages.
- Aureomycin, Procaine Penicillin or Arsanilic Acid Improves a Pig Starter for Suckling Pigs* (with E. F. Ferrin). University of Minnesota, Institute of Agriculture, Department of Animal Husbandry. Report H-116. 1953. 6 multilithed pages.
- Observations on the Early Weaning of Pigs* (with W. E. Rempel, E. F. Ferrin, and G. Swartz). University of Minnesota, Institute of Agriculture, Department of Animal Husbandry. Report H-117. 1953. 5 multilithed pages.
- Substitutes for Sows' Milk and Early Weaning of Pigs*. University of Minnesota, Institute of Agriculture, Department of Animal Husbandry. Report H-118. 1953. 5 multilithed pages.
- The Effects of Various Levels of Arsanilic Acid in the Rations of Market Pigs* (with E. F. Ferrin, W. J. Aunan, and R. M. Anderson). (Revised.) University of Minnesota, Institute of Agriculture, Department of Animal Husbandry. Report H-110. 1953. 5 multilithed pages.
- The Influence of Arsanilic Acid on Protein Requirements of Growing Pigs* (with E. F. Ferrin, W. J. Aunan, and R. M. Anderson). (Revised.) University of Minnesota, Institute of Agriculture, Department of Animal Husbandry. Report H-111. 1953. 5 multilithed pages.
- The Influence of Arsanilic Acid on Protein Requirements of Growing Pigs* (with E. F. Ferrin). University of Minnesota, Institute of Agriculture, Department of Animal Husbandry. Report H-119. 1953. 5 multilithed pages.
- The Comparative Values of Antibiotics and Arsenicals for Growing Pigs* (with E. F. Ferrin). University of Minnesota, Institute of Agriculture, Department of Animal Husbandry. Report H-120. 1953. 4 multilithed pages.
- Vitamin B₁₂ and Antibiotics for Pigs on Pasture* (with E. F. Ferrin). University of Minnesota, Institute of Agriculture, Department of Animal Husbandry. Report H-121. 1953. 6 multilithed pages.
- Vitamin Fortification of Rations Which Contain Different Levels of Protein* (with E. F. Ferrin). University of Minnesota, Institute of Agriculture, Department of Animal Husbandry. Report H-122. 1953. 4 multilithed pages.
- Farrowing Stalls Are Worthwhile* (with H. G. Zavoral and G. Swartz). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Form AH-1. 1953. 2 multilithed pages.
- Strong, Healthy Pigs Are Farrowed from Well Fed Sows* (with H. G. Zavoral). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Form AH-22. 1953. 2 multilithed pages.

ALFRED L. HARVEY, Ph.D., Professor

- Beef Production* (with W. E. Morris). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Bulletin No. 146. 1954. 30 pages.
- "Dollars from grasslands" (with A. R. Schmid and P. M. Burson). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 11, No. 2, pp. 8, 19. February, 1954.
- Results Obtained from Beef-Grassland Project* (with P. M. Burson and A. R. Schmid). 5 mimeographed pages. 1954.
- Feeding Potatoes to Beef Cattle* (1953-54 Cattle Feeding Trial) (with E. F. Ferrin, H. D. Fausch, R. M. Stolen, and T. M. McCall). Department of Animal Husbandry, University Farm, and Northwest School and Experiment Station, Crookston. 1954. 7 mimeographed pages.

LAURENCE M. WINTERS, Ph.D., Professor

- Animal Breeding* (fifth edition). New York: Wiley and Sons. 1954. 420 pages.
- "The effect of genetic diversity and performance of inbred lines per se on hybrid vigor of swine." *Journal of Animal Science*, 12:836-47. November, 1953.
- "The development of a miniature breed of swine" (with D. C. England and L. E. Carpenter). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, p. 894.
- "Prenatal and early postnatal survival of the mouse as affected by infection of the mother with swine influenza virus during gestation" (with W. E. Howell and G. A. Young). *Journal of Immunology*, 71:280-83. November, 1953.
- "As I see it." *Improvement of Beef Cattle Through the Application of Breeding Methods*. 1953 Annual Report, pp. 2-7. 1953.
- "The Minnesota No. 3 hog." *Furrow*, 59:3-11. June-July, 1954.

JOHN N. CUMMINGS, Ph.D., Associate Professor

"Fertility and artificial insemination." Pages 309-60 in *Animal Breeding*. (Fifth edition.) New York: Wiley and Sons. 1954.

"Testing fertility in bulls." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 11, No. 3, pp. 12-13. May, 1954.

WOODROW J. AUNAN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

The Effect of Limited Feeding on Growth and Reproduction of Gilts (with L. E. Hanson and E. F. Ferrin). University of Minnesota, Institute of Agriculture, Department of Animal Husbandry. Report H-112. 1953. 8 multilithed pages.

The Effects of Various Levels of Arsanilic Acid in the Rations of Market Pigs (with L. E. Hanson, E. F. Ferrin, and R. M. Anderson). (Revised.) University of Minnesota, Institute of Agriculture, Department of Animal Husbandry. Report H-110. 1953. 5 multilithed pages.

The Influence of Arsanilic Acid on Protein Requirements of Growing Pigs (with L. E. Hanson, E. F. Ferrin, and R. M. Anderson). (Revised.) University of Minnesota, Institute of Agriculture, Department of Animal Husbandry. Report H-111. 1953. 5 multilithed pages.

WILLIAM E. REMPEL, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

"Selection and effectiveness of selection." Pages 150-203 in *Animal Breeding* (fifth edition). New York: Wiley and Sons. 1954.

Observations on the Early Weaning of Pigs (with L. E. Hanson, E. F. Ferrin, and Glen Swartz). University of Minnesota, Institute of Agriculture, Department of Animal Husbandry. Report H-117. 1953. 5 multilithed pages.

AGRICULTURAL BIOCHEMISTRY

WILLIAM F. GEDDES, Ph.D., Professor and Head

"The role of starch in bread staling" (with C. W. Bice). Pages 202-42 in *Starch and Its Derivatives*, Vol. II (third edition). London: Chapman and Hall. 1953.

"Respiration and heating" (with M. Milner). Pages 152-220 in *Storage of Cereal Grains and Their Products*, Vol. II. St. Paul: American Association of Cereal Chemists. 1954.

"Characterization of the heat-labile loaf volume depressant of milk serum proteins" (with A. L. Gordon, E. J. Guy, and R. Jenness). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 36:569-70. 1953.

"A collaborative study of methods for evaluating the quality of nonfat milk solids for use in breadmaking" (with W. F. Bradley, C. N. Frey, and R. Jenness). *Transactions of the American Association of Cereal Chemists*, 11:217-28. 1953.

"Further studies of the heat-labile loaf volume depressant of milk serum proteins" (with A. L. Gordon and R. Jenness). *Cereal Chemistry*, 30:213-21. 1953.

"Is the heat-labile loaf volume depressant of milk a protease or protease activator?" (with A. L. Gordon, R. Jenness, and E. J. Guy). *Ibid.*, pp. 503-12.

"The baking behavior of casein and whey prepared from skimmilk by various procedures" (with A. L. Gordon and R. Jenness). *Ibid.*, 31:1-6. 1954.

"The fate of sugars in bread doughs and synthetic nutrient solutions undergoing fermentation with baker's yeast" (with R. B. Koch and F. Smith). *Ibid.*, pp. 55-72.

"Grain storage studies. XIII. Comparative changes in respiration, viability, and chemical composition of mold-free and mold-contaminated wheat upon storage" (with B. C. W. Hummel, L. S. Cuendet, and C. M. Christensen). *Ibid.*, 31:143-50.

Editor

Cereal Chemistry. 1953-54.

Transactions of American Association of Cereal Chemists. 1953-54.

Member of editorial board, *Advances in Food Research*. 1953-54.

PAUL D. BOYER, Ph.D., Professor

"Sulfhydryl groups of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase and acyl-enzyme formation" (with H. L. Segal). Pages 520-32 in *The Mechanism of Enzyme Action*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press. 1954.

"On the mechanism of enzymic transfer of phosphate and other groups" (with W. H. Harrison). *Ibid.*, pp. 658-70.

- "The role of sulfhydryl groups in the activity of D-glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase" (with H. L. Segal). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 204:265-81. 1953.
- "The activation of K⁺ and occurrence of pyruvic phosphoferase in different species." *Journal of Cellular and Comparative Physiology*, 42:71-78. 1953.
- "The investigator, the university, and research." *Minnesota Chemist*, 5:7. 1953.

DAVID R. BRIGGS, Ph.D., Professor

- "Studies on the Chemistry of the Living Bark of the Black Locust Tree in Relation to Frost Hardiness"
- "IV. Effects of ringing on translocation, protein synthesis and the development of hardness" (with D. Siminovitch). *Plant Physiology*, 28:177-200. 1953.
- "V. Seasonal transformations and variations in the carbohydrates: Starch-sucrose interconversions" (with D. Siminovitch and C. M. Wilson). *Ibid.*, pp. 383-400.
- "VI. Amylase and phosphorylase systems of the bark tissues" (with M. H. Ewart and D. Siminovitch). *Ibid.*, pp. 629-44.
- "A study of the interaction of dodecyl sulfate with bovine serum albumin" (with M. J. Pallansch). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 76:1396-1403. 1954.

ROBERT JENNESS, Ph.D., Professor

- "A collaborative study of methods for evaluating the quality of nonfat milk solids for use in breadmaking" (with W. B. Bradley, C. N. Frey, and W. F. Geddes). *Transactions of the American Association of Cereal Chemists*, 11:217-28. 1953.
- "Titration of calcium and magnesium in milk and milk fractions with ethylenediamine tetraacetate." *Analytical Chemistry*, 25:966-68. 1953.
- "Characterization of the heat-labile loaf volume depressant of milk serum proteins" (with A. L. Gordon, E. J. Guy, and W. F. Geddes). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 36:569-70. 1953.
- "A modified peroxide test for detection of lipid oxidation in dairy products" (with C. M. Stine, H. A. Harland, and S. T. Coulter). *Ibid.*, 37:202-208. 1954.
- "The manufacture of low heat nonfat milk solids" (with S. T. Coulter and H. A. Harland). *Ibid.*, pp. 476-80.
- "Oxygen uptake by milk and milk constituents" (with A. Thomas and S. T. Coulter). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, p. 648.
- "Further studies of the heat-labile loaf volume depressant of milk serum proteins" (with A. L. Gordon and W. F. Geddes). *Cereal Chemistry*, 30:213-21. 1953.
- "Is the heat-labile loaf volume depressant of milk a protease or protease activator?" (with A. L. Gordon, W. F. Geddes, and E. J. Guy). *Ibid.*, pp. 503-12.
- "The baking behavior of casein and whey prepared from skimmilk by various procedures" (with A. L. Gordon and W. F. Geddes). *Ibid.*, 31:1-6. 1954.
- "Milk proteins. Effects of heat treatment on serum proteins." *Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 2:75-81. 1954.

WILLIAM M. SANDSTROM, Ph.D., Professor Emeritus

- "The catalytic hydrogenolysis of proteins and related model compounds" (with H. A. Lillevik). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 76:292-93. 1954.

MAX O. SCHULTZE, Ph.D., Professor

- Review of Konrad Lang and Rudolph Schoen, *Die Ernährung: Physiologie, Pathologie, Therapie in Cereal Chemistry*, 30:550. 1953.

FRED SMITH, Ph.D., D.Sc., Professor

- "Chromatographic separation of sugars with hydrocellulose" (with J. D. Geerdes, Bertha Lewis, and R. Montgomery). *Analytical Chemistry*, 26:264-66. 1954.
- "The fate of sugars in bread doughs and synthetic nutrient solutions undergoing fermentation with baker's yeast" (with R. B. Koch and W. F. Geddes). *Cereal Chemistry*, 31:55-72. 1954.
- "Cellulose sheets as chromatographic supports" (with L. S. Cuendet and R. Montgomery). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 75:2764. 1953.
- "The isolation of beta-hydroxy-beta-methylglutaric acid from the seed of flax (*Linum usitatissimum*)" (with H. J. Klosterman). *Ibid.*, 76:1229-30. 1954.

IRVIN E. LIENER, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- "Soyin, a toxic protein from the soybean. II. Physical characterization" (with M. J. Pallansch). *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics*, 45:366-74. 1953.
- "Soyin, a toxic protein from soybean. III. Immunochemical properties" (with J. E. Rose). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 83:539-44. 1953.
- "Effect of sequence of mixing on inhibition of trypsin by various trypsin inhibitors" (with T. Viswanatha). *Federation Proceedings*, 13:1040. 1954.
- "Effect of soybean inhibitors on growth of *Tribolium confusum*" (with H. Lipke and G. S. Fraenkel). *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 2:410-14. 1954.
- "Interrelation of fat, carbohydrate, and vitamin E in the diet of the growing rat" (with T. Viswanatha and J. E. Gander). *Journal of Nutrition*, 52:613-26. 1954.
- "How serious is heat damage to the protein value of foods and feeds?" *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 11, No. 3, p. 18. May, 1954.
- Review of
Food and Population and Development of Food Industries in India in Cereal Chemistry, 30: 174-75. 1953.
 Henry C. Sherman, *Chemistry of Food and Nutrition. Ibid.*, pp. 175-76.

REX MONTGOMERY, Ph.D., Research Associate

- "Cellulose sheets as chromatographic supports" (with L. S. Cuendet and F. Smith). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 75:2764. 1953.
- "Chromatographic separation of sugars with hydrocellulose" (with J. D. Geerdes, Bertha Lewis, and F. Smith). *Analytical Chemistry*, 26:264-66. 1954.
- Review of A. P. Dunlop and F. N. Peters. *The Furans in Chemical Processing*, 17:94. 1954.

LOUIS S. CUENDET, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- "Cellulose sheets as chromatographic supports" (with R. Montgomery and F. Smith). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 75:2764. 1953.
- "Grain storage studies. XIII. Comparative changes in respiration, viability, and chemical composition of mold-free and mold-contaminated wheat upon storage" (with B. C. W. Hummel, C. M. Christensen, and W. F. Geddes). *Cereal Chemistry*, 31:143-50. 1954.
- Review of J. Kiger, "La Biscuiterie. Patisserie et Boulangerie Industrielles et les produits de Regime" in *Cereal Chemistry*. 30:350. 1953.

JOHN E. GANDER, B.S., Instructor

- "Interrelation of fat, carbohydrate, and vitamin E in the diet of the growing rat" (with T. Viswanatha and I. E. Liener). *Journal of Nutrition*, 52:613-26. 1954.
- "Effects of tocopherol administration on dairy calves receiving various filled milks" (with R. S. Adams, J. H. Sautter, and T. W. Gullickson). (Abstract.) *Journal of Dairy Science*, 37:655. 1954.
- "ATP-ase activity in lactating bovine mammary particulate" (with W. E. Petersen). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, pp. 670-71.
- "Oxidative metabolism in lactating bovine mammary particulate" (with R. S. Adams). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, p. 671.

JAMES D. GEERDES, Ph.D., Instructor

- "Chromatographic separation of sugars with hydrocellulose" (with Bertha Lewis, R. Montgomery, and F. Smith). *Analytical Chemistry*, 26:264-66. 1954.

HANS A. LILLEVIK, Ph.D., Instructor

- "The catalytic hydrogenolysis of proteins and related model compounds" (with W. M. Sandstrom). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 76:292-93. 1954.

HAROLD L. SEGAL, Ph.D., Instructor

- "Sulfhydryl groups of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase and acyl-enzyme formation" (with P. D. Boyer). Pages 520-32 in *The Mechanism of Enzyme Action*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press. 1954.
- "The role of sulfhydryl groups in the activity of D-glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase" (with P. D. Boyer). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 204:265-81. 1953.

CLAUDE W. BICE, Ph.D., Research Fellow

"The role of starch in bread staling" (with W. F. Geddes). Pages 202-42 in *Starch and Its Derivatives*, Vol. 2 (third edition). London: Chapman and Hall. 1953.

MICHAEL J. PALLANSCH, Ph.D., Research Fellow

"Soyin, a toxic protein from the soybean. II. Physical characterization" (with I. E. Liener). *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics*, 45:366-74. 1953.

"A study of the interaction of dodecyl sulfate with bovine serum albumin" (with D. R. Briggs). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 76:1396-1403. 1954.

DAVID SIMINOVITCH, Ph. D., Research Fellow

"Studies on the Chemistry of the Living Bark of the Black Locust Tree in Relation to Frost Hardiness"

"IV. Effects of ringing on translocation, protein synthesis and the development of hardiness" (with D. R. Briggs). *Plant Physiology*, 28:177-200. 1953.

"V. Seasonal transformations and variations in the carbohydrates: Starch-sucrose interconversions" (with C. M. Wilson and D. R. Briggs). *Ibid.*, pp. 383-400.

"VI. Amylase and phosphorylase systems of the bark tissues" (with M. H. Ewart and D. R. Briggs). *Ibid.*, pp. 629-44.

MERVYN H. EWART, Ph.D., Research Assistant

"Studies on the chemistry of the living bark of the black locust tree in relation to frost hardiness. VI. Amylase and phosphorylase systems of the bark tissues" (with D. Siminovitch and D. R. Briggs). *Plant Physiology*, 28:629-44. 1953.

KENNETH A. GILLES, Ph.D., Research Assistant

"Amperometric method for determining the sorption of iodine by starch" (with B. L. Larson and R. Jenness). *Analytical Chemistry*, 25:802-804. 1953.

ARTHUR L. GORDON, Ph.D., Research Assistant

"Further studies of the heat-labile loaf volume depressant of milk serum proteins" (with R. Jenness and W. F. Geddes). *Cereal Chemistry*, 30:213-21. 1953.

"Is the heat-labile loaf volume depressant of milk a protease or protease activator?" (with R. Jenness, W. F. Geddes, and E. J. Guy). *Ibid.*, pp. 503-12.

"The baking behavior of casein and whey prepared from skim milk by various procedures" (with R. Jenness and W. F. Geddes). *Ibid.*, 31:1-6. 1954.

"Characterization of the heat-labile loaf volume depressant of milk serum proteins" (with E. J. Guy, R. Jenness, and W. F. Geddes). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 36:569-70. 1953.

EUGENE J. GUY, M.S., Research Assistant

"Is the heat-labile loaf volume depressant of milk a protease or protease activator?" (with A. L. Gordon, R. Jenness, and W. F. Geddes). *Cereal Chemistry*, 30:503-12. 1953.

"Characterization of the heat-labile loaf volume depressant of milk serum proteins" (with A. L. Gordon, R. Jenness, and W. F. Geddes). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 36:569-70. 1953.

EARL G. HAMMOND, Ph.D., Research Assistant

"The alkali isomerization of a methyl docosahexaenoate and the spectral properties of conjugated fatty acids" (with W. O. Lundberg). *Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society*, 30: 433-38. 1953.

"A methyl docosahexaenoate: its isolation and characterization" (with W. O. Lundberg). *Ibid.*, pp. 438-41.

WILLIAM H. HARRISON, JR., M.S., Research Assistant

"On the mechanism of enzymic transfer of phosphate and other groups" (with P. D. Boyer). Pages 658-70 in *The Mechanism of Enzyme Action*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press. 1954

BRIAN C. W. HUMMEL, M.A., Research Assistant

"Grain storage studies. XIII. Comparative changes in respiration, viability, and chemical composition of mold-free and mold-contaminated wheat upon storage" (with L. S. Cuendet, C. M. Christensen, and W. F. Geddes). *Cereal Chemistry*, 31:143-50. 1954.

HAROLD J. KLOSTERMAN, M.S., Research Assistant

"The isolation of beta-hydroxy-beta-methylglutaric acid from the seed of flax (*Linum usitatissimum*)" (with F. Smith). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 76:1229-30. 1954.

ROBERT B. KOCH, Ph.D., Research Assistant

"The fate of sugars in bread doughs and synthetic nutrient solutions undergoing fermentation with baker's yeast" (with F. Smith and W. F. Geddes). *Cereal Chemistry*, 31:55-72. 1954.

BRUCE L. LARSON, Ph.D., Research Assistant

"Amperometric method for determining the sorption of iodine by starch" (with K. A. Gilles and R. Jenness). *Analytical Chemistry*, 25:802-804. 1953.

BERTHA A. LEWIS, B.Ch., Research Assistant

"Chromatographic separation of sugars with hydrocellulose" (with J. D. Geerdes, R. Montgomery, and F. Smith). *Analytical Chemistry*, 26:264-66. 1954.

CURTIS M. WILSON, M.S., Research Assistant

"Studies on the chemistry of the living bark of the black locust in relation to its frost hardness. V. Seasonal transformations and variations in the carbohydrates: Starch-sucrose interconversions" (with D. Siminovitch and D. R. Briggs). *Plant Physiology*, 28:383-400. 1953.

DAIRY HUSBANDRY

JAMES B. FITCH, M.S., Professor and Head

"Future of dairying may depend on A.D.A." *Journal of Dairy Science*, 37:239-40. 1954.

WILLES B. COMBS, M.A., Professor

"Ice cream judging in Minnesota has aided processors" (with E. L. Thomas). *Ice Cream Field*, Vol. 62, No. 4, pp. 96-101. October, 1953.

"Learn to like cheese" (with H. A. Morris). *Hoard's Dairyman*, 99:372. 1954.

"Use of demonstrations in dairy science teaching." *Journal of Dairy Science*, 37:345-48. 1954.

"The use of white mutants of *Penicillium roqueforti* in cheese making" (with J. J. Jezeski and H. A. Morris). *Ibid.*, pp. 711-16.

SAMUEL T. COULTER, Ph.D., Professor

"A modified peroxide test for detection of lipid oxidation in dairy products" (with C. M. Stine, H. A. Harland, and R. Jenness). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 37:202-208. 1954.

"The manufacture of low heat nonfat milk solids" (with R. Jenness and H. A. Harland). *Ibid.*, pp. 476-80.

"The use of a Venturi atomizer in spray drier design" (with V. H. Townley). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, p. 647.

"Oxygen uptake by milk and milk constituents" (with R. Jenness and A. Thomas). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, p. 648.

THOR W. GULLICKSON, Ph.D., Professor

"It pays to cut hay crop early." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 11, No. 2, p. 3. February, 1954.

- "Soilage vs. rotational grazing" (with H. G. Livingston and D. E. Jones). *Ibid.*, No. 3, pp. 8-9. May, 1954.
- "Effects of tocopherol administration on dairy calves receiving various filled milks" (with R. S. Adams, J. H. Sautter, and J. E. Gander). (Abstract.) *Journal of Dairy Science*, 37:655. 1954.

WILLIAM E. PETERSEN, Ph.D., Professor

- "Getting the most of this year's feed crop." *Gleaner*, pp. 3-4. October, 1953.
- "Milk 'letdown' and the orgasm in the human female" (with B. Campbell). *Human Biology*, 25:165-68. 1953.
- "Milk, blood, and urine concentrations of terramycin following intravenous, intrammary, and intramuscular administration" (with I. A. Schipper). *Veterinary Medicine*, 48:15-18. 1953.
- "Electroejaculation of farm animals" (with P. J. Dziuk, E. F. Graham, G. B. Marion, and J. D. Donker). (Abstract.) *Journal of Animal Science*, 12:945-46. 1953.
- "Changes in respiration and heart rates, body temperatures, plasma lactic acid levels and plasma creatinine levels caused by stress in dairy cattle" (with G. C. Graf). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 36:1036-48. 1953.
- "The influence of oxytocin-induced udder evacuation on milk and butterfat production in a complete lactation" (with J. D. Donker and J. H. Koshi). *Ibid.*, 37:299-305. 1954.
- "Assay of cows' urine for pregnanediol" (with D. L. Hill and S. H. Cohen). *Ibid.*, pp. 355-59.
- "ATP-ase activity in lactating bovine mammary particulate" (with J. E. Gander). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, pp. 670-71.
- "The effect of the length of intervals between milking on the milk and butterfat production" (with J. H. Koshi). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, p. 673.
- "The effect of exogenous oxytocin in blocking the normal relationship between endogenous oxytocic substance and the milk ejection phenomenon" (with J. D. Donker and J. H. Koshi). *Science*, 119:67-68. 1954.

JAMES J. JEZESKI, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- "The action of microorganisms on fats. II. Some characteristics of the lipase system of *Penicillium roqueforti*" (with H. A. Morris). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 36:1285-98. 1953.
- "The microflora of Blue cheese slime" (with C. B. Hartley). *Ibid.*, 37:436-45. 1954.
- "The use of white mutants of *Penicillium roqueforti* in cheese making" (with H. A. Morris and W. B. Combs). *Ibid.*, pp. 711-16.
- "Influence of temperature on the development of several psychrophilic bacteria of dairy origin" (with V. W. Greene). *Applied Microbiology*, 2:110-17. 1954.
- Abstracts in *Journal of Dairy Science*, section on "Abstracts of Literature." Vol. 36, 1953. Nos. 450, 451, 526. Vol. 37, 1954. Nos. 48, 49, 505, 506.

JOSEPH C. OLSON, JR., Ph.D., Associate Professor

- "Changes in bacterial counts and flavor of concentrated and recombined milks during storage at low temperatures" (with A. J. Nielsen, E. L. Thomas, and H. A. Morris). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 36:817-24. 1953.
- "The keeping quality of pasteurized milk as influenced by the growth of psychrophilic bacteria and the addition of aureomycin" (with D. S. Willoughby, E. L. Thomas, and H. A. Morris). *Journal of Milk and Food Technology*, 16:213-19. 1953.

HERBERT A. HARLAND, Ph.D., Research Associate

- "A modified peroxide test for detection of lipid oxidation in dairy products" (with C. M. Stine, S. T. Coulter, and R. Jenness). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 37:202-208. 1954.
- "The manufacture of low heat nonfat milk solids" (with R. Jenness and S. T. Coulter). *Ibid.*, pp. 476-80.

VERNE H. TOWNLEY, Ph.D., Research Associate

- "The use of a Venturi atomizer in spray drier design" (with S. T. Coulter). (Abstract.) *Journal of Dairy Science*, 37:647. 1954.

HOWARD A. MORRIS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- "The keeping quality of pasteurized milk as influenced by the growth of psychrophilic bacteria and the addition of aureomycin" (with J. C. Olson, Jr., D. S. Willoughby, and E. L. Thomas). *Journal of Milk and Food Technology*, 16:213-19. 1953.

- "Changes in bacterial counts and flavor of concentrated and recombined milks during storage at low temperatures" (with J. C. Olson, Jr., A. J. Nielsen, and E. L. Thomas). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 36:817-24. 1953.
- "The action of microorganisms on fats. II. Some characteristics of the lipase system of *Penicillium roqueforti*" (with J. J. Jezeski). *Ibid.*, pp. 1285-98.
- "The use of white mutants of *Penicillium roqueforti* in cheese making" (with J. J. Jezeski and W. B. Combs). *Ibid.*, 37:711-16. 1954.
- "Learn to like cheese" (with W. B. Combs). *Hoard's Dairyman*, 99:372. 1954.

ELMER L. THOMAS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- "Changes in bacterial counts and flavor of concentrated and recombined milks during storage at low temperatures" (with J. C. Olson, Jr., A. J. Nielsen, and H. A. Morris). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 36:817-24. 1953.
- "The keeping quality of pasteurized milk as influenced by the growth of psychrophilic bacteria and the addition of aureomycin" (with J. C. Olson, Jr., D. S. Willoughby, and H. A. Morris). *Journal of Milk and Food Technology*, 16:213-19. 1953.
- "Ice cream judging in Minnesota has aided processors" (with W. B. Combs). *Ice Cream Field*, Vol. 62, No. 4, pp. 96-101. October, 1953.

ALAN THOMAS, Ph.D., Instructor

- "Oxygen uptake by milk and milk constituents" (with S. T. Coulter and R. Jenness). (Abstract.) *Journal of Dairy Science*, 37:648. 1954.

JOHN D. DONKER, Ph.D., Research Fellow

- "Electroejaculation of farm animals" (with P. J. Dziuk, E. F. Graham, G. B. Marion, and W. E. Petersen). (Abstract.) *Journal of Animal Science*, 12:945-46. 1953.
- "The influence of oxytocin-induced udder evacuation on milk and butterfat production in a complete lactation" (with J. H. Koshi and W. E. Petersen). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 37:299-305. 1954.
- "The effect of exogenous oxytocin in blocking the normal relationship between endogenous oxytocic substance and the milk ejection phenomenon" (with J. H. Koshi and W. E. Petersen). *Science*, 119:67-68. 1954.

PHILIP J. DZIUK, M.S., Research Fellow

- "Electroejaculation of farm animals" (with E. F. Graham, J. D. Donker, G. B. Marion, and W. E. Petersen). (Abstract.) *Journal of Animal Science*, 12:945-46. 1953.

EDMUND F. GRAHAM, M.S., Research Fellow

- "Electroejaculation of farm animals" (with P. J. Dziuk, G. B. Marion, J. D. Donker, and W. E. Petersen). *Journal of Animal Science*, 12:945-46. 1953.
- "The effect of relaxing and mechanical dilation of the bovine cervix" (with A. E. Dracy). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 36:772-77. 1953.
- "The effect of antibiotics, levels of glycerol and rates of freezing on revival rate of bovine spermatozoa in yolk-citrate and milk extenders" (with W. E. Erickson and E. C. Frederick). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, 37:651. 1954.

CLELL B. HARTLEY, M.S., Research Fellow

- "The microflora of Blue cheese slime" (with J. J. Jezeski). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 37:436-45. 1954.

GERMAIN B. MARION, Ph.D., Research Fellow

- "Electroejaculation of farm animals" (with P. J. Dziuk, E. F. Graham, J. D. Donker, and W. E. Petersen). (Abstract.) *Journal of Animal Science*, 12:945-46. 1953.

ARTHUR J. NIELSEN, B.S., Research Fellow

- "Changes in bacterial counts and flavor of concentrated and recombined milks during storage at low temperatures" (with J. C. Olson, Jr., E. L. Thomas, and H. A. Morris). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 36:817-24. 1953.

ITHEL A. SCHIPPER, M.S., D.V.M., Research Fellow

"Milk, blood, and urine concentrations of terramycin following intravenous, intrammary, and intramuscular administration" (with W. E. Petersen). *Veterinary Medicine*, 48:315-18. 1953.
 "A new approach to mastitis therapy." *Ibid.*, pp. 401-404.

CHARLES M. STINE, M.S., Research Fellow

"A modified peroxide test for detection of lipid oxidation in dairy products" (with H. A. Harland, S. T. Coulter, and R. Jenness). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 37:202-208. 1954.

RICHARD S. ADAMS, B.S., Research Assistant

"Effects of tocopherol administration on dairy calves receiving various filled milks" (with T. W. Gullickson, J. H. Sautter, and J. E. Gander). (Abstract.) *Journal of Dairy Science*, 37:655. 1954.

"Oxidative metabolism in lactating bovine mammary particulate" (with J. E. Gander). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, p. 671.

WALLACE E. ERICKSON, B.S., Research Assistant

"The effect of antibiotics, levels of glycerol and rates of freezing on revival rate of bovine spermatozoa in yolk-citrate and milk extenders" (with E. F. Graham and E. C. Frederick). (Abstract.) *Journal of Dairy Science*, 37:651. 1954.

VELVL W. GREENE, M.S., Research Assistant

"Influence of temperature on the development of several psychrophilic bacteria of dairy origin" (with J. J. Jezeski). *Applied Microbiology*, 2:110-17. 1954.

DONALD L. HILL, Ph.D., Research Assistant

"Assay of cows' urine for pregnanediol" (with W. E. Petersen and S. H. Cohen). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 37:355-59. 1954.

JAMES H. KOSHI, B.S., Research Assistant

"The effect of exogenous oxytocin in blocking the normal relationship between endogenous oxytocic substance and the milk ejection phenomenon" (with J. D. Donker and W. E. Petersen). *Science*, 119:67-68. 1954.

"The influence of oxytocin-induced udder evacuation on milk and butterfat production in a complete lactation" (with J. D. Donker and W. E. Petersen). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 37:299-305. 1954.

"The effect of the length of intervals between milking on the milk and butterfat production" (with W. E. Petersen). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, p. 673.

HUGH G. LIVINGSTON, Ph.D., Research Assistant

"Soilage vs. rotational grazing" (with D. E. Jones and T. W. Gullickson). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 11, No. 3, pp. 8-9. May, 1954.

DONALD S. WILLOUGHBY, M.A., Research Assistant

"The keeping quality of pasteurized milk as influenced by the growth of psychrophilic bacteria and the addition of aureomycin" (with J. C. Olson, Jr., E. L. Thomas, and H. A. Morris). *Journal of Milk and Food Technology*, 16:213-19. 1953.

ENTOMOLOGY AND ECONOMIC ZOOLOGY

CLARENCE E. MICKEL, Ph.D., Professor and Head

"Relationship and integration of fields within entomology—Taxonomy and evolution." (Abstract.) Pages 10-13 in *Proceedings of the Ninth Annual Meeting of the North Central Branch of the Entomological Society of America*, Omaha, Nebraska, March 25, 1954.

"What courses should make up curriculum in entomology for graduate and undergraduate student?" *Ibid.*, pp. 58-59.

ALEXANDER A. GRANOVSKY, Ph.D., Professor

"Control of insects on house plants." Pages 8-10 in *Care of House Plants*. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Bulletin No. 274. 1953.

"Insects and earthworms." Pages 3-4 in *The Home Lawn*. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Folder No. 165. 1953.

ALEXANDER C. HODSON, Ph.D., Professor

"Artificially induced senescence of forest trees" (with C. M. Christensen). *Journal of Forestry*, 52:126-29. 1954.

"Forest tent caterpillar: Populations, effect of defoliation and control." (Abstracts.) Pages 35-36 in *Proceedings of the Ninth Annual Meeting of the North Central Branch of the Entomological Society of America*, Omaha, Nebraska, March 25, 1954.

Editor, Tree Insect Section, *Biological Abstracts*. 1953-54.

WILLIAM H. MARSHALL, Ph.D., Professor

"Necessity for background information in the training of the conservation worker." *A.I.B.S. Bulletin*, 4:23-24. 1952.

"Spring migration and nesting data in Stanley county, South Dakota" (with L. H. Blankenship and I. G. Bue). *South Dakota Bird Notes*, 5:10-13. 1953.

"Species composition, sex and age ratios, and weights of some ducks bagged by Minnesota hunters" (with S. W. Harris). *Flicker*, 22:54-61. 1953.

"Ruffed grouse and snowshoe hare populations on the Cloquet Experimental Forest, Minnesota." *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 18:109-12. 1954.

Ruffed Grouse on the Cloquet Experimental Forest (with K. E. Winsness). Minnesota Forestry Notes No. 20. August 15, 1953. 2 multilithed pages.

A. GLENN RICHARDS, Ph.D., Professor

"Studies on arthropod cuticle. X. The asymmetrical penetration of water" (with Marion Clausen and Myrtle Smith). *Journal of Cellular and Comparative Physiology*, 42:395-414. December, 1953.

"The oxygen uptake of insect muscle homogenates in the presence of added succinate, cytochrome C and phosphate" (with W. R. Allen). *Canadian Journal of Zoology*, 32:1-8. February, 1954.

"Muscle apyrase activity as a function of temperature in the cockroach, crayfish and minnow" (with J. A. Davison). *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics*, 48:485-86. 1954.

Reviews of

C. E. Hall, *Introduction to Electron Microscopy in Science*, 119:481-82. April, 1954.

R. B. Fischer, *Applied Electron Microscopy*. *Ibid.*

Editor, Physiology and Toxicology Department, *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*. 1953-54.

Laboratory Problems in Insect Physiology. 1954. 154 mimeographed pages.

LAURENCE K. CUTKOMP, Ph.D., Associate Professor

Insecticides for Home, Garden, and Field. (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Bulletin No. 263. 1954. 28 pages.

Fruit Spray Schedules (with O. C. Turnquist and T. H. King). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Pamphlet No. 184. 1954. 10 pages.

"Soil insects infesting field crops in Minnesota." (Abstract.) Pages 24-25 in *Proceedings of the Ninth Annual Meeting of the North Central Branch of the Entomological Society of America*, Omaha, Nebraska, March 25, 1954.

MYKOLA H. HAYDAK, Ph.D., Associate Professor

"Propolis." *Jowca, Report of the State Apiarist for 1953*, pp. 74-78. 1954.

"Beekeepers' organizations abroad." *Minnesota Beekeeper*, Vol. 7, No. 1, pp. 3-5. 1954.

"Influence of the protein level of the diet on the longevity of cockroaches." *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 46:547-60. 1954

Editor, Apicultural Section, *Biological Abstracts*. Vol. 27, 1953. Nos. 7887, 7888, 7890, 7892, 7897, 7898, 7900, 7901, 7902, 7908, 7909, 7910, 7911, 7912, 7914, 7915, 7916, 14368, 20761.

LLOYD L. SMITH, JR., Ph.D., Associate Professor

"A method for cellulose acetate impressions of fish scales with a measurement of its reliability" (with R. L. Butler). *Progressive Fish-Culturist*, 15:175-78. 1953.

ROBERT L. BUTLER, M.S., Research Associate

"A method for cellulose acetate impressions of fish scales with a measurement of its reliability" (with L. L. Smith, Jr.). *Progressive Fish-Culturist*, 15:175-78. 1953.

THOMAS A. GOCHNAUER, Ph.D., Research Associate

"European foulbrood disease in Minnesota." *American Bee Journal*, 93:326-27. 1953.

"Chemical control of American foulbrood and Nosema diseases." *Ibid.*, pp. 410-11.

"Antibiotic control of Nosema disease in commercial apiaries." *Minnesota Beekeeper*, 6:11-12. 1953.

"An annual review." *Ibid.*, 7:10-11. 1954.

"European foulbrood and chemical controls." *Iowa, Report of the State Apiarist for 1953*, pp. 10-14. 1954.

Abstract of H. U. Gubler and O. Alleman, *Die Behandlung der Sauerbrut mit Antibiotica*, *Schweizerische Bienen-Zeitung*, 75:526-30. 1952; *Biological Abstracts*, Vol. 27, No. 26289. 1953.

ALLAN G. PETERSON, Ph.D., Research Associate

"How to sample for injurious insects" (with F. G. Holdaway). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 9, No. 2, pp. 14-15. February, 1954.

"Control the onion maggot" (with D. M. Noetzel and P. S. Taylor). *Ibid.*, Vol. 11, No. 2, pp. 9, 15. February, 1954.

Progress Report of Research on Legume Seed Production 1952-53 (Summary Report) (with P. M. Burson, R. S. Dunham, L. J. Elling, R. L. Fischer, B. A. Haws, M. F. Kernkamp, H. W. Kramer, R. R. Nelson, F. G. Holdaway, C. O. Rost, and O. E. Rud). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station. April, 1953. 9 multilithed pages.

A Progress Report of Research on Alsike Clover Seed Production in Minnesota (with P. M. Burson, F. G. Holdaway, R. L. Fischer, and H. W. Kramer). University of Minnesota, Institute of Agriculture, Agricultural Experiment Station. February, 1954. 19 multilithed pages.

A Progress Report of Research on Alfalfa Seed Production in Minnesota (with P. M. Burson, R. F. Drescher, R. S. Dunham, L. J. Elling, B. A. Haws, M. F. Kernkamp, H. W. Kramer, F. G. Holdaway, and O. E. Rud). University of Minnesota, Institute of Agriculture, Agricultural Experiment Station. February, 1954. 17 multilithed pages.

Progress Report of Research on Legume Seed Production 1953-54 (with P. M. Burson, H. W. Kramer, C. O. Rost, F. G. Holdaway, R. L. Fischer, L. J. Elling, R. S. Dunham, O. E. Rud, B. A. Haws, R. F. Drescher, and M. F. Kernkamp). May, 1954. 35 multilithed pages.

Recommendations for Control of the Onion Maggot in Minnesota. University of Minnesota Department of Entomology and Economic Zoology. December, 1953. 2 mimeographed pages.

"Seed treatment for soil insect control in garden crops." (Abstract.) Pages 91-94 in *Proceedings of the Ninth Annual Meeting of the North Central Branch of the Entomological Society of America*, Omaha, Nebraska, March 25, 1954.

JAMES R. BEER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

The Mammals of Minnesota (with H. L. Gunderson). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1953. 190 pages.

"The screech owl as a predator on the big brown bat." *Journal of Mammalogy*, 34:384. 1953.

"Two new localities for mammals in Minnesota." *Ibid.*, pp. 384-85.

"A record of the hoary bat from a cave." *Ibid.*, 35:116. 1954.

The Control of Rats. University of Minnesota, Department of Entomology and Economic Zoology. June, 1954. 2 mimeographed pages.

EDWIN F. COOK, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

"A modification of Hopkin's technique for collecting ectoparasite from mammalian skins." *Entomological News*, 65:35-37. 1954.

"A technique for preventing post-mortem ectoparasite contamination." *Journal of Mammalogy*, 35:266-67. 1954.

"Ectoparasitic lice, with special reference to those found on different populations of mice." (Abstract.) Page 48 in *Proceedings of the Ninth Annual Meeting of the North Central Branch of the Entomological Society of America*, Omaha, Nebraska, March 25, 1954.

FREDERICK G. HOLDAWAY, Ph.D., Lecturer

Sweetclover Weevil and Its Control in Minnesota (with B. A. Haws). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Folder No. 180. 1954. 8 pages.

"Weevils do attack alfalfa" (with B. A. Haws). *What's New in Crops and Soils*, Vol. 1, No. 1, p. 6. 1953.

"How to sample for injurious insects" (with A. G. Peterson). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 9, No. 2, pp. 14-15. February, 1954.

Progress Report of Research on Legume Seed Production 1952-53 (Summary Report) (with P. M. Burson, R. S. Dunham, L. J. Elling, R. L. Fischer, B. A. Haws, M. F. Kernkamp, H. W. Kramer, R. R. Nelson, A. G. Peterson, C. O. Rost, and O. E. Rud). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station. April, 1953. 9 multilithed pages.

A Progress Report of Research on Alsike Clover Seed Production in Minnesota (with P. M. Burson, A. G. Peterson, R. L. Fischer, and H. W. Kramer). University of Minnesota, Institute of Agriculture, Agricultural Experiment Station. February, 1954. 19 multilithed pages.

A Progress Report of Research on Alfalfa Seed Production in Minnesota (with P. M. Burson, R. F. Drescher, R. S. Dunham, L. J. Elling, B. A. Haws, M. F. Kernkamp, H. W. Kramer, A. G. Peterson, and O. E. Rud). University of Minnesota, Institute of Agriculture, Agricultural Experiment Station. February, 1954. 17 multilithed pages.

Progress Report of Research on Legume Seed Production 1953-54 (with P. M. Burson, H. W. Kramer, C. O. Rost, A. G. Peterson, R. L. Fischer, L. J. Elling, R. S. Dunham, O. E. Rud, B. A. Haws, R. F. Drescher, and M. F. Kernkamp). May, 1954. 35 multilithed pages.

"Setting up regional research projects (special emphasis on European corn borer)." (Abstract.) Pages 19-22 in *Proceedings of the Ninth Annual Meeting of the North Central Branch of the Entomological Society of America*, Omaha, Nebraska, March 25, 1954.

ALLAN R. BARR, D.Sc., Instructor

"A note on the chaetotaxy of *Aedes vexans* (Meigen, 1830)." *Mosquito News*, 14:24-25. March, 1953.

"Laboratory and field hybridization in the culex pipiens complex." (Abstract.) Pages 50-51 in *Proceedings of the Ninth Annual Meeting of the North Central Branch of the Entomological Society of America*, Omaha, Nebraska, March 25, 1954.

ROLAND L. FISCHER, Ph.D., Research Fellow

Progress Report of Research on Legume Seed Production 1952-53 (Summary Report) (with P. M. Burson, R. S. Dunham, L. J. Elling, F. G. Holdaway, B. A. Haws, M. F. Kernkamp, H. W. Kramer, R. R. Nelson, A. G. Peterson, C. O. Rost, and O. E. Rud). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station. April, 1953. 9 multilithed pages.

A Progress Report of Research on Alsike Clover Seed Production in Minnesota (with P. M. Burson, A. G. Peterson, F. G. Holdaway, and H. W. Kramer). University of Minnesota, Institute of Agriculture, Agricultural Experiment Station. February, 1954. 19 multilithed pages.

Progress Report of Research on Legume Seed Production 1953-54 (with P. M. Burson, H. W. Kramer, C. O. Rost, A. G. Peterson, F. G. Holdaway, L. J. Elling, R. S. Dunham, O. E. Rud, B. A. Haws, R. F. Drescher, and M. F. Kernkamp). May, 1954. 35 multilithed pages.

B. AUSTIN HAWS, M.S., Research Fellow

"Sweetclover insects." (Abstract.) Pages 30-33 in *Proceedings of the Ninth Annual Meeting of the North Central Branch of the Entomological Society of America*, Omaha, Nebraska, March 25, 1954.

"Weevils do attack alfalfa" (with F. G. Holdaway). *What's New in Crops and Soils*, Vol. 1, No. 1, p. 6. 1953.

Progress Report of Research on Legume Seed Production 1952-53 (Summary Report) (with P. M. Burson, R. S. Dunham, L. J. Elling, R. L. Fischer, F. G. Holdaway, M. F. Kernkamp, H. W. Kramer, R. R. Nelson, A. G. Peterson, C. O. Rost, and O. E. Rud). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station. April, 1953. 9 multilithed pages.

- A Progress Report of Research on Alfalfa Seed Production in Minnesota* (with P. M. Burson, R. F. Drescher, R. S. Dunham, L. J. Elling, F. G. Holdaway, M. F. Kernkamp, H. W. Kramer, A. G. Peterson, and O. E. Rud). University of Minnesota, Institute of Agriculture, Agricultural Experiment Station. February, 1954. 17 multilithed pages.
- Progress Report of Research on Legume Seed Production 1953-54* (with P. M. Burson, H. W. Kramer, C. O. Rost, A. G. Peterson, R. L. Fischer, L. J. Elling, R. S. Dunham, O. E. Rud, F. G. Holdaway, R. F. Drescher, and M. F. Kernkamp). May, 1954. 35 multilithed pages.
- Sweetclover Insects*. Abstracts of a paper presented at meetings of the North Central States Branch of the Entomological Society of America, Omaha, Nebraska, March 25, 1954. Pages 30-33. (Mimeographed.)

BRUCE H. WARREN, M.S., Research Fellow

- "A new type of metacercarial cyst of the genus *Apophalus* from the perch *Perca flavescens*, in Minnesota." *American Midland Naturalist*, Vol. 50, No. 2, pp. 397-401. October, 1953.

WILLIAM M. HANTSBERGER, B.S., Research Assistant

- "Predaceous mites of the family laelaptidae in north central Washington" (with W. J. O'Neill). *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 47:176-77. 1954.
- "Orchard mites and their control." (Abstract.) Pages 43-44 in *Proceedings of the Ninth Annual Meeting of the North Central Branch of the Entomological Society of America*, Omaha, Nebraska, March 25, 1954.

DAVID M. NOETZEL, B.A., Research Assistant

- "Control the onion maggot" (with A. G. Peterson and P. S. Taylor). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 11, No. 2, pp. 9, 15. February, 1954.

STANLEY W. HARRIS, M.S., Teaching Assistant

- "Species composition, sex and age ratios, and weights of some ducks bagged by Minnesota hunters" (with W. H. Marshall). *Flicker*, 22:54-61. 1953.

MARION B. CLAUSEN, M.S., Non-Service Fellow

- "Studies on arthropod cuticle. X. The asymmetrical penetration of water" (with A. G. Richards and Myrtle N. Smith). *Journal of Cellular and Comparative Physiology*, 42:395-414. December, 1953.

SCHOOL OF FORESTRY

LOUIS W. REES, Ph.D., Professor

- "Cold-soaking treatment increases the service life of fence posts" (with J. R. Neetzel). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 11, No. 3, pp. 10-11. May, 1954.

THORVALD SCHANTZ-HANSEN, Ph.D., Professor and Director of Lake Itasca Forestry and Biological Station

- "Jack pine seed selection" (with R. A. Jensen). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 11, No. 1, pp. 14-15. October, 1953.
- "Growth of Scotch pine plantings on the Cloquet Experimental Forest." *Journal of Forestry*, Vol. 52, No. 1, pp. 39-40. January, 1954.
- A Study of Jack Pine Source of Seed* (with R. A. Jensen). Minnesota Forestry Notes No. 25. January 15, 1954. 2 multilithed pages.

HENRY L. HANSEN, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- Weed Control in Minnesota—1954* (with R. S. Dunham, R. E. Nylund, and J. N. Campbell). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Pamphlet No. 191. 1954. 23 pages.
- "Results of five-year field trials on buckbrush." *North Central Weed Control Conference Research Report*, p. 66. 1953.
- "Brush in forests, tree plantations, and farm woodlands—summary." *Ibid.*, p. 71.

"Christmas tree plantation possibilities." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 11, No. 2, pp. 18-19, February, 1954.

Some Observations of Speckled Alder Regeneration and Growth Habits (with B. A. Brown). Minnesota Forestry Notes No. 27. March 15, 1954. 2 multilithed pages.

Viability of Black Spruce Seed in Four-Year-Old Logging Slash (with R. E. Schoenike). Minnesota Forestry Notes No. 29. May 15, 1954. 2 multilithed pages.

ARTHUR E. SCHNEIDER, Ph.D., Associate Professor

Observations on the Response of Balsam Fir to Release (with C. E. Olson). Minnesota Forestry Notes No. 22. October 15, 1953. 2 multilithed pages.

The Regeneration of Aspen by Suckering (with D. Sandberg). Minnesota Farm Forestry Notes No. 24. December 15, 1953. 2 multilithed pages.

The Extent and Character of Regeneration in Uncut Black Spruce Swamp Stands of North-Central Minnesota (with R. E. Schoenike). Minnesota Forestry Notes No. 26. February 15, 1954. 2 multilithed pages.

The Character and Extent of Reproduction in Certain Upland Cutover Spruce-Balsam-Hardwood Types in North-Central Minnesota (with C. E. Olson and R. R. Bay). Minnesota Forestry Notes No. 30. June 15, 1954. 2 multilithed pages.

JOHN R. NEETZEL, M.S., Research Associate

"Cold-soaking treatment increases the service life of fence posts" (with L. W. Rees). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 11, No. 3, pp. 10-11. May, 1954.

DONALD P. DUNCAN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

"Fifty years of farm forestry research." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 11, No. 1, p. 4, October, 1953.

Abstracts in *Biological Abstracts*. Vol. 27, No. 6, 1953, No. 15365; Vol. 27, No. 10, 1953, No. 28549; Vol. 27, No. 12, 1953, No. 32993; Vol. 28, No. 2, 1954, Nos. 4322, 4326, 4329, 4330, 4335, 4336, 4340, 4347; Vol. 28, No. 5, 1954, No. 11918.

BRUCE A. BROWN, M.F., Instructor

Some Observations of Speckled Alder Regeneration and Growth Habits (with H. L. Hansen). Minnesota Forestry Notes No. 27. March 15, 1954. 2 multilithed pages.

OTIS F. HALL, M.F., Instructor

"Development of teaching of wise resource use." Pages 35-36 in *Following Conservation Trails*, Minnesota Department of Conservation, School Year 1953-54.

"Resource management emphasis in training technical foresters." *A.I.B.S. Bulletin*, Vol. 4, No. 1, p. 21, January, 1954.

"Sam Green built a forestry school." *American Forests*, Vol. 59, No. 10, pp. 24, 34, 36-37, October, 1953.

Farm Income from Sales of Cut Forest Products as Compared to Sales of Stumpage (with R. A. Skok). Minnesota Forestry Notes No. 23, November 15, 1953. 2 multilithed pages.

MERLE P. MEYER, M.F., Instructor

Boreal Fringe Areas of Marsh and Swampland. A Photoidentification Key for the Summer (Foliage) Season (with J. W. Morris). Office of Naval Research, Technical Report No. 2. April, 1954. 100 multilithed pages with illustrations. (Restricted.)

Boreal Fringe Areas of Marsh and Swampland. A Photoidentification Key for the Winter (Foliage) Season (with J. W. Morris). Office of Naval Research, Technical Report No. 4. April, 1954. 110 multilithed pages with illustrations. (Restricted.)

WALTER B. WALLIN, M.S., Instructor

Wetwood in Balsam Poplar. Minnesota Forestry Notes No. 28. April 15, 1954. 2 multilithed pages.

ROGER R. BAY, B.S., Research Assistant

The Character and Extent of Reproduction in Certain Upland Cutover Spruce-Balsam-Hardwood Types in North-Central Minnesota (with C. E. Olson and A. E. Schneider). Minnesota Forestry Notes No. 30. June 15, 1953. 2 multilithed pages.

JOHN R. DAVIS, M.F., Research Assistant

Seasonal Moisture Variations in Aspen (with R. A. Jensen). Minnesota Forestry Notes No. 19. July 15, 1953. 2 multilithed pages.

RICHARD A. SKOK, M.F., Research Assistant

Farm Income from Sales of Cut Forest Products as Compared to Sales of Stumpage (with O. F. Hall). Minnesota Forestry Notes No. 23. November 15, 1953. 2 multilithed pages.

KENNETH E. WINSNESS, M.F., Research Assistant

Ruffed Grouse on the Cloquet Experimental Forest (with W. H. Marshall). Minnesota Forestry Notes No. 20. August 15, 1953. 2 multilithed pages.

SCHOOL OF HOME ECONOMICS

LOUISE A. STEDMAN, Ph.D., Director and Professor

Bringing up Children. An Inventory of Attitudes (Form A and Form B, with Examiner Manual) (with H. H. Remmers). Chicago: Science Research Associates. 1954. 16 pages.

JANE M. LEICHSENRING, Ph.D., Professor

"The relation of calcium-to-phosphorus ratio to the utilization of these minerals by 18 young college women" (with Loana M. Norris, Charlotte M. Dienhart, Mary Brown Patton, and Eva Donelson Wilson). *Journal of Nutrition*, 50:373-82. July, 1953.

"Ascorbic acid losses in cooked and refrigerated potatoes" (with Loana M. Norris). *Lotus of Iota Sigma Pi*, 13:14-15. 1953.

ISABEL T. NOBLE, Ph.D., Professor

"You can make your own quick bread mix" (with Elaine Asp). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 11, No. 3, pp. 5, 17. May, 1954.

ELAINE H. ASP, M.S., Instructor

"You can make your own quick bread mix" (with Isabel Noble). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 11, No. 3, pp. 5, 17. May, 1954.

ANNETTE T. GORMICAN, M.S., Instructor

"Dietitians in business." *Minnesota Dietetic Association Newsletter*. November 9, 1953.

"Our part in hospital public relations." *North Star Newsletter* (Minnesota Dietetic Association) February, 1954.

"The age of public relations." *Minnesota Dietetic Association Bulletin*. Spring, 1954.

HORTICULTURE

LEON C. SNYDER, Ph.D., Professor and Head

Care of House Plants (with R. E. Widmer). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Bulletin No. 274. 1953. 30 pages.

"Overcoming Minnesota winters in the garden." *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 82:30. 1954.

"Regional program for testing woody plants." *Minnesota Nurserymen's Newsletter*, p. 2. April, 1954.

Orchard Studies. XI. Chemical Thinning of Apples in 1953 (with W. G. Brierley and T. S. Weir). Mimeographed report to Minnesota Fruit Growers Association. November, 1953. 8 pages, 3 tables.

WILLIAM H. ALDERMAN, B.S.A., Professor Emeritus

"Fruit and vegetable breeding in the United States" (with A. E. Hutchins). *Report of the Thirtieth International Horticultural Congress*, London, September, 1952. 10 pages.

WILFRID G. BRIERLEY, Ph.D., Professor

- "How light is affected by filler trees" (with A. A. Piringer). *Wisconsin Horticulture*, Vol. 44, No. 3, pp. 51-52. November, 1953.
- "How filler trees affect light intensity" (with A. A. Piringer). *American Fruit Grower*, Vol. 74, No. 5, p. 25. 1954.
- "Effects of dehardening and rehardening treatments upon cold resistance and injury of Latham raspberry canes" (with R. H. Landon). *Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science*, 63:173-78. 1954.
- Orchard Studies. XI. Chemical Thinning of Apples in 1953* (with L. C. Snyder and T. S. Weir). Mimeographed report to Minnesota Fruit Growers Association. November, 1953. 8 pages, 3 tables.
- Orchard Studies. XII. A Comparison of Yields of Haralson and Wealthy*. Mimeographed report to Minnesota Fruit Growers Association. May, 1954. 6 pages, 1 table.

TROY M. CURRENCE, Ph.D., Professor

- Minnesota Honey—A New Muskmelon* (with C. J. Eide). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Report No. 21. 1954. 2 pages.
- "Genetic effects of reduced fertilization in tomato flowers" (with R. W. Richardson, Jr.). *Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science*, 62:449-58. 1953.
- "What about hybrid vegetables" (with A. E. Hutchins). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 11, No. 3, pp. 14-15. May, 1954.
- "Replicating variety tests and how they are conducted." *Seed World*, March 19, 1954.

FRED A. KRANTZ, Ph.D., Professor

- Ossso Potato* (with C. J. Eide, C. H. Griffith, B. C. Beresford, O. C. Turnquist, M. J. Thompson, and A. G. Tolaas). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Report No. 19. 1954. 4 pages.
- "Inter Regional Potato Introduction and Preservation Project" (with R. W. Hougas). *American Potato Journal*, 30:295-97. December, 1953.
- "New early potato is named." *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 82:45. 1954.

ARTHUR E. HUTCHINS, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- "Fruit and vegetable breeding in the United States" (with W. H. Alderman). *Report of the Thirteenth International Horticultural Congress*, London, September, 1952. 10 pages.
- "What about hybrid vegetables" (with T. M. Currence). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 11, No. 3, pp. 14-15. May, 1954.

ROBERT E. NYLUND, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- Marketing Fresh Sweet Corn in the Midwest* (with J. D. Winter and R. W. Cox). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 427 and North Central Regional Publication No. 45. 1954. 28 pages.
- Weed Control in Minnesota—1954* (with R. S. Dunham, H. L. Hansen, and J. N. Campbell). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Pamphlet No. 191. 1954. 24 pages.
- "Pre-emergence weed control in bush beans grown on muck soil." *Research Report Tenth Annual North Central Weed Control Conference*, p. 142. December, 1953.
- "Pre-emergence weed control in spinach, beets, and carrots grown on muck soil." *Ibid.*, p. 145.
- "Pre-emergence weed control in onions grown on muck soil." *Ibid.*, pp. 132-33.
- "The relation of date of planting and date of application to the toxicity of CMU to weeds and onions." *Ibid.*, p. 133.
- "Toxicity of CMU and E. H. 3 to onions sprayed at various stages of development." *Ibid.*, p. 133.
- "The effects of repeated application of CMU on yields of onions." *Ibid.*, p. 134.
- "A study of the effects of pre-emergence, early post-emergence, and late post-emergence applications of herbicides on weed control and yields of onions." *Ibid.*, p. 134.
- "Pre-emergence weed control in potatoes grown on muck soil." *Ibid.*, p. 138.
- Retail Marketing of Sweet Corn* (with J. D. Winter, P. W. Maloney, and R. W. Cox). Mimeographed report to North-Central Fruit and Vegetable Technical Committee. 1953. 16 pages.

THEODORE S. WEIR, M.S., Associate Professor and Assistant Superintendent Fruit Breeding Farm

"Pruning shade trees." *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 82:52-53. 1954.

Orchard Studies. XI. Chemical Thinning of Apples in 1953 (with L. C. Snyder and W. G. Brierley). Mimeographed report to Minnesota Fruit Growers Association. November, 1953. 8 pages, 3 tables.

ARTHUR N. WILCOX, Ph.D., Associate Professor

An Application to the Trustees of the Max C. Fleischmann Foundation of Nevada for a Grant, Through the Greater University Fund, to the Regents of the University of Minnesota for Cedar Creek Forest, an Undertaking in Research and Education in Natural History by the University of Minnesota and the Minnesota Academy of Science. University of Minnesota. 1954. 20 pages.

JAMES D. WINTER, M.S., Associate Professor

Marketing Fresh Sweet Corn in the Midwest (with R. E. Nylund and R. W. Cox). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 427 and North Central Regional Publication No. 45. 1954. 28 pages.

Editor, Orchard and Garden Department, *Farmer*. 1953-54.

Consulting editor, Packaging-Wrapping, *Frozen Food Center*. 1953-54.

Retail Marketing of Sweet Corn (with P. W. Maloney, R. E. Nylund, and R. W. Cox). Mimeographed report to North-Central Fruit and Vegetable Technical Committee. 1953. 16 pages.

ROBERT A. PHILLIPS, M.S., Assistant Professor

Your Garden. St. Paul Sunday Pioneer Press. 1953-54. 52 articles.

"Modern chrysanthemums for the northern garden." *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 81:115. 1953.

RICHARD E. WIDMER, M.S., Instructor

Care of House Plants (with L. C. Snyder). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Bulletin No. 274. 1953. 30 pages.

"Nutrient studies with the poinsettia." *Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science*, 61:508-14. 1953.

"Calendula." *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 81:105. 1953.

"Browallia." *Ibid.*, p. 127.

"Ageratum." *Ibid.*, 82:11. 1954.

"Petunias." *Ibid.*, pp. 19-20.

"Annual dahlias." *Ibid.*, p. 35.

"Salvia." *Ibid.*, p. 59.

"Coleus." *Ibid.*, p. 77.

"Alyssum." *Ibid.*, p. 85.

"Shorter poinsettias." *Minnesota State Florists' Bulletin*, p. 2. October 1, 1953.

"New relief for iron chlorosis." *Ibid.*, p. 3. December 1, 1953.

"Weather survey." *Ibid.*, p. 3. February 1, 1954.

"Minnesota production costs." *Ibid.*, p. 4. April 1, 1954.

"Poinsettia notes." *Ibid.*, p. 1. June 1, 1954.

Editor, *Minnesota State Florists' Bulletin*. 1953-54.

ALBERT A. PIRINGER, JR., Ph.D., Research Assistant

"How light is affected by filler trees" (with W. G. Brierley). *Wisconsin Horticulture*, Vol. 44, No. 3, pp. 51-52. November, 1953.

"How filler trees affect light intensity" (with W. G. Brierley). *American Fruit Grower*, Vol. 74, No. 5, p. 25. 1954.

RALPH W. RICHARDSON, JR., Ph.D., Research Assistant

"Genetic effects of reduced fertilization in tomato flowers" (with T. M. Currence). *Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science*, 62:449-58. 1953.

PLANT PATHOLOGY AND BOTANY

JONAS J. CHRISTENSEN, Ph.D., Professor and Head

- "Problems in variability in fungi" (with E. C. Stakman). Pages 35-62 in *Plant Diseases—the Yearbook of Agriculture 1953*. U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.
- "Root rots of wheat, oats, rye, barley." *Ibid.*, pp. 321-28.
- "Dissemination of *Septoria linicola*" (with L. Henderson and M. Aragaki). (Abstract.) *Phytopathology*, 43:468. 1953.
- "Reduction in yield of corn due to stalk rot" (with M. E. Michaelson). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, p. 479.
- "Chemical control of cereal rust." *Minnesota Seed Grower*, Vol. 27, No. 1, p. 9. February, 1954.
- "Chemicals help fight rust." *Minnesota Feed Service*, p. 2. May 25, 1954.
- Review of G. Watts Padwick, *Manual of Rice Diseases in Quarterly Review of Biology*, 28:183. 1953.

CLYDE M. CHRISTENSEN, Ph.D., Professor

- "Artificially induced senescence of forest trees" (with A. C. Hodson). *Journal of Forestry*, 52: 126-29. 1954.
- "Storage molds and seed grain." *Minnesota Seed Grower*, Vol. 27, No. 2, pp. 1, 3-4. March, 1954.
- "Grain Storage Studies"
- "XIII. Comparative changes in respiration, viability, and chemical composition of mold-free and mold-contaminated wheat upon storage" (with B. C. W. Hummel, L. S. Cuendet, and W. F. Geddes). *Cereal Chemistry*, 31:143-50. 1954.
- "XIV. Changes in moisture content, germination percentage and moldiness of wheat samples stored in different portions of bulk wheat in commercial bins" (with R. F. Drescher). *Ibid.*, pp. 206-16.
- Review of A. H. R. Buller, *Researches on Fungi, Vol. VII. The Sexual Process in the Uredinales in Quarterly Review of Biology*, 28:294-95. September, 1953.

CARL J. EIDE, Ph.D., Professor

- The Osseo Potato* (with F. A. Krantz, C. H. Griffith, B. C. Beresford, O. C. Turnquist, M. Thompson, and A. G. Tolaas). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Report No. 19. January, 1954. 4 pages.
- Minnesota Honey—A New Muskmelon* (with T. M. Currence). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Report No. 21. 1954. 2 pages.
- "The survival of races of *Phytophthora infestans* in a mixture" (with H. D. Thurston). (Abstract.) *Phytopathology*, 43:486. 1953.
- "Dr. F. A. Krantz honored." *American Potato Journal*, 30:300. 1953.

HELEN HART, Ph.D., Professor

- "Infection of resistant varieties of wheat by races of *Puccinia graminis tritici*" (with Mary Ann Swaebly). (Abstract.) *Phytopathology*, 43:485. 1953.
- "Celebration in honor of Dr. E. C. Stakman." *Science*, 118:402-403. 1953.
- "The present status of the stem rust problem" (with E. C. Stakman and D. M. Stewart). Pages 2-5 in *Report of the International Wheat-Stem-Rust Conference*, Winnipeg, Canada, January, 1953. Plant Industry Station, Beltsville, Maryland, 277 cc., June, 1953. Mimeographed.
- "Biotypes within races of stem rust" (with E. C. Stakman, R. Postigo, and S. Goto). *Ibid.*, pp. 7-9.
- "Variability in rust reaction" (with E. C. Stakman). *Ibid.*, p. 19.

ELVIN C. STAKMAN, Ph.D., D.Sc., Professor Emeritus

- "Problems in variability in fungi" (with J. J. Christensen). Pages 35-62 in *Plant Diseases—the Yearbook of Agriculture 1953*. U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.
- "Amino-acids synthesized by lines of *Ustilago zeae* of different sex" (with J. E. DeVay). (Abstract.) *Phytopathology*, 43:470. 1953.
- "The origin and extent of a regional spore shower of wheat stem rust" (with D. G. Fletcher, E. B. Lambert, and K. M. Nagler). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, p. 471.
- "The pathogenicity of races 11, 49, 125, and 139 of *Puccinia graminis tritici* to Kenya wheat varieties and their derivatives" (with E. B. Hayden and D. H. Smith). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, p. 474.

- "Radioactivity aids study of plant diseases" (with J. B. Rowell). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 11, No. 2, p. 13. February, 1954.
- "Plant pathology through the years." *Ibid.*, p. 20.
- "The natural sciences program in UNESCO." *News Report, National Academy of Science--National Research Council*, 3:1-4. January-February, 1953.
- Physiologic Races of Puccinia graminis in the United States in 1952* (with D. M. Stewart). U. S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, Bureau of Plant Industry, Soils, and Agricultural Engineering, and Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station, July, 1953. 11 mimeographed pages.
- "The present status of the stem rust problem" (with Helen Hart and D. M. Stewart). Pages 2-5 in *Report of the International Wheat-Stem-Rust Conference*, Winnipeg, Canada, January, 1953. Plant Industry Station, Beltsville, Maryland. 277 cc. June, 1953. Mimeographed.
- "Biotypes within races of stem rust" (with Helen Hart, R. Postigo, and S. Goto). *Ibid.*, pp. 7-9.
- "Variability in rust reaction" (with Helen Hart). *Ibid.*, p. 19.
- "The pathogenicity of races 11, 49, and 139 of *Puccinia graminis tritici* to Kenya wheat varieties and their derivatives" (with E. B. Hayden and D. H. Smith). *Ibid.*, p. 13.
- "The 1953 stem rust situation and the status of barberry eradication." (Abstract.) Pages 2-5 in *Extension Conference*. Minneapolis, Minnesota, November 16-17, 1953. Northwest Crop Improvement Association, Minneapolis, Minnesota. Mimeographed.

MILTON F. KERKAMP, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- Seed Treatment of Small Seeded Legumes*. University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 209. 1953. 12 pages.
- "The relation of *Ascochyta imperfecta* to alfalfa seed production in Minnesota" (with G. A. Hemerick). *Phytopathology*, 43:378-83. 1953.
- "Stemphyllium leaf spot of alfalfa in Minnesota" (with R. R. Nelson). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, p. 477.
- "The conidial stage of *Pseudopeziza briosiana* on alfalfa" (with R. R. Nelson). *Ibid.*, pp. 584-85.
- "Predicting plant disease epidemics." *Minnesota Seed Grower*, Vol. 27, No. 1, pp. 9-10. February, 1954.
- Review of Roderick Sprague, *Diseases of Cereals and Grasses in North America* in *Quarterly Review of Biology*, 28:183. 1953.
- Progress Report of Research on Legume Seed Production 1952-53 (Summary Report)* (with P. M. Burson, R. S. Dunham, L. J. Elling, R. L. Fischer, B. A. Haws, F. G. Holdaway, H. W. Kramer, R. R. Nelson, A. G. Peterson, C. O. Rost, and O. E. Rud). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station. April, 1953. 9 multilithed pages.
- A Progress Report of Research on Alfalfa Seed Production in Minnesota* (with P. M. Burson, R. S. Dunham, L. J. Elling, B. A. Haws, F. G. Holdaway, H. W. Kramer, A. G. Peterson, O. E. Rud, and R. F. Drescher). University of Minnesota, Institute of Agriculture, Agricultural Experiment Station. February, 1954. 17 multilithed pages.
- Progress Report of Research on Legume Seed Production 1953-54* (with P. M. Burson, H. W. Kramer, C. O. Rost, A. G. Peterson, R. L. Fischer, L. J. Elling, R. S. Dunham, O. E. Rud, B. A. Haws, R. F. Drescher, and F. G. Holdaway). May, 1954. 35 multilithed pages.

THOMAS H. KING, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- Fruit Spray Schedules* (with O. C. Turnquist and L. K. Cutkomp). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Pamphlet No. 184. 1954. 10 pages.
- "Virus diseases in strawberries." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 11, No. 3, p. 7. February, 1954.
- Review of Ernest Gram and Anna Weber, *Plant Diseases in Orchard, Nursery and Garden Crops* in *Scientific Monthly*, 78:332. May, 1954.

JOHN B. ROWELL, Ph.D., Research Associate

- Leaf Blight of Tomato and Potato Plants*. University of Rhode Island Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 329. 1953. 29 pages.
- "Factors affecting the partial vacuum inoculation of seedling corn with *Ustilago zeae*" (with J. E. DeVay). *Phytopathology*, 43:654-58. 1953.
- "Radioactivity aids study of plant diseases" (with E. C. Stakman). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 11, No. 2, p. 13. February, 1954.

DAVID W. FRENCH, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- "A possible selective medium for oak wilt" (with R. N. Campbell). *Plant Disease Reporter*, 37: 407. 1953.

THOR KOMMEDAHL, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- "Crop rotation good insurance against seedling blights." *Ohio Farm and Home Research*, 38: 74-75, 79, 1953.
- "Cornstalks may lower health of wheat crop." *Ibid.*, pp. 105-106.
- "The effect of KH_2PO_4 on germination of chlamydo spores from *Ustilago zeae*. (Beckm.) Ung." (Abstract.) *Phytopathology*, 43:478, 1953.
- "Studies on the relationship of soil microflora to disease incidence" (with T. D. Brock). *Ibid.*, 44: 57-61, 1954.
- "Spore germination in *Ustilago zeae* as influenced by KH_2PO_4 ." *Mycologia*, 46:151-56, 1954.

RAYMOND H. LANDON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- "The effect of daily alternations between 27 and 39 degrees F. on retention or loss of cold resistance in the Latham raspberry" (with W. G. Brierley and R. J. Stadtherr). *Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science*, 59:173-76, 1952.
- "Effects of dehardening and rehardening treatments upon cold resistance and injury of Latham raspberry canes" (with W. G. Brierley). *Ibid.*, 63:173-78, 1954.

ALVIN H. LARSON, B.S., Assistant Professor

- "Chemical control of pasture weeds in northern Minnesota" (with H. G. Heggeness). (Abstract.) *Research Report of the Tenth Annual North Central Weed Control Conference*, pp. 36-37, December, 1953.

JAMES E. DEVAY, Ph.D., Instructor

- "Amino-acids synthesized by lines of *Ustilago zeae* of different sex" (with E. C. Stakman). (Abstract.) *Phytopathology*, 43:470, 1953.
- "Factors affecting the partial vacuum inoculation of seedling corn with *Ustilago zeae*" (with J. B. Rowell). *Ibid.*, pp. 654-58.

HAROLD G. HEGGENESS, M.S., Instructor

- "Field observations on the control of Canada thistle (*Cirsium arvense*)" (with J. H. Miller). (Abstract.) *Research Report of the Tenth Annual North Central Weed Control Conference*, p. 13, December, 1953.
- "Repeated treatments with herbicides to control Canada thistle (*Cirsium arvense*)" (with J. H. Miller). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, p. 14.
- "Control of leafy spurge (*Euphorbia esula*) by herbicides" (with J. H. Miller). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, pp. 23-24.
- "Chemical control of pasture weeds in northern Minnesota" (with A. H. Larson). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, pp. 36-37.
- "The use of Dalapon as an herbicide." (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, p. 158; *Dalapon Bulletin*, No. 2, p. 15, December, 1953.

MATTHEW B. MOORE, M.S., Instructor

- "Seed treatments." Pages 69-75 in *Proceedings of the Eighth Annual Hybrid Corn Industry-Research Conference*, Chicago, Illinois, December 2-3, 1953.
- "Oat diseases in 1953." Pages 9-10 in *Report of the Regional Extension Conference, North West Crop Improvement Association*, Minneapolis, Minnesota, November 16-17, 1953.
- "Genic relationship of three types of stem rust resistance in certain oat crosses" (with K. S. Koo, W. M. Myers, and S. Goto). (Abstract.) Page 92 in *Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the American Society of Agronomy*, November, 1953.
- "New developments in oat diseases." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 10, No. 3, p. 5, May, 1953.
- "An improved method of growing inoculum of plant disease fungi" (with H. W. Schroeder and M. G. Boosalis). (Abstract.) *Phytopathology*, 43:401-402, 1953.
- "Oat diseases in 1952." *Minnesota Seed Grower*, Vol. 26, No. 2, pp. 1, 3, 4, April, 1953.
- "Disease control in field crops through the breeding of resistant varieties." *Ibid.*, Vol. 27, No. 2, pp. 4-5, March, 1954.
- "Contribution from Minnesota" (with W. M. Myers, K. S. Koo, and B. J. Roberts). *1953 National Oat Newsletter*, 4:44-45, 1954.

H. DAVID THURSTON, M.S., Instructor

"The survival of races of *Phytophthora infestans* in a mixture" (with C. J. Eide). (Abstract.) *Phytopathology*, 43:486. 1953.

RICHARD R. NELSON, Ph.D., Research Fellow

"Stemphylium leaf spot of alfalfa in Minnesota" (with M. F. Kernkamp). (Abstract.) *Phytopathology*, 43:477. 1953.

"The conidial stage of *Pseudopeziza briosiana* on alfalfa" (with M. F. Kernkamp). *Ibid.*, pp. 584-85. *Progress Report of Research on Legume Seed Production 1952-53 (Summary Report)* (with P. M. Burson, R. S. Dunham, L. J. Elling, R. L. Fischer, B. A. Haws, M. F. Kernkamp, H. W. Kramer, F. G. Holdaway, A. G. Peterson, C. O. Rost, and O. E. Rud). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station. April, 1953. 9 multilithed pages.

ROBERT N. CAMPBELL, M.S., Research Assistant

"A possible selective medium for oak wilt" (with D. W. French). *Plant Disease Reporter*, 37: 407. 1953.

ROBERT F. DRESCHER, M.S., Research Assistant

"Grain storage studies. XIV. Changes in moisture content, germination percentage and moldiness of wheat samples stored in different portions of bulk wheat in commercial bins" (with C. M. Christensen). *Cereal Chemistry*, 31:206-16. 1954.

A Progress Report of Research on Alfalfa Seed Production in Minnesota (with P. M. Burson, R. S. Dunham, L. J. Elling, B. A. Haws, F. G. Holdaway, M. F. Kernkamp, H. W. Kramer, A. G. Peterson, and O. E. Rud). University of Minnesota, Institute of Agriculture, Agricultural Experiment Station. February, 1954. 17 multilithed pages.

Progress Report of Research on Legume Seed Production 1953-54 (with P. M. Burson, H. W. Kramer, C. O. Rost, A. G. Peterson, R. L. Fischer, L. J. Elling, R. S. Dunham, O. E. Rud, M. F. Kernkamp, F. G. Holdaway, and B. A. Haws). May, 1954. 35 multilithed pages.

BILL J. ROBERTS, M.S., Research Assistant

"Contribution from Minnesota" (with W. M. Myers, K. S. Koo, and M. B. Moore). 1953 *National Oat Newsletter*, 4:44-45. 1954.

HARRY W. SCHROEDER, B.S., Research Assistant

"An improved method of growing inoculum of plant disease fungi" (with M. G. Boosalis and M. B. Moore). (Abstract.) *Phytopathology*, 43:401-402. 1953.

DAVID H. SMITH, JR., B.S., Research Assistant

"The pathogenicity of races 11, 49 and 139 of *Puccinia graminis tritici* to Kenya wheat varieties and their derivatives" (with E. B. Hayden and E. C. Stakman). Page 13 in *Report of the International Wheat-Stem-Rust Conference*. Winnipeg, Canada, January, 1953. Plant Industry Station, Beltsville, Maryland, 277 cc. June, 1953. Mimeographed.

"The pathogenicity of races 11, 49, 125, and 139 of *Puccinia graminis tritici* to Kenya wheat varieties and their derivatives" (with E. B. Hayden and E. C. Stakman). (Abstract.) *Phytopathology*, 43:474. 1953.

MARY ANN SWAEBLY, Ph.B., Research Assistant

"Infection of resistant varieties of wheat by races of *Puccinia graminis tritici*" (with Helen Hart). (Abstract.) *Phytopathology*, 43:485. 1953.

C. S. VENKATARAM, M.S., Research Assistant

"Sensitivity of *Fusarium vasinectum* to antagonistic microorganisms in the soil." (Abstract.) *Phytopathology*, 43:482. 1953.

"Dissociation and chromatic variation in *Fusarium lini* Bolley." (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, p. 488.

LEON S. WOOD, M.S., Research Assistant

"*Helminthosporium sativum* of barley, identification of root rots and seedling blights, and pasmo of flax." (Abstract.) Pages 10-11 in *Extension Conference*. Minneapolis, Minnesota, November 16-17, 1953. Mimeographed.

POULTRY HUSBANDRY

ELTON L. JOHNSON, Ph.D., Professor and Head

- "Feeding turkey breeder flocks." *Minnesota Gobbles*, Vol. 8, No. 7, p. 8. 1953.
- "Antibiotics in poultry and livestock nutrition." Pages 43-45 in *Sixth California Animal Industry Conference Proceedings*, September, 1953.
- "Unheated soybean meal delays blood clotting" (with S. L. Balloun). *Turkey World*, Vol. 12, No. 11, p. 94. 1953.
- "Unidentified growth factors for the chick in vegetable oils and fatty acid concentrates" (with D. S. Carver). *Poultry Science*, 32:701-705. 1953.
- "Breed differences in response to feeding antibiotics" (with A. W. Nordskog). *Ibid.*, pp. 1046-51.
- "Vitamin B₁₂ requirements of hens as affected by choline and penicillin." *Ibid.*, 33:100-107. 1954.
- "Further studies of the unidentified chick growth factors in unsaturated fats" (with D. S. Carver). *Ibid.*, pp. 543-49.

Abstracts of

- D. S. Carver and E. L. Johnson, *Unsaturated Fats as Sources of Unidentified Chick Growth Factors in Poultry Science*, 32:892. 1953.
- E. L. Johnson, R. E. Phillips, and G. A. Donovan, *Utilization of Soft Phosphate with Colloidal Clay*. *Ibid.*, p. 907.
- E. L. Johnson, *Season and Carbohydrate Source Affect Chick Response to Unidentified Factors*. *Ibid.*, pp. 930-31.

THOMAS H. CANFIELD, M.S., Associate Professor

- "The need for choline, folic acid and nicotinic acid by goslings fed purified diets" (with G. M. Briggs and E. G. Hill). *Poultry Science*, 32:678-80. 1953.
- Review of L. E. Card, *Poultry Production* in *Poultry Science*, 32:559. May, 1953.

ROBERT N. SHOFFNER, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- "Select turkey breeders now." *Minnesota Gobbles*, Vol. 8, No. 6, p. 6. 1953.

MIL0 H. SWANSON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- "Some protein changes in stored frozen poultry" (with H. J. Sloan). *Poultry Science*, 32:643-49. 1953.
- "How to freeze poultry -- packaging is key step." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 11, No. 2, p. 4. February, 1954.
- Abstract of M. H. Swanson and N. V. Helbacka, *Effect of Certain Anticoagulants and Heart Stimulants on Extent of Bleeding in Processing Poultry* in *Poultry Science*, 32:926. 1953.

NORMAN V. L. HELBACKA, M.S., Research Assistant

- Abstract of M. H. Swanson and N. V. Helbacka, *Effect of Certain Anticoagulants and Heart Stimulants on Extent of Bleeding in Processing Poultry* in *Poultry Science*, 32:926. 1953.

ELDON G. HILL, Ph.D., Research Assistant

- "The need for choline, folic acid and nicotinic acid by goslings fed purified diets" (with G. M. Briggs and T. H. Canfield). *Poultry Science*, 32:678-80. 1953.

RHETORIC

RALPH G. NICHOLS, Ph.D., Professor and Head

- "Measurement of communication skills" (with R. J. Keller and J. I. Brown). Pages 118-22 in *A University Looks at Its Program*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1954.
- "How to tell your story." *Abstract of University of Minnesota Fair Management Short Course*, pp. 60-66. February 10, 1953.

- "You don't know how to listen" (with L. A. Stevens). *Collier's*, pp. 16-19. July 25, 1953. Reprinted and distributed by Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, American Telephone and Telegraph, Trans-Canada Air Lines, General Mills, Leslie Company, and the United States Air Force. *Notes and Quotes*, 173:3-12. October, 1953.
- "The measurement of communication skills" (with R. J. Keller). *Junior College Journal*, 24: 160-68. November, 1953.
- "Learn to listen" (with L. A. Stevens). *Catholic Digest*, 18:20-24. December, 1953.
- "Report of the committee on listening comprehension." *Journal of Communication*, 4:62-66. June, 1954.

JAMES I. BROWN, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- Manual of Instruction for Use with the Minnesota Efficient Reading Series of Tachistoslides* (with E. Wright). Meadville, Pa.: Keystone View Company, 1953. 31 pages.
- "Measurement of communication skills" (with R. J. Keller and R. G. Nichols). Pages 118-22 in *A University Looks at Its Program*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1954.
- "Report of the reading committee." *Journal of Communication*, 4:27-28. Spring, 1954.
- "Can listening be taught?" *College English*, 15:290-91. February, 1954.
- "How teachable is listening?" *Educational Research Bulletin*, 33:85-93. April 14, 1954.

MARJORIE H. THURSTON, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- "Technical papers and English teachers." *College English*, 15:469-71. May, 1954.

DONALD Z. WOODS, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- A Chronology of Theatrical Performances in Minneapolis, Minnesota, 1884-1890*. (Typescript.) 1954. 136 pages.

FRANCIS E. DRAKE, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- "Teaching written communication." *Journal of Communication*, 3:85-87. November, 1953.
- "What the theatre can do for the personalities of pupils." *Bulletin of the National Association of Secondary School Principals*, 38:125-30. January, 1954.

EUGENE S. WRIGHT, M.A., Instructor

- Manual of Instructions for Use with the Minnesota Efficient Reading Series of Tachistoslides* (with J. I. Brown). Meadville, Pa.: Keystone View Company, 1953. 31 pages.

RURAL SOCIOLOGY

LOWRY NELSON, Ph.D., Professor

- A Century of Population Growth in Minnesota* (with C. E. Ramsey and J. Toews). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 423. February, 1954. 39 pages.
- Migration in Minnesota, 1940-1950* (with C. E. Ramsey and A. D. Orman). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 422. January, 1954. 16 pages.
- Marked Progress Made by Minnesota in Rural Education, 1940-1950*. University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Journal Series Paper No. 835. November 2, 1953. 8 mimeographed pages.
- "What is the future of the small town?" *Farm and Home Science*, 11:10-13. October, 1953.
- "Report of the Senior Representative on the Social Science Research Council." *American Sociological Review*, 18:690-91. December, 1953.
- "The world comes to Minnesota boy." *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 34:26-27. October, 1953.
- Reviews of
 Sloan R. Wayland, Edmund deS. Brunner, and Frank W. Cyr. *Farmers of the Future: A Report of the Columbia University Seminar on Rural Life in Rural Sociology*, 18:4-6. 1953.
 Carl C. Taylor. *The Farmers' Movement*. *Ibid.*, pp. 383-84.
 John Sirjamaki. *The American Family in the Twentieth Century in Western Humanities Review*, 7:382-83. Autumn, 1953.

SOILS

CLAYTON O. ROST, Ph.D., Professor and Head

- "Fertilizers may lower production costs." *Top-Crop Anhydrous Ammonia News*, Vol. 1, No. 2, p. 3. Spring edition, 1954.
- Progress Report of Research on Legume Seed Production 1952-53 (Summary Report)* (with R. S. Dunham, L. J. Elling, R. L. Fischer, B. A. Haws, H. W. Kramer, R. R. Nelson, O. E. Rud, F. G. Holdaway, M. F. Kernkamp, A. G. Peterson, and P. M. Burson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station, April, 1953. 9 multilithed pages.
- Progress Report of Research on Legume Seed Production 1953-54* (with P. M. Burson, H. W. Kramer, F. G. Holdaway, A. G. Peterson, R. L. Fischer, L. J. Elling, R. S. Dunham, O. E. Rud, B. A. Haws, R. F. Drescher, and M. F. Kernkamp). May, 1954. 35 multilithed pages.
- Feed Your Corn for X-tra Yields* (with P. M. Burson and H. E. Jones). (Revised.) Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station, Institute of Agriculture, University of Minnesota, Soil Series No. 36. April, 1954. 10 mimeographed pages.
- Experiments with Synthetic Soil Conditioners in Minnesota, 1952* (with J. M. MacGregor and W. W. Nelson). Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station, Institute of Agriculture, University of Minnesota, Soil Series No. 40. May, 1954. 8 mimeographed pages.
- "Maximum stands for maximum yields." Pages 48-53 in *Proceedings of the Eighth Annual Hybrid Corn Industry-Research Conference*. Chicago, Illinois, December 2-3, 1953. (Mimeographed.)

PAUL M. BURSON, M.S., Professor

- "Dollars from grasslands" (with A. L. Harvey and A. R. Schmid). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 11, No. 2, pp. 8, 19. February, 1954.
- Progress Report of Research on Legume Seed Production, 1952-53 (Summary Report)* (with R. S. Dunham, L. J. Elling, R. L. Fischer, B. A. Haws, H. W. Kramer, R. R. Nelson, O. E. Rud, F. G. Holdaway, M. F. Kernkamp, A. G. Peterson, and C. O. Rost). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station, April, 1953. 9 multilithed pages.
- Feed Your Corn for X-tra Yields* (with C. O. Rost and H. E. Jones). (Revised.) Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station, Institute of Agriculture, University of Minnesota, Soil Series No. 36. April, 1954. 10 mimeographed pages.
- A Progress Report of Research on Alfalfa Seed Production in Minnesota* (with R. F. Drescher, R. S. Dunham, L. J. Elling, B. A. Haws, F. G. Holdaway, M. F. Kernkamp, H. W. Kramer, A. G. Peterson, and O. E. Rud). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station, February, 1954. 17 multilithed pages.
- A Progress Report of Research on Alsike Clover Seed Production in Minnesota* (with F. G. Holdaway, A. G. Peterson, R. L. Fischer, and H. W. Kramer). University of Minnesota, Institute of Agriculture, Agricultural Experiment Station, February, 1954. 19 multilithed pages.
- Progress Report of Research on Legume Seed Production 1953-54* (with F. G. Holdaway, H. W. Kramer, C. O. Rost, A. G. Peterson, R. L. Fischer, L. J. Elling, R. S. Dunham, O. E. Rud, B. A. Haws, R. F. Drescher, and M. F. Kernkamp). May, 1954. 35 multilithed pages.

ALFRED C. CALDWELL, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- "The response of crops to, and behavior in the soil of, various phosphatic materials." Pages 83-84 in *Annual Report of the Hormel Institute, 1952-53*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1954.
- "The effect of rates of liming and various fertilizer treatments on crops and soil properties." *Ibid.*, pp. 84-86.
- "Facts about nitrogen fertilizers." *Hormel Farmer*, Vol. 18, No. 7, pp. 6-7. 1954.
- Review of W. H. Pierre and A. G. Norman. *Soil and Fertilizer Phosphorus in Crop Nutrition in Cereal Chemistry*, 31:160-61. 1954.
- "The effect of nitrogen on the absorption of phosphorus by corn in the field" (with A. Hustrulid and Freida L. Hammers). *Compilation of Experimental Work Reported at the Fifth Annual Phosphorus Conference of the North Central Region*, December 2-4, 1953, p. 53. (Mimeographed.)
- "The effect of nitrogen on the absorption of phosphorus by corn and oats in the greenhouse" (with A. Hustrulid and Freida L. Hammers). *Ibid.*, p. 53a. (Mimeographed.)
- "The residual effect of various phosphates as measured by absorption of phosphorus by corn, wheat, and mixed legume hay" (with A. Hustrulid and Freida L. Hammers). *Ibid.*, p. 60 (Mimeographed.)

JOHN M. MACGREGOR, Ph.D., Associate Professor

Effect of Nitrogen from Anhydrous Ammonia and Ammonium Nitrate on Yield and Protein Content of Oats and Corn in Minnesota, 1953. University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Report No. 22. 1954. 16 pages.

"Fertilizer placement and time of application." *Minnesota Seed Grower*, Vol. 22, No. 1, p. 8. February, 1953.

"Applying nitrogen fertilizers in the fall." *Top Crop News*, Vol. 1, No. 1, p. 2. 1953.

"Do chemical soil conditioners pay?" (with W. W. Nelson). *Minnesota Feed Service*, p. 3. September 25, 1953.

"Fall fertilization compares well with spring" (with C. F. Halsey). *Ibid.*, p. 4.

"Nitrogen boosts yield of oats and corn." *Ibid.*, pp. 1, 4. March 15, 1954.

"The effect of anhydrous ammonia on corn and oats in 1953." *Nitrogen News*, Vol. 1, No. 2, p. 1. Spring, 1954.

"Corn and small grains need more nitrogen." *Anhydrous Ammonia News*, Vol. 4, No. 1, pp. 12-15. January-March, 1954.

"Can we apply fertilizer in the fall?" *American Plant Food Council Journal*, Vol. 8, No. 2, p. 53. April, May, June, 1954.

Experiments with Synthetic Soil Conditioners in Minnesota, 1952 (with C. O. Rost and W. W. Nelson). Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station, Institute of Agriculture, University of Minnesota, Soil Series No. 40. May, 1954. 8 mimeographed pages.

HAROLD F. ARNEMAN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

Miniature Soil Monoliths. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service S-34. 1954. 8 pages.

"Soil surveys have many uses." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 11, No. 2, pp. 10-11. February, 1954.

WALLACE W. NELSON, B.S., Research Assistant

"Do chemical soil conditioners pay?" (with J. M. MacGregor). *Minnesota Feed Service*, p. 3. September 25, 1953.

Experiments with Synthetic Soil Conditioners in Minnesota, 1952 (with C. O. Rost and J. M. MacGregor). Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station, Institute of Agriculture, University of Minnesota, Soil Series No. 40. May, 1954. 8 mimeographed pages.

VETERINARY SCIENCE

WILLARD L. BOYD, D.V.S., Professor Emeritus

"The infertility problem of cattle" (with D. E. Bartlett). Pages 179-220 in *Advances in Veterinary Science, Vol. 1.* New York: Academic Press, Inc. 1953.

"The President's address." *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 123:181-85. 1953.

REUEL FENSTERMACHER, D.V.M., Professor

"A new record for gapeworm (*Cyathostoma Bronchialis*) infection of domestic geese in North America" (with H. J. Griffiths and R. M. Leary). *American Journal of Veterinary Research*, 15:298-99. April, 1954.

HOWARD C. H. KERNKAMP, D.V.M., M.S., Professor and Acting Assistant Dean of School of Veterinary Medicine

"Pasteurellosis in swine." *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 123:208-209. 1953.

"Parakeratosis in swine" (with E. F. Ferrin). *Ibid.*, pp. 217-20.

"Aneurysms of the internal iliac artery in a Holstein-Friesian bull" (with K. F. Moist). *Ibid.*, pp. 320-21.

A new disease in swine . . . infectious atrophic rhinitis." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 11, No. 1, pp. 11, 15. October, 1953.

MARTIN H. ROEPKE, Ph.D., Professor

"Nonspecific agglutination reactions for brucella." Pages 117-23 in *Proceedings of the U. S. Livestock Sanitary Association, Fifty-Seventh Annual Meeting, Louisville, Kentucky, October 29-31, 1952.*

"Effects of certain drugs alone and in combination on micrococci isolated from the bovine udder" (with G. T. Edds and R. N. Bieter). *American Journal of Veterinary Research*, 14:355-61. 1953.

EMMETT N. BERGMAN, M.S., D.V.M., Instructor

"Studies on Intravenous Administration of Calcium, Potassium, and Magnesium to Dairy Calves"
"I. Some biochemical and general toxic effects" (with A. F. Sellers). *American Journal of Veterinary Research*, 14:520-29. 1953.

"II. Some cardiac and respiratory effects" (with A. F. Sellers). *Ibid.*, 15:25-35. 1954.

ROBERT M. LEARY, D.V.M., Instructor

"A new record for gapeworm (*Cyathostoma Bronchialis*) infection of domestic geese in North America" (with H. J. Griffiths and R. Fenstermacher). *American Journal of Veterinary Research*, 15:298-99. 1954.

WINSTON A. MALMQUIST, D.V.M., Instructor

"Influence des quantites variables d'hydroxyde d'aluminium sur l'immunité determinee par le vaccin contre la fièvre aphteuse" (with E. G. Fogedby, O. L. Osteen, and M. L. Johnson). *Bulletin of the Office des Epizooties*, 35:622-26. November-December, 1951.

JOSEPH E. ROSE, B.S., Research Assistant

"Soyin, a toxic protein from soybean flour. III. Immunochemical properties" (with I. E. Liener). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 83:539-44. 1953.

SCHOOL OF VETERINARY MEDICINE**HENRY J. GRIFFITHS, Ph.D., D.V.M., Professor**

"A new record for gapeworm (*Cyathostoma Bronchialis*) infection of domestic geese in North America" (with R. M. Leary and R. Fenstermacher). *American Journal of Veterinary Research*, 15:298-99. 1954.

BENJAMIN S. POMEROY, D.V.M., Ph.D., Professor

Facts About Newcastle Disease (with C. A. Brandly). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 419. 1953. 22 pages.

"Report of the committee on transmissible diseases of poultry." Pages 289-94 in *Proceedings of the U. S. Livestock Sanitary Association, Fifty-Sixth Annual Meeting, Louisville, Kentucky, October 29-31, 1952.*

"Bluecomb disease of turkeys" (with J. M. Sieburth). Pages 321-28 in *Proceedings of the Ninetieth Annual Meeting of the American Veterinary Medical Association, Toronto, Canada, July 20-23, 1953.*

"Effects of infectious bronchitis on egg production" (with D. I. Broadfoot and W. M. Smith). *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 124:128-30. 1954.

GEORGE W. MATHER, D.V.M., Ph.D., Associate Professor

"The differential diagnosis of canine distemper." Pages 257-60 in *Proceedings of the Ninetieth Annual Meeting of the American Veterinary Medical Association, Toronto, Canada, July 20-23, 1953.*

"Physiological and pathological basis for interpretation of urinalysis." *Cornell Veterinarian*, 43: 410-20, July, 1953.

"Influence of acute hypoxia on sympathectomized and adrenalectomized dogs" (with G. G. Nabas, J. D. M. Wargo, and W. L. Adams). *American Journal of Physiology*, 177:13-15. April, 1954.

"Influence of hypoxia on the pulmonary circulation of non-narcotized dogs" (with G. G. Nahas, M. B. Visscher, F. J. Haddy, and H. R. Warner). *Journal of Applied Physiology*, 6:467-76. February, 1954.

"Recent developments in small animal medicine and surgery." *Southwestern Veterinarian*, 7: 219-22. 1954.

"Leptospirosis in the dog." *Veterinary Medicine*, 49:241-45. June, 1954.

JAY H. SAUTTER, D.V.M., Ph.D., Associate Professor

"Effects of tocopherol administration on dairy calves receiving various filled milks" (with R. S. Adams, T. W. Gullickson, and J. E. Gander). (Abstract.) *Journal of Dairy Science*, 37:655. 1954.

ALVIN F. SELLERS, D.V.M., Ph.D., Associate Professor

"Studies on Intravenous Administration of Calcium, Potassium, and Magnesium to Dairy Calves"
 "I. Some biochemical and general toxic effects" (with E. N. Bergman). *American Journal of Veterinary Research*, 14:520-29. 1953.

"II. Some cardiac and respiratory effects" (with E. N. Bergman). *Ibid.*, 15:25-35. 1954.

DAVID E. BARTLETT, D.V.M., Ph.D., Instructor

"The infertility problem of cattle" (with W. L. Boyd). Pages 179-220 in *Advances in Veterinary Science*, Vol. 1. New York: Academic Press, Inc. 1953.

KENNETH F. MOIST, D.V.M., Instructor

"Aneurysms of the internal iliac artery in a Holstein-Friesian bull" (with H. C. H. Kerukamp). *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 123:320-21. 1953.

FRANCIS A. SPURRELL, D.V.M., Instructor

"Interpretations in veterinary radiology." *North American Veterinarian*, 35:283-91. April, 1954.

"Soft tissue studies in small animal radiography." *Iowa State College Veterinarian*, 16:19-26. 1953-54.

JOHN M. SIEBURTH, M.S., Research Fellow

"Bluecomb disease of turkeys" (with B. S. Pomeroy). Pages 321-28 in *Proceedings of the Ninetieth Annual Meeting of the American Veterinary Medical Association*. Toronto, Canada. July 20-23, 1953.

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE

PAUL E. MILLER, M.Agt., D.E.Sc., Professor and Director

"Basic features essential to an effective advisory service." Pages 17-24 in *Development of the Agricultural Advisory Services in Europe Since 1950*. Paris: Organization for European Economics Cooperation. May, 1954.

SPENCER B. CLELAND, M.S., Professor and Extension Economist Farm Management
Field Management Guide. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Pamphlet No. 189. 1953. 8 pages.

"The outlook corner" (with R. W. Cox, S. A. Eugene, and H. C. Pederson). *Minnesota Farm Business Notes*, Nos. 348, 350-54. July, 1953-May, 1954.

WILLIAM H. DANKERS, Ph.D., Professor and Extension Economist Marketing

Developments in the Fats and Oils Industry, United States--Minnesota. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service, M-22. 1953. 32 pages.

Handbook and Digest for Agricultural Extension Workers and Other Leaders in Agriculture and Industry. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service. 1953. 32 mimeographed pages.

Report of U. S. Agricultural Specialist. Information Centers Division, Office of Public Affairs, Bad Godesberg, Germany. February, 1954. 18 mimeographed pages.

WILLIAM E. MORRIS, M.S., Professor and Extension Animal Husbandman
H Sheep Project. (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Bulletin No. 11. 1953. 8 pages.
Beef Production (with A. L. Harvey). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Bulletin No. 146. 1954. 32 pages.
 "To buy feeders or not to buy feeders." *Hormel Farmer*. Vol. 17, No. 12, p. 3. August, 1953.
 "Your sheep business." (Column.) *Wool Sack*. Monthly. 1953-54.
 Editor, Livestock Department, *Farmer*. 1953-54.

HAROLD R. SEARLES, B.S., Professor and Extension Dairyman
Grass Silage (with R. A. Briggs). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Folder No. 181. 1954. 8 pages.
Annual DHIA Summary, 1953 (with R. D. Leighton and R. W. Wayne). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service. 56 pages. 1953.
 Editor, Dairy Department, *Farmer*. 1953-54.

HENRY G. ZAVORAL, B.S., Professor and Extension Animal Husbandman
 "Farmers can provide their own profit supports for livestock." *Commercial West*, Vol. 106, No. 20, p. 8. 1953.
 "Meat type hogs." *Farmer*, Vol. 71, No. 22, p. 7. 1953.
 "Rations for swine." *Hog Breeder*, Vol. 28, No. 8, pp. 6-15. 1953.
 Editor, Livestock Department, *Stock and Dairy Farmer*. 1953-54.
Strong, Healthy Pigs Are Farrowed from Well Fed Sows (with L. E. Hanson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Form AH-22. 1953. 2 multilithed pages.
Farrowing Stalls Are Worthwhile (with G. Schwartz and L. E. Hanson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Form AH-1. 1953. 2 multilithed pages.

PARKER O. ANDERSON, B.S., Associate Professor and Extension Forester
 "Forestry for poor country." *Askov American*, February 4, 1954.
 "Plant trees for conservation week." *Minnesota Legionnaire*, March 31, 1954.
 "Legionnaire and Arbor Day." *Ibid.*, June 17, 1954.

WILLIAM A. BILLINGS, D.V.M., Associate Professor and Extension Veterinarian
 "Forest caterpillars as turkey feed." *Minnesota Gobbles*, Vol. 8, No. 2, pp. 7, 16-17. 1953.
 "Covering the upper midwest . . . there is no shortage of heavies." *Ibid.*, No. 3, pp. 8-9, 18.
 "Disgusted with turkeys, why not try flea farming?" *Ibid.*, No. 4, pp. 8, 18-19.
 "New way to kill turkeys." *Ibid.*, No. 5, pp. 10-11, 16.
 "Get rid of that old ice box." *Ibid.*, No. 6, pp. 8-9, 22.
 "A Merry Christmas to you." *Ibid.*, No. 7, pp. 9, 24-25.
 "Our best year since '48." *Ibid.*, No. 8, pp. 6, 30. 1954.
 "Minnesota growers plan record crop!" *Ibid.*, No. 9, pp. 6-7, 10.
 "1954 convention was our greatest." *Ibid.*, No. 10, pp. 10, 16, 28.
 "Dr. Billings takes a tour of the sunny south." *Ibid.*, No. 11, pp. 6, 12, 26.
 "Dr. Billings says." (Column.) *Produce Packer*. Weekly, 1953-54.
 "Talking Turkey." *Turkey World*. Monthly, 1953-54.
Turkey News Letter. 1953-54. 2 multilithed pages monthly.

HAROLD E. JONES, Ph.D., Associate Professor and Extension Specialist Soils
Judging Minnesota Land (with R. S. Harris). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Form No. S-33. 1954. 20 pages.
Forage Mixtures (with A. R. Schmid, R. A. Briggs, and R. E. Bennett). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Folder No. 182. 1954. 8 pages.
Fertilizer Practices for Minnesota (with C. A. Simkins). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Folder No. 145. 1954. 35 pages.
 "How to make more corn with better stands." *Corn Grower*, p. 20. Spring, 1954.
Feed Your Corn for X-tra Yields (with P. M. Burson and C. O. Rost). (Revised.) Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station, Institute of Agriculture. University of Minnesota, Soil Series No. 36. April, 1954. 10 mimeographed pages.

Nitrogen Side-dressing on Corn, Demonstration Results 1953 (with C. A. Simkins). Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station, Institute of Agriculture, University of Minnesota, Soil Series No. 39. 1954. 7 mimeographed pages.

CHARLOTTE KIRCHNER, M.A., Associate Professor and Extension Specialist Home Furnishing

The House Your Family Lives In. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Folder No. 178. 1953. 8 pages.

Look! When You Buy Furniture. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Bulletin No. 275. 1954. 8 pages.

How to Make a Straight Chair More Comfortable (with Gwendolyn Bacheller). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Bulletin 4-H M-44. 1954. 7 pages.

RAMER D. LEIGHTON, B.S., Associate Professor and Extension Dairyman

Annual DHIA Summary, 1953 (with H. R. Searles and R. W. Wayne). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service. 56 pages. 1953.

GLENN I. PRICKETT, B.A., Associate Professor and Extension Specialist Farm Safety

"Watowan County, Minnesota, builds a safety program." *Agricultural Leaders' Digest*, Vol. 35, No. 2, p. 10. February, 1954.

DENNIS M. RYAN, B.C.E., Associate Professor and Extension Agricultural Engineer

Minnesota Milk House (with G. Steel). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service M-sheet 113. 1953. 2 multilithed pages.

Column Beam Foundation. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service M-sheet 120. 1953. 2 multilithed pages.

Frost-Free Masonry Wall Construction. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service M-sheet 122. 1954. 2 multilithed pages.

Moisture-Resistant Concrete Floor Construction. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service M-sheet 123. 1954. 2 multilithed pages.

ORRIN C. TURNQUIST, Ph.D., Associate Professor and Extension Horticulturist

Osseo Potato (with F. A. Krantz, C. J. Eide, C. H. Griffith, B. C. Beresford, M. J. Thompson, and A. G. Tolaas). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Report No. 19. 1954. 4 pages.

Vegetable Varieties for Minnesota. (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Folder No. 154. 1954. 8 pages.

Fruit Spray Schedules (with L. K. Cutkomp and T. H. King). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Pamphlet No. 184. 1954. 10 pages.

"'Redburt,' a new potato variety" (with O. Grover). *American Potato Journal*, Vol. 30, No. 8, p. 186. August, 1953.

"Labor saving in vegetable production through chemicals." Pages 69-74 in *Annual Report of Vegetable Growers Association of America, Inc.* 1953.

"Adapt your all-American vegetable garden to Minnesota conditions." *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 82:6-7. 1954.

"What vegetable varieties will you plant in 1954?" *Ibid.*, pp. 22-23.

"The place of horticulture in vocational agriculture." *Minnesota Vocational Agriculture Instructors' Association Newsletter*, pp. 15-16. Spring edition, 1954.

Minnesota Vegetable Grower's Letters. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service. 3 issues. 1954.

RALPH W. WAYNE, M.S., Associate Professor and Extension Dairyman

Annual DHIA Summary, 1953 (with R. D. Leighton and H. R. Searles). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service. 56 pages. 1953.

"Extension-led campaign spurs brucellosis control." *Extension Service Review*, Vol. 24, No. 12, pp. 220-21. December, 1953.

Editor, Dairy Department, *Stock and Dairy Farmer*. 1953-54.

DONALD W. BATES, M.S., Assistant Professor and Extension Agricultural Engineer

- "How to make a silage cart" (with E. S. Shepardson). *Hoard's Dairyman*, 98:660. August, 1953.
 "Fresh air inlets for dairy stables." *Ibid.*, p. 917. November, 1953.
 "How to sharpen an auger bit." *Ibid.*, p. 938.
 "How to make home sawed rafters." *Ibid.*, 99:63. January, 1954.
 "How to sharpen edge tools." *Ibid.*, p. 182. February, 1954.
 "How to lay out a building." *Ibid.*, p. 315. March, 1954.
 "Make concrete forms strong." *Ibid.*, p. 400. April, 1954.
 "Less water means stronger concrete." *Ibid.*, p. 337. April, 1954.
 "How to build with concrete blocks." *Ibid.*, p. 538. June, 1954.

RODNEY A. BRIGGS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor and Extension Agronomist

- Forage Mixtures* (with A. R. Schmid, H. E. Jones, and R. E. Bennett). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Folder No. 182. 1954. 8 pages.
Grass Silage (with H. R. Searles). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Folder No. 181. 1954. 8 pages.
 "Few changes in 1954 crop list." *Minnesota Feed Service*, pp. 1-2. December 30, 1953.
 "Preservatives save feed value in silage." *Ibid.*, pp. 1-2. May 25, 1954.
 "What's new in crop varieties?" *Minnesota Seed Grower*. Vol. 27, No. 1, pp. 1, 7. 1954.

KATHLEEN S. FLOM, B.S., Assistant Professor and Assistant State Leader 4-H Club, Rural Youth

- Minnesota Rural Youth News* (with R. R. Pinches). Issued bi-monthly. 1953-54. 6 multilithed pages.

ERMOND H. M. HARTMANS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor and Extension Economist
Farm Management

- "Grundlegende Merkmale, die für einen wirksamen betriebswirtschaftlich angerichteten Beratungsdienst wesentlich sind." (Basic features essential to an effective advisory service in farm management.) Chapter 6, pages 71-82 in *Beratungs methoden zur Verbesserung der landwirtschaftlichen Betriebsführung*. (Extension methods contributing to an improvement of farm management.) Westfalen, Germany: Landwirtschaftsverlag G.M.b.H., Hiltrup bei Münster. 1954.
 "Organization and presentation of agricultural economic material for extension work." Pages 155-62 in *Methods of Agricultural Extension*. International Agricultural Study Center and the Agricultural University of Wageningen in collaboration with the United Nations Food and Agricultural Organization and the Mutual Security Agency. 1953.
 "Extension work in relation to improvement of marketing." *Ibid.*, pp. 163-69.
 "Planning time and method of selling products." *Ibid.*, pp. 170-78.
 "Adjusting kind and quality of production to market demands." *Ibid.*, pp. 179-85.
 "Basic features essential for an effective advisory service in farm management." *Netherlands Journal of Agricultural Science*, Vol. 2, No. 1, pp. 1-8. February, 1954.
 "When is a manure spreader economically feasible?" *Yearbook of Agriculture, 1953, The Netherlands*, pp. 131-32. 1953.
 "Seasonal price variations of hogs and pigs." *Ibid.*, pp. 137-38.
 "Some important farm management aspects of the mixed farms." 14 mimeographed pages in *Intra European T.A. Training Course on Pasture and Fodder Improvement and Utilization*. FAO publication. July 10, 1953.

GERALD R. MCKAY, M.S., Assistant Professor and Extension Specialist Visual Education

- "They shared visual aids at the Paris workshop." Vol. A/1, pages 43-44 in *Cita Post*. Munich, Germany: Agronomia Verlag. November, 1953.

HAROLD C. PEDERSON, M.S., Assistant Professor and Extension Economist Marketing

- "Wheat crop expected to exceed billion bushels." *Minnesota Farm Business Notes*, No. 348, p. 4. July, 1953.
 "Cash crops centered in certain areas." *Ibid.*, No. 349. August, 1953.

"Farmers seek storage space as bins overflow." *Ibid.*

"The outlook corner" (with R. W. Cox, S. B. Cleland, and S. A. Eugene). *Ibid.*, Nos. 348, 350-354. July, 1953-May, 1954.

RAYMOND C. ROSE, M.S., Assistant Professor and Extension Plant Pathologist

"Treat that seed grain." *Farmer*, Vol. 72, No. 2, p. 9. January 16, 1954.

"Treat those legumes." *Ibid.*, No. 4, p. 8. February 20, 1954.

"Are you sure the seed is properly treated?" *Grain and Feed Review*, Vol. 43, No. 7, p. 16. March, 1954.

CHARLES A. STMKINS, M.S., Assistant Professor and Extension Specialist Soils

Fertilizer Practices for Minnesota (with H. E. Jones). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Folder No. 145. 1954. 35 pages.

"Prepare for corn contest." *Farmer*, Vol. 72, No. 10, p. 16. 1954.

Nitrogen Side-dressing on Corn, Demonstration Results 1953 (with H. E. Jones). Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station, Institute of Agriculture, University of Minnesota, Soil Series No. 39. 1954. 7 mimeographed pages.

RICHARD J. STADTHER, M.S., Assistant Professor and Extension Horticulturist

Editor, *Minnesota Nurseryman's Newsletter*. Issued monthly. 1953-54.

RAYMOND S. WOLF, B.S., Assistant Professor and Extension Specialist Information

Reaching Rural People with Information Tools (with H. B. Swanson, Josephine B. Nelson, H. R. Johnson, E. H. Madison, and Gwen H. Haws). Monthly tip sheet to all county extension agents. 8 mimeographed pages. 1953-54.

Co-editor, *University Farm Radio Shorts*. Weekly service of short educational items to all Minnesota radio stations. 3 pages. 1953-54.

HAROLD K. ANDERSON, B.S., Instructor and District Supervisor 4-H Club Work

Your 4-H Soil Conservation Project (with R. S. Harris). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service No. 4-H M-40. 1953. 6 pages.

GWENDOLYN M. BACHELLER, B.S., Instructor and State Club Agent

How to Make a Straight Chair More Comfortable and Attractive (with Charlotte Kirchner). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Bulletin 4-H M-44. 1954. 7 pages.

EVELYN D. HARNE, B.S., Instructor and State Club Agent

4-H Homemaking Assistance. (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Bulletin No. 36. 1953. 24 pages.

JOSEPHINE B. NELSON, M.A., Instructor and Extension Assistant Editor

"Grass roots ambassadors." *Kraftsman*, Vol. 11, No. 4, p. 8. 1953.

"How to care for your Christmas plants." *Minnesotan*, Vol. 7, No. 3, p. 11. 1953.

"Back to school for farmers and homemakers." *Ibid.*, Vol. 7, No. 5, p. 11. 1954.

"6,000 busy volunteer leaders help U staff in 4-H clubwork." *Ibid.*, Vol. 7, No. 6, p. 12. 1954.

"Quickie meals from your home freezer" (with Lillian Anderson). *Successful Farming*, Vol. 52, No. 2, pp. 152, 154-55. 1954.

Co-editor

University Farm Radio Shorts. Weekly service of short educational items to all Minnesota radio stations. 3 pages. 1953-54.

All regular newspaper releases including *University Farms News*, County Agent fill-in releases, *Our Land*, *Home Garden Tips*, *Tinily Tips*, and other special features. 1953-54. *Reaching Rural People with Information Tools*. Monthly tip sheet to all county extension agents. 8 mimeographed pages. 1953-54.

Helps for Home Agents. Short items on homemaking for radio and newspaper column use. Sent twice monthly to home agents. 4 or more mimeographed pages. 1953-54.

ROBERT R. PINCHES, B.S., Instructor and Rural Youth Agent

Minnesota Rural Youth News (with Kathleen Flom). Issued bi-monthly, 1953-54. 6 multilithed pages.

MARVIN E. SMITH, B.S., Instructor and Extension Forester

Following Conservation Trails. 6 articles. Bureau of Information, Minnesota Department of Conservation. 7th Annual Series. Pages 16-22. 1953-54.

"Treeville." *Extension Service Review*, Vol. 24, No. 12, pp. 211, 219. December, 1953.

"Can farmers use wood waste?" (with L. B. Ritter). *Stock and Dairy Farmer*, Vol. 41, No. 10, pp. 2, 10. May, 1954.

ROGER S. HARRIS, B.S., Agricultural Extension Specialist Soil Conservation

Judging Minnesota Land (with H. E. Jones). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Form No. S-33. 1954. 20 pages.

Your 4-H Soil Conservation Project (with H. K. Anderson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service No. 4-H M-40. 1953. 6 pages.

MATTHIAS A. THORFINNSON, B.S., Agricultural Extension Specialist Soil Conservation

"Soil conservation districts changing Minnesota landscape." *Conservation Volunteer*, Vol. 16, No. 95, p. 13. September-October, 1953.

Editor, *Soil Conservation District News*. Issued quarterly. 1953-54.

ELEANOR Y. LOOMIS, B.S., Consumer Marketing Agent

Know the Meats You Buy. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Folder No. 184. 1954. 8 pages.

"Turkey for better eating." *Minnesota Gobbles*, Vol. 8, No. 8, p. 18. January, 1954.

"Milk." *Minneapolis Star Tribune*, March 25, 1954.

Improve Your Health—Buy Best Buys. Issued semi-monthly. 1953-54. 3 mimeographed pages.

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

HUBERT J. SLOAN, Ph.D., Director and Professor of Poultry Husbandry

"Some protein changes in stored frozen poultry" (with M. H. Swanson). *Poultry Science*, 32:643-49. 1953.

"What our growing turkeys told us" (with A. M. Pilkey). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 11, No. 1, p. 16. October, 1953.

ALBERT C. HEINE, B.S., Associate Professor and Superintendent of Rosemount Experiment Station

Welcome to Agricultural Experiment Station, Rosemount. Institute of Agriculture, University of Minnesota. 1954. 24 pages.

SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE

JOHN O. CHRISTIANSON, B.A., D.Sc., L.H.D., Professor and Superintendent, Director of Agricultural Short Courses

"Dr. Christianson says." *Agreview*, Vol. 32, No. 1, pp. 1-2. 1953.

"To alumni, students, and friends of the School of Agriculture." *Ibid.*, No. 2, pp. 2-3. 1954.

"The School carries on." *Ibid.*, p. 5.

"Our part in these times." Pages 30-37 in *Proceedings of the Twenty-sixth Annual Fire Department Instructors Conference*. Memphis, Tennessee. February 23-26, 1954.

Editor, forty-six programs of short courses offered by the Agricultural Short Course office and abstracts of the papers presented at eleven of these short courses. 1953-54.

HENNING W. SWANSON, M.S., Assistant Professor

"Past few years favorable for beginning farmers" (with T. R. Nodland). *Minnesota Farm Business Notes*, No. 353, pp. 1-3. March, 1954.

Starting Farming Today (with G. A. Pond and W. L. Cavert). University of Minnesota Department of Agricultural Economics Report No. 211. November, 1953. 16 mimeographed pages.

RALPH E. WILLIAMS, M.Ed., Instructor

Era of Peace. Arranged for soprano, alto, and baritone. New York: Bourne Inc. 1953.

Born to be Free. Arranged for male chorus. Chicago: Kjos Publishing Company. 1953.

BRANCH STATIONS

CROOKSTON

THOMAS M. McCALL, M.S., Professor and Superintendent

Program of the Forty-Fourth Annual Northwest School Farmers' Week and Women's Meetings at Crookston. University of Minnesota Northwest School and Experiment Station, Crookston. Crookston Series, Vol. 46, No. 1(b). February, 1954.

4-H Club Week, Information. University of Minnesota Northwest School and Experiment Station, Crookston. Crookston Series, Vol. 46, No. 2. June, 1954.

Editor, *Northwest School News*. 1953-54.

Contributor of items to

Northwest School Project News. 1953-54.

Aggie Rouser. 1953-54.

Contributor of weekly news items to seventy northwestern Minnesota newspapers on the work of the Northwest School and Experiment Station. 1953-54.

Feeding Potatoes to Beef Cattle (1953-54 Cattle Feeding Trial) (with A. L. Harvey, H. D. Fausch, R. M. Stolen, and E. F. Ferrin). Department of Animal Husbandry, University Farm, and Northwest School and Experiment Station, Crookston. 1954. 7 mimeographed pages.

CLAF C. SOINE, Ph.D., Associate Professor

"Nitrogen and wheat in the Red River Valley." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 11, No. 2, pp. 12-15. February, 1954.

Contributor of items to

Northwest School News. 1953-54.

Northwest School Project News. 1953-54.

Contributor of news items to northwestern Minnesota newspapers on work of the Northwest School and Experiment Station. 1953-54.

Summary of Varietal Trials. Booklet for Crops and Soils Day. Northwest School and Experiment Station, Crookston. July, 1953. 6 mimeographed pages.

BRUCE C. BERESFORD, M.S., Assistant Professor

Oseco Potato (with F. A. Krantz, C. J. Eide, C. H. Griffith, O. C. Turnquist, M. J. Thompson, and A. G. Tolaas). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Report No. 19. January, 1954. 4 pages.

Contributor of items to

Northwest School Project News. 1953-54.

Northwest School News. 1953-54.

Contributor of news items to local and Red River Valley newspapers. 1953-54.

HOMER D. FAUSCH, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

Contributor of items to

Northwest School Project News. 1953-54.

Northwest School News. 1953-54.

Contributor of news items to local and Red River Valley newspapers. 1953-54.

Feeding Potatoes to Beef Cattle (1953-54 Cattle Feeding Trial) (with A. L. Harvey, E. F. Ferrin, R. M. Stolen, and T. M. McCall). Department of Animal Husbandry, University Farm, and Northwest School and Experiment Station, Crookston. 1954. 7 mimeographed pages.

HERSCHEL H. LYSAKER, M.S., Assistant Professor

Editor, *Northwest School Project News*, July-September, 1953-April-June, 1954.

Regular contributor to

Northwest School News, 1953-54.

Northwest School Project News, July-September, 1953-April-June, 1954.

Contributor of weekly and daily articles on sports activities at school to local and Red River Valley newspapers, 1953-54.

ERWIN N. REIERSGORD, M.S., Assistant Professor

Contributor to *Northwest School Project News*, 1953-54.

HARRY W. SÖDERBURG, M.A., Assistant Professor

Contributor of items to

Northwest School Project News, 1953-54.

Northwest School News, 1953-54.

ALVEY M. PILKEY, Instructor

"What our growing turkeys told us" (with H. J. Sloan). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 11, No. 1, p. 16, October, 1953.

"Chicken Chatter." *Stock and Dairy Farmer*, Monthly, 1953-54.

"Turkey Talk." *Ibid.*, Monthly, 1953-54.

Poultry editor, *Ibid.*, 1953-54.

Contributor of items to

Northwest School Project News, 1953-54.

Northwest School News, 1953-54.

1953 *Turkey Feeding Summary*. Report on Turkey Feeding Trials for Turkey Day on October 27, 1953, Northwest School and Experiment Station, Crookston. 8 mimeographed pages.

RUDOLPH M. STOLEN, M.S., Instructor

Feeding Potatoes to Beef Cattle (1953-54 Cattle Feeding Trial) (with A. L. Harvey, H. D. Fausch, E. F. Ferrin, and T. M. McCall). Department of Animal Husbandry, University Farm, and Northwest School and Experiment Station, Crookston. 1954. 7 mimeographed pages.

DULUTH

RALPH S. GRANT, M.S., Assistant Professor and Superintendent

News letter to weekly and daily papers in northeastern Minnesota, 1953-54.

MARK J. THOMPSON, M.S., Professor Emeritus

The First Forty Years of the Northeast Agricultural Experiment Station 1913-1953. *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota*, Institute of Agriculture, Northeast Agricultural Experiment Station, 1954, 32 pages.

Osses Potato (with C. J. Eide, C. H. Griffith, B. C. Beresford, O. C. Turnquist, F. A. Krantz, and A. G. Tolvas). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Report No. 19, 1954, 4 pages.

GRAND RAPIDS

CLARENCE E. COLE, M.S., Associate Professor and Superintendent

Editor, *The North Central Quarterly*. Published quarterly, 1953-54.

RICHARD B. AAKRE, B.S., Assistant Professor

Easy to Build Outdoor Fireplace. Mimeographed pamphlet. North Central School and Station 1953. 2 pages.

"Summarized statements of mow hay curing and weather data at the North Central Experiment Station 1941-1952." North Central Experiment Station. 1953. 1 mimeographed page.

CLEMENT H. GRIFFITH, M.Ph., Assistant Professor

Osseo Potato (with C. J. Eide, F. A. Krantz, B. C. Beresford, O. C. Turnquist, M. J. Thompson, and A. G. Tolaas). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Report No. 19. January, 1954. 4 pages.

MORRIS

ALLEN W. EDSON, M.S., Professor and Superintendent

Editor, *West Central School News*. 1953-54.

All newspaper articles not written by heads of departments on campus. All newspapers in West Central School territory. 1953-54.

ROY O. BRIDGFORD, M.S., Associate Professor

"The weather for 1953." *Morris Sun and Tribune*, December 30, 1953.

"Hybrid Corn and Soybean Field Day to be held October 2." Newspapers in West Central School territory, September 22, 1953.

"Station Day to be held on July 8." Newspapers in West Central School territory, June 25, 1954.

PHILIP S. JORDAN, B.S., Associate Professor

"Lamb Feeders' Day set for February 9." Newspapers in West Central School territory, January 19, 1954.

"Lamb Feeders' Day at Morris, Minnesota, Tuesday, February 9." Newspapers in West Central School territory, February 2, 1954.

"West Central Lamb Feeders' Day draws record crowd." Newspapers in West Central School territory, February 10, 1954.

Lamb Feeding Trials (with H. G. Croom and E. F. Ferrin). Morris S-44. 1954. 9 mimeographed pages.

HERBERT G. CROOM, M.S., Assistant Professor and Principal

Lamb Feeding Trials (with E. F. Ferrin and P. S. Jordan). Morris S-44. 1954. 9 mimeographed pages.

NANNA JELSTRUP, B.A., Assistant Professor

Series of newspaper articles pertaining to Women's Week. All newspapers in West Central School territory, June, 1953.

GLENN H. DANIELS, B.S., Instructor

All newspaper articles published pertaining to Cross Country meets. *Morris Sun and Tribune*. 1953-54.

ROBERT A. HANSON, M.S., Instructor

Co-editor, *The Projector of W. C. S. A.* April-September, 1953.

THEODORE S. LONG, M.A., Instructor

"'Glamour Boy' chosen as Junior Class play at WCSA." All newspapers in West Central School territory, November 10, 1953.

RALPH E. SMITH, B.S., Instructor and Coach

Co-editor, *The Projector of W. C. S. A.* April-September, 1953.

All news articles pertaining to basketball and football games, published in local newspaper during school term, 1953-54.

WASECA

ROBERT E. HODGSON, M.S., Professor and Superintendent

"Let's look at both sides." *Milking Shorthorn Journal*, 34:18, 60. December, 1953.

Editor, *Farm Topics. Farmer*. Twenty-four discussions of current farm activities. 1953-54.

DEANE A. TURNER, M.S., Assistant Professor

"A state association reports to its members." *Agricultural Education Magazine*, 26:189. February, 1954.

Co-editor, *Minnesota Vocational Agriculture Instructors Association Newsletter*. 1952-54.

COLLEGE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES

ADMINISTRATION

HAROLD S. DIEHL, M.A., M.D., D.Sc., Dean of the College of Medical Sciences and Professor of Public Health

"Staffing patterns at four-year medical schools" (with M. D. West and R. W. Barclay). Pages 34-40 in *Medical Education Today*. Chicago: Journal of Medical Education, Association of American Medical Colleges. 1953.

"Common cold." Page 346 in *Americana Annual*. New York: Americana Corporation. 1954.

"Panel discussion: The continuing impact of the national defense program on medical education." Part II, *Proceedings of the Annual Congress on Medical Education and Licensure*, American Medical Association, Vol. 153, pp. 31-39. September, 1953.

"Professional education in public health." *Public Health Reports*, 68:890-96. September, 1953.

"The work week of physicians in private practice" (with H. A. Rusk, R. W. Barclay, and P. K. Kaetzel). *New England Journal of Medicine*, 249:678-81. October 22, 1953.

"Greetings to the staff." *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, Vol. 25, No. 11. December 18, 1953.

HOWARD L. HORNS, M.D., Assistant Dean and Associate Professor

"Secondary hemochromatosis. I. Transfusion (exogenous) hemochromatosis" (with R. L. Goldish and A. C. Aufderheide). *Blood*, 8:824-36. September, 1953.

MEDICAL SCHOOL

ANATOMY

EDWARD A. BOYDEN, Ph.D., Professor and Head

"Humoral vs. neural regulation of the extra-hepatic biliary tract." *Minnesota Medicine*, 36:720-23. July, 1953.

"Lateral views of the segmental bronchi and related pulmonary vessels in an injected preparation of the lungs." *Radiology*, 61:183-88. August, 1953.

"Observations on the anatomy and development of the lungs." *Journal-Lancet*, 73:509-12. December, 1953.

"Variations in the bronchovascular patterns of the left lower lobe of fifty lungs" (with Martha Pitel). *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 26:633-53. December, 1953.

"Minnesota studies on the anatomy of the bronchopulmonary segments." *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 25:543-50. June 4, 1954. American editor, *Acta Anatomica*, Basel, Switzerland. 1953-54.

OLOF LARSELL, Ph.D., D.Sc., Professor

"Andrew Theodore Rasmussen." *Journal of Comparative Neurology*, 99:8-10. 1953.

"The cerebellum of the cat and the monkey." *Ibid.*, pp. 135-200.

"The development of the cerebellum of the pig." *Anatomical Record*, 118:73-108. January, 1954.
Associate editor, *Journal of Comparative Neurology*. 1953-54.
Consulting editor, *Journal of History of Medicine and Allied Sciences*. 1953-54.

LEMEN J. WELLS, Ph.D., Professor

"Genital abnormalities in castrated fetal rats and their prevention by means of testosterone propionate" (with Margaret W. Cavanaugh and E. L. Maxwell). *Anatomical Record*, 118:109-33. January, 1954.

BERRY CAMPBELL, Ph.D., Associate Professor

"The nuclear anatomy of the diencephalon of *Sorex cinereus*" (with Maria Ryzen). *Journal of Comparative Neurology*, 99:1-22. August, 1953.
"Milk 'let-down' and the orgasm in the human female." *Human Biology*, 25:165. 1953.

J. FRANCIS HARTMANN, Ph.D., Associate Professor

"An electron optical study of sections of central nervous system." *Journal of Comparative Neurology*, 99:201-49. August, 1953.
"Electron microscopy of motor nerve cells following section of axones." *Anatomical Record*, 118:19-33. January, 1954.

R. DOROTHY SUNDBERG, Ph.D., M.D., Associate Professor

"Differential diagnosis of lymphatic leukemia and lymphocytoses." Pages 1-3 in *Continuation Course in Hematology for Medical Technologists*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. October 6-7, 1953.

W. LANE WILLIAMS, Ph.D., Associate Professor

"Effect of cortisone administration on intracellular composition of rat liver" (with C. U. Lowe). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 84:70-74. October, 1953.

SAMUEL O. CORNWELL, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

"Poliomyelitis"
"IX: Cerebral hemisphere" (with A. B. Baker and Fae Tichy). *A.M.A. Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry*, 71:435-54. 1954.
"X: The cerebellum" (with A. B. Baker). *Ibid.*, pp. 455-65.

DENNIS J. KANE, Ph.D., Instructor

"Electron microscopic observations of pulmonary alveoli" (with R. H. Swigart). *Anatomical Record*, 118:57-71. January, 1954.

BACTERIOLOGY AND IMMUNOLOGY

JEROME T. SYVERTON, M.D., Professor and Head

"Applications of strains of mammalian cells to the study of animal viruses" (with W. F. Scherer). *Cold Spring Harbor Symposia on Quantitative Biology*, 18:285-89. 1953.
"The Cytotoxicity of Serum for Mouse Mammary Cancer Cells"
"I. The effects of admixture *in vitro* upon homoiotransplantability" (with D. T. Imagawa and J. J. Bittner). *Cancer Research*, 14:1-7. January, 1954.
"II. The effects upon cells in culture" (with D. T. Imagawa and J. J. Bittner). *Ibid.*, pp. 8-11.
"Properties of the accelerant factor(s) for a transplantable mouse mammary tumor, Z8352" (with H. H. Shear and J. J. Bittner). *Ibid.*, pp. 175-82. March, 1954.
"Studies of the mechanism of enhancement by accelerant factor(s) of a transplantable mouse tumor, Z8352" (with H. H. Shear and J. J. Bittner). *Ibid.*, pp. 183-89.
"Studies on the propagation *in vitro* of poliomyelitis viruses. V. The application of strain HeLa human epithelial cells for isolation and typing" (with W. F. Scherer and P. M. Ellwood). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 43:286-302. February, 1954.

"The synergistic effects of roentgen radiation and cortisone upon susceptibility of mice to pathogenic microorganisms" (with J. Friedman, A. A. Werder, F. J. Roth, Jr., A. B. Graham, and O. J. Mira). *American Journal of Roentgenology, Radium Therapy and Nuclear Medicine*, 71:509-17. March, 1954.

DENNIS W. WATSON, Ph.D., Professor

"Host factors in experimental streptococcal infections." Chapter 7, pages 92-108 in *Streptococcal Infections*. New York: Columbia University Press. 1954.

HERMAN C. LICHTSTEIN, Sc.D., Associate Professor

"Cofactor requirements for the formic hydrogenylase, formic dehydrogenase and hydrogenase systems of bacteria" (with Ruth B. Boyd). *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics*, 44:475-83. June, 1953.

"The role of biotin in carbohydrate metabolism of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*" (with A. G. Moat). *Ibid.*, 48:300-309. February, 1954.

"Factors affecting the formation of acetyl methylcarbinol by *Lactobacillus Arabinosus*" (with A. G. Moat). *Journal of Bacteriology*, 66:524-27. September, 1953.

"Studies on the formic hydrogenylase system of bacteria" (with Ruth B. Boyd). *Ibid.*, 67:335-41. March, 1954.

KARL R. JOHANSSON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

"Effects of oral and parenteral administration of degraded and active antibiotics to rats fed a vitamin B₁₂ deficient ration. I. Growth and intestinal microflora" (with G. E. Peterson). Pages 380-94 in *Antibiotics Annual, 1953-1954*. Medical Encyclopedia, Inc.

"The effect of the bacterial flora of the intestine on the requirement for vitamin B₁₂." Pages 30-34 in *Vitamin B₁₂ in Human Nutrition, Report of the Tenth M & R Pediatric Research Conference*. Chicago, Illinois. November 19, 1953.

"Response to and assay of vitamin B₁₂ by a mutant of *Escherichia coli*." *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 83:448-53. May, 1953.

"Influence of dietary aureomycin and carbohydrate on growth, intestinal microflora and vitamin B₁₂ synthesis of the rat" (with G. E. Peterson and E. C. Dick). *Journal of Nutrition*, 51:171-89. October, 1953.

"The nutritional role of intestinal microorganisms." *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 25:156-68. December 11, 1953.

WILLIAM F. SCHERER, M.D., Assistant Professor

"Studies on the propagation *in vitro* of poliomyelitis viruses. V. The application of strain HeLa human epithelial cells for isolation and typing" (with J. T. Syverton and P. M. Ellwood). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 43:286-302. February, 1954.

"Current applications of tissue cultures in medicine." *Journal-Lancet*, 74:52-58. February, 1954.

"Applications of strains of mammalian cells to the study of animal viruses" (with J. T. Syverton). *Cold Spring Harbor Symposia on Quantitative Biology*, 18:285-89. 1953.

"Studies in histochemistry. XXX. A study by phase contrast microscopy of cytological effects of freezing-drying procedures on cultured fibroblasts and guinea pig tissues" (with D. Bloom, R. H. Swigart, and D. Glick). *Journal of Histochemistry and Cytochemistry*, 2:178-84. May, 1954.

EDWIN L. SCHMIDT, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

"Nitrate formation by a soil fungus." *Science*, 119:187-89. February 5, 1954.

JOHN O'H. TOBIN, M.A., B.M., B.Ch., Dp. Bact., Assistant Professor

"Some observations on the effect of x-rays on the behaviour of a temperate phage in two strains of *Ps. pyocyanea*." *British Journal of Experimental Pathology*, 34:635-46. December, 1953.

"Coxsackie viruses." *British Medical Bulletin*, 9(3):201-205. 1953.

ALVAR A. WERDER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

"The synergistic effects of roentgen radiation and cortisone upon susceptibility of mice to pathogenic microorganisms" (with J. Friedman, F. J. Roth, Jr., A. B. Graham, O. J. Mira, and

J. T. SYVERTON). *American Journal of Roentgenology, Radium Therapy and Nuclear Medicine*, 71:509-17. March, 1954.

HELENE P. BRUMFIELD, Ph.D., Instructor

"A factor of complement inactivated by histamine or ethylenediamine." *Journal of Immunology*, 72:393-97. May, 1954.

DAVID T. IMAGAWA, Ph.D., Instructor

"The Cytotoxicity of Serum for Mouse Mammary Cancer Cells"

"I. The effects of admixture *in vitro* upon homoiotransplantability" (with J. T. Syvertson and J. J. Bittner). *Cancer Research*, 14:1-7. January, 1954.

"II. The effects upon cells in culture" (with J. T. Syvertson and J. J. Bittner). *Ibid.*, pp. 8-11.

FRANK J. ROTH, JR., M.S., Instructor

"The synergistic effects of roentgen radiation and cortisone upon susceptibility of mice to pathogenic microorganisms" (with J. Friedman, A. A. Werder, A. B. Graham, O. J. Mira, and J. T. Syvertson). *American Journal of Roentgenology, Radium Therapy and Nuclear Medicine*, 71:509-17. March, 1954.

"The effect of aureomycin and terramycin on *Candida albicans* in the fecal microflora of chicks and turkey poults" (with J. M. Sieburth). *Journal of Bacteriology*, 67:460-64. April, 1954.

HOWARD H. SHEAR, Ph.D., Research Fellow

"Properties of the accelerant factor(s) for a transplantable mouse mammary tumor, Z8352" (with J. T. Syvertson and J. J. Bittner). *Cancer Research*, 14:175-82. March, 1954.

"Studies of the mechanism of enhancement by accelerant factor(s) of a transplantable mouse tumor, Z8352" (with J. T. Syvertson and J. J. Bittner). *Ibid.*, pp. 183-89.

ELLIOT C. DICK, M.S., Research Assistant

"Influence of dietary aureomycin and carbohydrate on growth, intestinal microflora and vitamin B₁₂ synthesis of the rat" (with G. E. Peterson and K. R. Johansson). *Journal of Nutrition*, 51:171-89. October, 1953.

OVIDIO J. MIRA, B.S., Research Assistant

"The synergistic effects of roentgen radiation and cortisone upon susceptibility of mice to pathogenic microorganisms" (with J. Friedman, A. A. Werder, F. J. Roth, Jr., A. B. Graham, and J. T. Syvertson). *American Journal of Roentgenology, Radium Therapy and Nuclear Medicine*, 71:509-17. March, 1954.

ALBERT G. MOAT, Ph.D., Research Assistant

"Factors affecting the formation of acetylmethylcarbinol by *Lactobacillus Arabinosus*" (with H. C. Lichstein). *Journal of Bacteriology*, 66:324-27. September, 1953.

"The role of biotin in carbohydrate metabolism of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*" (with H. C. Lichstein). *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics*, 48:300-309. February, 1954.

GLEN E. PETERSON, Ph.D., Research Assistant

"Effects of oral and parenteral administration of degraded and active antibiotics to rats fed a vitamin B₁₂-deficient ration. I. Growth and intestinal microflora" (with K. R. Johansson). Pages 386-94 in *Antibiotics Annual, 1953-1954*. Medical Encyclopedia, Inc.

"Influence of dietary aureomycin and carbohydrate on growth, intestinal microflora and vitamin B₁₂ synthesis of the rat" (with E. C. Dick and K. R. Johansson). *Journal of Nutrition*, 51:171-89. October, 1953.

ASA B. GRAHAM, M.S., Teaching Assistant

"The synergistic effects of roentgen radiation and cortisone upon susceptibility of mice to pathogenic microorganisms" (with J. Friedman, A. A. Werder, F. J. Roth, Jr., O. J. Mira, and J. T. Syvertson). *American Journal of Roentgenology, Radium Therapy and Nuclear Medicine*, 71:509-17. March, 1954.

CONTINUATION MEDICAL EDUCATION

ROBERT B. HOWARD, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor and Director

"The continuation medical education program: Notes on the results of a survey of physicians." *Journal-Lancet*, 73:481. 1953.

"Extreme hyperferremia in two instances of hemochromatosis with notes on the treatment of one patient by means of repeated venesection." *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 43: 848. 1954.

Editor, *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*. 1953-54.

Member, Board of Editors, *Minnesota Medicine*. 1953-54.

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

ESTHER F. FREIER, B.S., Instructor

"Recent developments in clinical chemistry." *American Journal of Medical Technology*, 19:73-77. March-April, 1953.

VERNA RAUSCH, M.S., Instructor

"Report of Education Workshop held at Upper Midwest Hospital Conference on May 14, 1953." *Minnesota Medical Technologist*, 17:7-9. January, 1954.

MEDICINE

CECIL J. WATSON, M.D., Ph.D., Professor and Head

"Hepatitis." *Chicago Medical Society Bulletin*, September, 1953.

"Neuere Ergebnisse auf dem Gebiete der Porphyrien" (with R. Schmid and S. Schwartz). *Acta Haematologica*, 10:150-64. September, 1953.

"Porphyrin content of bone marrow and liver in the various forms of porphyria" (with R. Schmid and S. Schwartz). *A.M.A. Archives of Internal Medicine*, 93:167-90. February, 1954.

"Some studies of nature and clinical significance of porphobilinogen" (with technical assistance of Violet Hawkinson and Irene Bossenmaier). *Ibid.*, pp. 643-57. May, 1954.

CARL W. LAYMON, M.D., Professor

"The clinical diagnosis of some bullous dermatoses." *Minnesota Medicine*, 36:598-601. June, 1953.

"Ochronosis." *Archives of Dermatology & Syphilology*, 67(6):553-59. June, 1953.

"Chancriform pyoderma" (with C. Balogh and A. Dixon). *American Journal of Syphilis, Gonorrhoea and Venereal Diseases*, 38:57-62. January, 1954.

WESLEY W. SPINK, M.D., Professor

"Brucellosis." Pages 76-78 in F. A. Kyser, editor, *Therapeutics in Internal Medicine*. New York: Paul B. Hoeber, Inc. 1953.

"Brucellosis." Chapter 33, pages 1-22 in Irvine McQuarrie, editor, *Brennemann's Practice of Pediatrics*, Vol. II. Hagerstown, Md.: W. F. Prior Co., Inc. 1953.

"The problem of antibiotic therapy in staphylococcal septicemia" (with R. I. Wise). Pages 322-27 in *Antibiotics Annual 1953-1954*. New York: Medical Encyclopedia, Inc. 1954.

"Epidemiologic and clinical studies on brucellosis, 1937-1952." *Transactions and Studies of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia*, 4 Ser., Vol. 21, No. 2, pp. 51-62. August, 1953.

"Observations on brucellosis due to *Brucella melitensis*." *Bulletin of the World Health Organization*, 9:385-98. 1953.

"The medical technologist and the University of Minnesota." *Minnesota Medicine*, 36:1061-64, 1066. October, 1953.

"Human brucellosis caused by *Brucella abortus*, strain 19" (with H. Thompson). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 153:1162-65. November 28, 1953.

"Criteria for selective therapy in infectious diseases." *Bulletin of the North Suburban Branch of the Chicago Medical Society*, 23:5-7, 15. March, 1954.

"Family studies on brucellosis." *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 227:128-33. February, 1954.

"A standardized antigen and agglutination technic for human brucellosis: Report No. 3 of the National Research Council, Committee on Public Health Aspects" (with N. B. McCullough, L. M. Hutchings, and C. K. Mingle). *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 24:496-98. April, 1954.

"Experimental studies on the significance of endotoxin in the pathogenesis of brucellosis" (with Dorothy Anderson). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 33:540-48. April, 1954.

WILLIAM B. TUCKER, M.D., Professor

"Resectional surgery in pulmonary tuberculosis with a bacteriologic study of the resected tissue" (with A. Falk, W. H. Hall, and J. Kaufman). Pages 58-64 in *Transactions of the 19th Annual Meeting of the National Tuberculosis Association*. 1953.

"Bilateral pulmonary resection in tuberculosis" (with A. Falk). *Proceedings of the 13th Conference on the Chemotherapy of Tuberculosis*. 1954.

KARL W. ANDERSON, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor

"Breaking the age barrier." *Proceedings of the American Life Convention*. Mackinac Island, Michigan. June 17, 1954.

REUBEN BERMAN, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor

"Quinidine intoxication occurring during therapy of auricular arrhythmias" (with C. M. Sadoff and G. B. Gordon). *Minnesota Medicine*, 36:1052-60. October, 1953.

"Intravenous iron for extreme anemia in a patient who refused blood transfusion." *Journal-Lancet*, 74:103-106. March, 1954.

"Treatment of angina pectoris in coronary disease by irradiation of the adrenal glands: A preliminary report of a controlled study" (with J. Friedman, E. Simonson, M. H. Weisbart, and A. B. Keys). *Bulletin of Mount Sinai Hospital*, Vol. 2. No. 1, pp. 1-4. April, 1954.

JOHN F. BRIGGS, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor

"Lutembacher syndrome" (with E. G. Huppler and B. F. Fuller). *Journal-Lancet*, 73:479. November, 1953.

"A rupture of the interventricular septum secondary to myocardial infarction." *Minnesota Medicine*, 36:1149-51. November, 1953.

"Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia" (with T. Konig). *Ibid.*, pp. 1154-56.

"Pregnancy in heart disease." *Diseases of the Chest*, 25:150-53. February, 1954.

Review of W. A. Jordan, *People's Health in Minnesota Medicine*, 36:1298. December, 1953.

JAMES B. CAREY, SR., M.D., Clinical Associate Professor

"Section on gastritis and peptic ulcer." Pages 343-46 in Franklin Kyser, editor, *Therapeutics in Internal Medicine* (second edition). New York: Hoeber. 1954.

"Biopsy studies on the gastric mucosa" (with R. S. Ylvisaker, J. G. Myhre, and J. B. Carey, Jr.). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 25:345-57. March 5, 1954.

EDMUND B. FLINK, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor

"Correlation of diurnal variations in eosinophils and 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in plasma and urine" (with R. P. Doe and Marilyn G. Flint). *Proceedings of the Endocrine Society*. 1954.

"Magnesium deficiency after prolonged parenteral fluid administration and after chronic alcoholism complicated by delirium tremens" (with F. L. Stutzman, A. R. Anderon, T. Konig, and R. Fraser). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 43:169-83. February, 1954.

WENDELL H. HALL, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor

"Brucellosis (undulant fever)" (with W. W. Spink). Section 1, pages 6-7 in Howard F. Conn, editor, *Current Therapy*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders. 1954.

"A study of experimental shock produced by meningococcus toxin" (with C. Borden and D. Gold). (Abstract.) Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research in *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 42:787. November, 1953.

"Pulmonary granuloma caused by atypical mycobacterium: Case report" (with Helen Erlandson). *Transactions of the 13th Conference on the Chemotherapy of Tuberculosis*, St. Louis, Missouri, February 8-11, 1954.

"The pattern of hepatic dysfunctions in malaria" (with G. W. Loomis, P. Heller, and H. J. Zimmerman). *American Journal of Medical Science*, 227:408-16. April, 1954.

FREDERICK W. HOFFBAUER, M.S., M.D., Associate Professor

- "Studies of urinary and fecal coproporphyrin excretion in rats. I. Results in normals and castrates. II. Results in experimental liver damage. III. The excretion of injected coproporphyrin." *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 83:228-42. June, 1953.
- "The relationship of chronic ulcerative colitis and cirrhosis" (with C. Dennis, K. Karlson, and J. S. McCartney). *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 39(2):267-84. August, 1953.
- Editor, Liver Injury. *Transactions of the Twelfth Conference*. Josiah Macy, Jr., Foundation. New York City, 1953.

CHAUNCEY A. MCKINLAY, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor

See Students' Health Service.

SAMUEL NESBITT, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor

- "The incidence of residuals of viral hepatitis" (with L. Zieve, E. Hill, and Bernice Zieve). *Gastroenterology*, 25:495-531. December, 1953.
- "The effect of epinephrine, insulin, and hyperthyroidism on the rapid intravenous glucose tolerance test" (with D. S. Amatuzio, A. L. Schultz, M. J. Vanderbilt, and E. D. Rames). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 33:97-102. January, 1954.

FREDERICK H. K. SCHAAF, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor

- "Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura" (with H. E. Miller). *Minnesota Medicine*, 37:260-64. April, 1954.
- "Hypersplenism: Leukopenic-thrombopenic syndrome" (with H. E. Miller). *Ibid.*, pp. 265-68.

SAMUEL SCHWARTZ, M.D., Associate Professor

- "Neuere Ergebnisse auf dem Gebiete der Porphyrinen" (with R. Schmid and C. J. Watson). *Acta Haematologica*, 10:150-64. September, 1953.
- "Clinical implications of porphyrin metabolism." *International Forum*, Vol. 1, No. 10. October, 1953.
- "Clinical aspects of porphyrin metabolism." *Veterans Administration Technical Bulletin*, December 1, 1953.
- "An improved method for the decarboxylation of uroporphyrin" (with P. Edmondson). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, Vol. 205, No. 2. December, 1953.
- "Experimental hepatic porphyria: Excessive porphyrin formation resulting from disturbance in liver catalase metabolism" (with R. Schmid, Jane Figen, and Marie Kiefer). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 42:947-48. December, 1953.
- "Porphyrin content of bone marrow and liver in the various forms of porphyria" (with R. Schmid and C. J. Watson). *A.M.A. Archives of Internal Medicine*, 93:167-90. February, 1954.

R. S. YUVISAKER, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor

- "Biopsy studies of the gastric mucosa" (with J. B. Carey, Sr., J. B. Carey, Jr., and J. G. Myhre). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 25:345-57. March 5, 1954.

JACOB S. BLUMENTHAL, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor

- "ACTH and cortisone in allergy." *Journal-Lancet*, 73:455. November, 1953.
- "Arsenic poisoning resulting from treatment of cardiac asthma in an allergic patient." *Minnesota Medicine*, 37:208-10, 242. March, 1954.

ABRAHAM FALK, M.D., Assistant Professor

- "The determinations of blood flow through nonventilated portions of the normal and diseased lung" (with R. H. Wilson, R. V. Ebert, C. W. Borden, R. T. Pearson, R. S. Johnson, and Mary E. Dempsey). *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 68:177-87. August, 1953.
- "Depression of coproporphyrin excretions by amithiozone" (with L. Zieve). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 42:454-58. September, 1953.
- "Resectional surgery in pulmonary tuberculosis with a bacteriologic study of the resected tissue" (with W. H. Hall, J. Kaufman, and W. B. Tucker). Pages 58-64 in *Transactions of the 19th Annual Meeting of the National Tuberculosis Association*. 1953.

"Bilateral pulmonary resection in tuberculosis" (with W. B. Tucker). *Proceedings of the 13th Conference on the Chemotherapy of Tuberculosis*, 1954.

BENJAMIN F. FULLER, M.D., M.S. in Int. Med., Clinical Assistant Professor

"Lutenbacher syndrome" (with E. G. Hupple and J. F. Briggs). *Journal-Lancet*, 73:479. November, 1953.

PAUL S. HAGEN, M.D., Assistant Professor

"Congenital familial deficiency of the stable prothrombin conversion factor, restudy of case originally reported as 'Idiopathic Hypoprothrombinemia'" (with P. G. Frick). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 42:212-23. August, 1953.

BYRL J. KENNEDY, M.D., M.S., Assistant Professor of Medicine

"Effects of intensive sex steroid hormone therapy in advanced breast cancer" (with I. T. Nathanson). *Journal of American Medical Association*, 152:1135-41. July 18, 1953.

"Metabolic aspects of advanced cancer." *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Medical Foundation*, 25:82-91. November 13, 1953.

"Effect of stanalone in advanced breast cancer." *Proceedings of the Third Conference on Steroid Hormones and Mammary Cancer*. Therapeutic Trials Committee. Chicago: American Medical Association, 1954.

"Total hypophysectomy in advanced breast cancer." *Ibid.*

HAROLD E. MILLER, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor

"Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura" (with F. H. K. Schaaf). *Minnesota Medicine*, 37:260-64. April, 1954.

"Hypersplenism: Leukopenic-thrombopenic syndrome" (with F. H. K. Schaaf). *Ibid.*, pp. 265-68.

JAMES G. MYHRE, M.D., M.S. in Med., Clinical Assistant Professor

"Biopsy studies of the gastric mucosa" (with R. S. Ylvisaker, J. B. Carey, Sr., and J. B. Carey, Jr.). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 25:345-57. March 5, 1954.

ROBERT I. WISE, Ph.D., M.D., Assistant Professor

"The problem of antibiotic therapy in staphylococcal septicemia" (with W. W. Spink). Pages 322-27 in *Antibiotics Annual 1953-1954*. New York: Medical Encyclopedia, Inc. 1954.

LESLIE ZIEVE, M.A., M.D., Ph.D. in Med., Assistant Professor

"Descriptive characteristics of a group of patients with moderate or severe diabetic acidosis. Relation to recovery or death" (with E. Hill). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 92:51-62. July, 1953.

"Prognosis in moderate or severe diabetic acidosis. Effectiveness of various measurements and a derived severity score in predicting the outcome" (with E. Hill). *Ibid.*, pp. 63-74.

"Studies of Liver Function Tests"

"III. Dependence of percentage cholesterol esters upon the degree of jaundice." *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 42:134-39. July, 1953.

"IV. Effect of repeated injections of sodium benzoate on the formation of hippuric acid in patients with liver disease" (with M. C. L. Hanson). *Ibid.*, pp. 872-76. December, 1953.

"Depression of coproporphyrin excretion by amithiozone" (with A. Falk). *Ibid.*, pp. 454-58. September, 1953.

"Influence of alcohol consumption on hepatic function in healthy gainfully employed men" (with E. Hill). *Ibid.*, pp. 705-12. November, 1953.

"Comparative importance of severity and therapeutic effort in determining the outcome of diabetic acidosis as observed in a representative group of patients" (with E. Hill). *Ibid.*, 43:107-12. January, 1954.

"The incidence of residuals of viral hepatitis" (with E. Hill, S. Nesbitt, and Bernice Zieve). *Gastroenterology*, 25:495-531. December, 1953.

DONALD S. AMATUZIO, M.D., Instructor

"Protein metabolism and interactions" (with R. L. Evans). *Science*, 118:558-60. 1953.

FOUAD A. BASHOUR, M.D., Instructor

"Post-partial heart disease—a syndrome?" (with C. P. Winchell). *Annals of Internal Medicine*, Vol. 40, No. 4, pp. 803-807. April, 1954.

JAMES B. CAREY, JR., M.D., Instructor

"Biopsy studies on the gastric mucosa" (with R. S. Ylvisaker, J. G. Myhre, and J. B. Carey, Sr.). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 25:345-57. March 5, 1954.

PAUL G. FRICK, M.D., Instructor

- "Hemophilia-like disease following pregnancy with transplacental transfer of an acquired circulating anticoagulant." *Blood*, 8:598-608. July, 1953.
- "Congenital familial deficiency of the stable prothrombin conversion factor; restudy of case originally reported as 'idiopathic hypoprothrombinemia'" (with P. S. Hagen). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 42:212-23. August, 1953.
- "Massive postpartum hemorrhage. 50,000 cc. blood loss due to acquired circulating anticoagulant" (with R. K. Nolan). *Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 2:508-12. November, 1953.
- "The mechanism of coagulation of blood." *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 25:114-26. November 27, 1953.
- "Congenital afibrinogenemia" (with I. McQuarrie). *Pediatrics*, 13:44-58. January, 1954.
- "Cat-scratch disease associated with encephalitis and herpes zoster." *Minnesota Medicine*, 37:815-17. 1954.
- "The relative incidence of anti-hemophilic globulin (AHG), plasma thromboplastin component (PTC), and plasma thromboplastin antecedent (PTA) deficiency: A study of fifty-five cases." *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 43:860-66. 1954.

ROBERT J. GOLDISH, M.D., Clinical Instructor

"Secondary Hemochromatosis"

- "I. Transfusion (exogenous) hemochromatosis" (with A. C. Aufderheide and H. L. Horns). *Blood*, 8:824-36. September, 1953.
- "II. Report of a case not attributable to blood transfusion" (with A. C. Aufderheide). *Ibid.*, pp. 837-44.

GEORGE B. GORDON, M.D., Instructor

- "Quinidine intoxication occurring during therapy of auricular arrhythmias" (with R. Berman and C. M. Sadoff). *Minnesota Medicine*, 36:1052-60. October, 1953.
- "Measurement of total carbon dioxide output by use of double labelled water" (with N. Lifson). *Federation Proceedings*, 13:89. March, 1954.

MARK C. L. HANSON, M.D., Clinical Instructor

"Studies of liver function tests. IV. Effect of repeated injections of sodium benzoate on the formation of hippuric acid in patients with liver disease" (with L. Zieve). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 42:872-76. December, 1953.

ELMER M. HILL, M.D., Clinical Instructor

- "Descriptive characteristics of a group of patients with moderate or severe diabetic acidosis: Relation to recovery or death" (with L. Zieve). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 92:51-62. July, 1953.
- "Prognosis in moderate or severe diabetic acidosis. Effectiveness of various measurements and a derived severity score in predicting the outcome" (with L. Zieve). *Ibid.*, pp. 63-74.
- "Influence of alcohol consumption on hepatic function in healthy gainfully employed men" (with L. Zieve). *Ibid.*, pp. 705-12. November, 1953.
- "Comparative importance of severity and therapeutic effort in determining the outcome of diabetic acidosis as observed in a representative group of patients" (with L. Zieve). *Ibid.*, 43:107-12. January, 1954.
- "The incidence of residuals of viral hepatitis" (with L. Zieve, S. Nesbitt, and Bernice Zieve). *Gastroenterology*, 25:495-531. December, 1953.

FRANK M. MACDONALD, M.D., Instructor

"Human electrocardiogram during and after inhalation of thirty per cent carbon dioxide" (with E. Simonson). *Journal of Applied Physiology*, 6:304-10. November, 1953.

SHELDON J. MANDEL, M.D., Clinical Instructor

"Dermatomyositis." *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 24:570-85. May 15, 1953.

FRANK E. MARTIN, M.D., Instructor

"A practical physical method for the detection of early respiratory acidosis during thoracic surgery" (with W. W. Stead and J. Middlebrook). *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 27:306-13. March, 1954.

WILLIAM F. MAZZITELLO, M.D., M.S., Instructor

"The significance of pulmonary arterial wedge pressure" (with R. H. Wilson, W. T. McKenna, F. E. Johnson, N. K. Jensen, and Mary E. Dempsey). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 42:408-16. September, 1953.

"Eosinophilic granuloma of the lung." *New England Journal of Medicine*, 250:804-809. May 13, 1954.

WILLIAM E. PETERSEN, M.D., Clinical Instructor

"The viscosimetric determination of blood fibrinogen." *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 42:641-45. October, 1953.

RUDI SCHMID, M.D., Instructor

"Neuere Ergebnisse auf dem Gebiete der Porphyrien" (with S. Schwartz and C. J. Watson). *Acta Haematologica*, 10:150-64. September, 1953.

"Porphyrin content of bone marrow and liver in the various forms of porphyria" (with S. Schwartz and C. J. Watson). *A.M.A. Archives of Internal Medicine*, 93:167-90. February, 1954.

"Disturbance of catalase metabolism in experimental hepatic porphyria." (Abstract.) Page 736 in *Proceedings of the International Physiological Congress*, Montreal, Canada. 1953.

"Experimental hepatic porphyria: Excessive porphyria formation resulting from disturbance in liver catalase metabolism" (with S. Schwartz, Jane Figen, and Marie Kiefer). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 42:947-48. December, 1953.

ALVIN L. SCHULTZ, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor

"Radioactive iodine in the diagnosis and treatment of thyroid disease." *Journal-Lancet*, 73:403. October, 1953.

"Clinical value of the butanol-extractable (thyroxine) I^{131} in the diagnosis of hyperthyroidism." *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 42:949. December, 1953.

"The effect of epinephrine, insulin and hyperthyroidism on the rapid intravenous glucose tolerance test" (with D. S. Amatuzio, M. J. Vanderbilt, E. D. Rames, and S. Nesbitt). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 33:97-102. January, 1954.

PHILIP H. SOUCHERAY, M.D., Clinical Instructor

"Cavitation within bland pulmonary infarcts" (with B. J. O'Laughlin). *Diseases of the Chest*, 24:180-92. August, 1953.

"Farmer's lung: A form of bronchopulmonary moniliasis." *Minnesota Medicine*, 37:251-53. April, 1954.

C. PAUL WINCHELL, M.D., Instructor

"Infectious endocarditis as a result of contamination during cardiac catheterization." *New England Journal of Medicine*, 248:245-46. 1953.

"Post-partal heart disease—a syndrome?" (with F. A. Bashour). *Annals of Internal Medicine*, Vol. 40, No. 4, pp. 803-807. April, 1954.

"Inter-individual and intra-individual comparisons of the cardiac output determined by the low frequency critically damped ballistocardiograph and the acetylene technique" (with H. L. Taylor and V. Vix). *Proceedings of the XIX International Congress*, Montreal, pp. 822-23. 1953; *Federation Proceedings*, 13:151-52. 1954.

WILLIAM KUSHNIRUK, M.D., Medical Fellow

"Lupus erythematosus: A review of seventy-five cases." *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 25:401-12. March 26, 1954.

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

JOHN L. MCKELVEY, M.D.C.M., Professor and Head

"Cancer of the vulva. Method of John L. McKelvey." Page 813 in *Current Therapy*. 1954. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company.

ROY G. HOLLY, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor

"The iron and iron-binding capacity of serum and the erythrocyte protoporphyrin in pregnancy: Their significance in the diagnosis of anemia in pregnancy and in establishing normal hematologic values for pregnancy." *Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 2:119-26. August, 1953.

"Anemia in pregnancy." *South Dakota Journal of Medicine and Pharmacy*, 6:288-90. October, 1953.

"The bone marrow in pregnancy." *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, Vol. 25, No. 9, pp. 134-38. December 4, 1953.

"The value of iron therapy in pregnancy." *Journal-Lancet*, 74:211. June, 1954.

DONALD W. FREEMAN, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor

"Problems of a maternal mortality study." *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, Vol. 25, No. 26, pp. 470-75. April 30, 1954.

IRWIN H. KAISER, M.D., Assistant Professor

"The hydrogen ion concentration of human fetal blood in utero at term." *Science*, 118:29-30. July, 1953.

"Radiologic cutler pelvimetry" (with E. J. Diefenbach). *Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 2:173-79. August, 1953.

LOUIS L. FREIDMAN, M.D., Clinical Instructor

"Evaluation of female sterility." *Minnesota Medicine*, 36:938-43. September, 1953.

PAUL N. LARSON, M.D., Clinical Assistant

"Carcinoma of the cervix" (with E. G. Ingalls and M. S. Rothman). *Postgraduate Medicine*, 14(3): 244-48. September, 1953.

QUINCY FORTIER, M.D., Medical Fellow

"Retroperitoneal, mediastinal, and cervical emphysema following culdoscopy." *Fertility and Sterility*, Vol. 5, No. 2. March-April, 1954.

ROBERT K. NOLAN, M.D., Medical Fellow

"Massive postpartum hemorrhage; 50,000 cc. blood loss due to acquired circulating anticoagulant" (with P. G. Frick). *Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 2:508-12. November, 1953.

OPHTHALMOLOGY AND OTOLARYNGOLOGY

ERLING W. HANSEN, M.D., Clinical Professor and Director

"Ophthalmology in the past century." *Minnesota Medicine*, 36:571-74. April, 1953.

JEROME A. HILGER, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor

"Advanced malignancy of the upper respiratory region" (with B. W. Kusske). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 25:100-105. November 20, 1953.

FRANK M. LASSMAN, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Audiology and Speech

Abstracts in *Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders*, Vol. 19, No. 1, pp. 95-99, 102. 1954.

JOHN J. HOCHFILZER, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor

"Endotracheal anesthesia in children." *Laryngoscope*, 63:395-402. May, 1953.

JOHN P. WENDLAND, M.D., M.S. in Ophth., Clinical Assistant Professor

Chiasmal Lesions. 1953 Instruction Section, American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology. Rochester, Minnesota. Course No. 306. 5 pages. 1953.

ROBERT H. MONAHAN, M.D., Clinical Instructor

"Channels in the human lens capsule and their relationship to senile cataract." *American Journal of Ophthalmology*, 36:24-30. June, 1953.

BRADLEY W. KUSSKE, M.D., Medical Fellow

"Advanced malignancy of the upper respiratory region" (with J. A. Hilger). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 25:100-105. November 20, 1953.

JOSÉ H. VIDAL, M.D., Medical Fellow

"Retrolental fibroplasia." *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 25:377-91. March 19, 1954.

PATHOLOGY

ELEXIOUS T. BELL, M.D., Professor Emeritus

"Fatal neoplasms, experience in the Department of Pathology, 1911-1952 inclusive" (with R. Hebbel). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 25:305-11. February 19, 1954.

BENJAMIN J. CLAWSON, M.D., Ph.D., Professor Emeritus

"Experimental endocarditis in normal animals and in animals treated with cortisone." *A.M.A. Archives of Pathology*, 56:268-74. September, 1953.

"The effect of large doses of cortisone upon the ability of the reticulo-endothelial cells to phagocytose streptococci" (with S. T. Nerenberg). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 42:746-48. November, 1953.

ROBERT HEBBEL, M.D., Ph.D., Professor

"Fatal neoplasms, experience in the Department of Pathology, 1911-1952 inclusive" (with E. T. Bell). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 25:305-11. February 19, 1954.

JAMES S. MCCARTNEY, M.D., Professor

"The relationship of chronic ulcerative colitis and cirrhosis" (with F. W. Hoffbauer, C. Dennis, and K. Karlson). *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 39(2):267-84. August, 1953.

JOEL G. BRUNSON, M.D., Instructor

"Coronary embolism in bacterial endocarditis." *American Journal of Pathology*, 29:689-701. July-August, 1953.

PAUL H. LOBER, M.D., Ph.D., Instructor

"Necrotizing panarteritis following repair of coarctation of aorta" (with C. W. Lillehei). *Surgery*, 35:950-56. June, 1954.

SAMUEL T. NERENBERG, M.D., Ph.D. in Path., Instructor

"Hydrophic changes in beta cells of Islets of Langerhans." *A.M.A. Archives of Pathology*, 56: 75-78. July, 1953.

"Effects of monosaccharides and disaccharides on beta cells of Islets of Langerhans." *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 23:999-1001. October, 1953.

"Microscopic recognition of active islet-cell tumors of pancreas in man." *Ibid.*, 24:1-27. January, 1954.

"The effect of large doses of cortisone upon the ability of the reticulo-endothelial cells to phagocytose streptococci" (with B. J. Clawson). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 42:746-48. November, 1953.

PEDIATRICS

IRVINE MCQUARRIE, M.D., Ph.D., Professor and Head

"Convulsive disorders." Pages 1329-51 in Mitchell-Nelson *Textbook of Pediatrics*. (Sixth edition.) Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Co. 1954.

"A review of hypoglycemia in infancy" (with R. B. Raile and Mildred R. Ziegler). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 25:1-11. October 9, 1953.

"Congenital afibrinogenemia" (with P. G. Frick). *Pediatrics*, 13:44-58. January, 1954.

"Idiopathic spontaneously occurring hypoglycemia in infants." *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 87:399-428. April, 1954.

"An extension of two pedigrees of hypoglycemia" (with R. C. Anderson). *American Journal of Human Genetics*, 6:257-59. June, 1954.

EDGAR J. HUENEKENS, M.D., Clinical Professor

"Studies on viremia in poliomyelitis" (with C. Jungeblut). *Journal of Pediatrics*, 44:20-27. January, 1954.

REYNOLD A. JENSEN, M.D., Professor of Pediatrics and Psychiatry

"The dynamics of encopresis" (with S. R. Warson, M. R. Caldwell, A. Warinner, and A. J. Kirk). *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, 25:402-15. 1954.

"Early diagnosis of mental retardation." Page 17 in *Continuation Course in Pediatrics*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota, Center for Continuation Study. 1954.

"The children's in-patient psychiatric service" (with W. Quast, Gertrude Shiely, E. Stenswick, Marilyn Dumke, Marian Eliason, and W. D. Wolking). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 25:454-61. April 23, 1954.

ERLING S. PLATOU, M.D., Clinical Professor

"Obstetric and pediatric aspects of therapy in hemolytic disease of the newborn" (with W. R. Heilig, A. J. Schroeder, H. Agustsson, and W. S. Wright). *Journal-Lancet*, 74:167-70. May, 1954.

ALBERT V. STOEISSER, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Professor

"Cleansing agents—irritating and non-irritating to the skin" (with L. S. Nelson). *Annals of Allergy*, 11:572-79. September-October, 1953.

"The beneficial effects of soy bean products in eczema of infancy and childhood" (with L. S. Nelson). *Journal-Lancet*, 73:487. December, 1953.

"The tonsil problem in the allergic child" (with L. S. Nelson). *Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Monthly*, 33:34-36. January, 1954.

LEWIS THOMAS, M.D., American Legion Heart Research Professor

"The demonstration of type specific streptococcal antibody by hemagglutination technique employing tannic acid" (with F. W. Denny, Jr.). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 32:1085-93. November, 1953.

"Cortisone and infection." *Annals of the New York Academy of Science*, 56:799-814. 1953.

"The influence of age on the resistance of rabbits to the lethal effect of Gram-negative bacterial toxin" (with R. T. Smith). *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 86:481-82. October, 1953.

JOSEPH T. COHEN, D.D.S., Clinical Associate Professor

"Extensive caries in children treated under general anesthesia" (with R. T. Knight). *North-West Dentistry*, 33:3-5. January, 1954.

PAUL F. DWAN, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor

"The pediatrician and congenital heart disease." *Journal-Lancet*, 74(5):192. May, 1954.

ROBERT A. GOOD, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor

"Mucolytic enzyme systems. XX. A comparison of mucoprotein and hyaluronidase inhibitor concentrations in maternal and infant serum" (with V. C. Kelley, T. A. Good, and D. Glick). *Pediatrics*, 12:575-83. November, 1953.

"Serum mucoproteins in patients with rheumatic fever" (with V. C. Kelley and F. H. Adams). *Pediatrics*, 12:607-21. December, 1953.

RAY C. ANDERSON, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor

"The effect of exposure to the atomic bombs on pregnancy termination in Hiroshima and Nagasaki" (with J. V. Neel, W. J. Schull, D. J. McDonald, N. E. Morton, M. Kodani, K. Takeshima, J. Wood, R. Brewer, S. Wright, J. Yamazaki, M. Suzuki, and S. Kitamura). *Science*, 118:537-41. November, 1953.

"Congenital paroxysmal tachycardia" (with F. H. Adams). *Journal of Pediatrics*, 43:668-72. December, 1953.

"Atrial septal defect in infants and children" (with R. B. Disenhouse, P. Adams, Jr., Rosalind Novick, J. Jorgens, and B. Levin). *Ibid.*, 44:269-89. 1954.

"The likelihood of recurrence of congenital malformations" (with S. C. Reed). *Journal-Lancet*, 74:175-76. 1954.

"An extension of two pedigrees of hypoglycemia" (with I. McQuarrie). *American Journal of Human Genetics*, 6:257-59. June, 1954.

HEINZ BRUHL, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor

"An acute cervical tumor in a mentally deficient child." *Minnesota Medicine*, 36:1253-56. December, 1953.

ROBERT ROSENTHAL, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor

"St. Joseph's hospital, 1853-1953." *Minnesota Medicine*, 36:693-700. July, 1953.

LEWIS W. WANNAMAKER, M.D., Assistant Professor

"The epidemiology of streptococcal infections." Pages 157-75 in Maelyn McCarty, editor, *Streptococcal Infections*, Symposia of the Section on Microbiology, New York Academy of Medicine, No. 7. New York: Columbia University Press. 1954.

"Comparative effects of penicillin, aureomycin and terramycin on streptococcal tonsillitis and pharyngitis" (with F. W. Denny and E. O. Hahn). *Pediatrics*, 11:7-14. 1953.

"Effect of aureomycin treatment of streptococcal sore throat on the streptococcal carrier state, the immunologic response of the host, and the incidence of acute rheumatic fever" (with H. B. Houser, G. C. Eckhardt, E. O. Hahn, and C. H. Rammelkamp, Jr.). *Ibid.*, 12:593-606. December, 1953.

"Epidemiology of streptococcal infections and their non-suppurative complications" (with J. H. Dingle and C. H. Rammelkamp, Jr.). *Journal-Lancet*, 1:736-38. April, 1953.

"The effect of penicillin prophylaxis on streptococcal disease rates and the carrier state" (with F. W. Denny, W. D. Perry, C. H. Rammelkamp, Jr., G. C. Eckhardt, H. B. Houser, and E. O. Hahn). *New England Journal of Medicine*, 249:1-7. July, 1953.

"Studies on immunity to streptococcal infections in man" (with F. W. Denny, W. D. Perry, A. C. Siegel, and C. H. Rammelkamp, Jr.). *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 86:347-48. September, 1953.

MILDRED R. ZIEGLER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

"A review of hypoglycemia in infancy" (with R. B. Raile and I. McQuarrie). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 25:1-11. October 9, 1953.

PAUL ADAMS, JR., M.D., Instructor

"Resection of an aortic coarctation in a two week old infant" (with I. D. Baronofsky). *Annals of Surgery*, 139:494-96. April, 1954.

"Diagnosis and treatment of patent ductus arteriosus in infancy" (with F. H. Adams, R. L. Varco, J. F. Dammann, Jr., and W. H. Muller). *Pediatrics*, 12:664-73. December, 1953.

"Atrial septal defect in infants and children" (with R. B. Disenhouse, R. C. Anderson, Rosalind Novick, J. Jorgens, and B. Levin). *Journal of Pediatrics*, 44:269-89. 1954.

EVELYN E. HARTMAN, M.D., Clinical Instructor

"Measuring reader comprehension of a preschool pamphlet" (with Marie Ford). *Public Health Reports*, 69:498-502. May, 1954.

WILLIAM R. HEILIG, M.D., Clinical Instructor

"Obstetric and pediatric aspects of therapy in hemolytic disease of the newborn" (with E. S. Platon, A. J. Schroeder, H. Agustsson, and W. S. Wright). *Journal-Lancet*, 74:167-70. May, 1954.

LLOYD S. NELSON, M.D., Clinical Instructor

"Cleansing agents—irritating and non-irritating to the skin" (with A. V. Stoesser). *Annals of Allergy*, 11:572-79. September-October, 1953.

"The beneficial effects of soy bean products in eczema of infancy and childhood" (with A. V. Stoesser). *Journal-Lancet*, 73:487. December, 1953.

"The tonsil problem in the allergic child" (with A. V. Stoesser). *Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat Monthly*, 33:34-36. January, 1954.

WENTWORTH QUAST, B.S., Instructor

"The children's in-patient psychiatric service" (with R. A. Jensen, E. Stenswick, Gertrude Shiely, Marilyn Dumke, Marian Eliason, and W. D. Wolking). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 25:454-61. April 23, 1954.

RICHARD B. RAILE, M.D., Instructor

"A review of hypoglycemia in infancy" (with Mildred R. Ziegler and I. McQuarrie). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 25:1-11. October 9, 1953.

FRANCES E. SCHAAR, M.S., M.D., Clinical Instructor

"Bone marrow aspiration sites in infants and children." *Journal of Pediatrics*, 43:297-300. September, 1953.

"Tissue mast cells in human umbilical cord, and the anticoagulant activity of dried extracts of cords and placentae" (with R. Dorothy Sundberg, J. J. S. Powell, and M. D. Denboer). *Anatomical Record*, 118:35-56. January, 1954.

ALBERT J. SCHROEDER, M.D., Clinical Instructor

"Obstetric and pediatric aspects of therapy in hemolytic disease of the newborn" (with E. S. Platon, W. R. Heilig, H. Agustsson, and W. S. Wright). *Journal-Lancet*, 74:67-70. May, 1954.

ELLSWORTH STENSWICK, B.S., Clinical Instructor

"The children's in-patient psychiatric service" (with R. A. Jensen, W. Quast, Gertrude Shiely, Marilyn Dumke, Marian Eliason, and W. D. Wolking). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 25:454-61. April 23, 1954.

RICHARD B. TUDOR, M.D., Clinical Instructor

"Abnormal pulmonary ventilation in the newborn." *Journal-Lancet*, 74:177-78, 209. May, 1954.

JACK V. WALLINGA, M.D., Instructor

"Management of the enuretic child." *Journal-Lancet*. 74:183-88. May, 1954.

WILLIAM D. WOLKING, B.A., Instructor

"The children's in-patient psychiatric service" (with R. A. Jensen, E. Stenswick, Marilyn Dumke, Gertrude Shiely, W. Quast, and Marian Eliason). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*. 25:454-61. April 23, 1954.

ROSALIND NOVICK, M.D., Clinical Assistant

"Atrial septal defect in infants and children" (with R. B. Disenhouse, P. Adams, Jr., J. Jorgens, R. C. Anderson, and B. Levin). *Journal of Pediatrics*, 44:269-89. 1954.

HILDE ADAMS, M.D., Medical Fellow

"Emotional involvements in some forms of mutism" (with P. J. Glasner). *Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders*, 19:59-69. 1954.

RICHARD T. SMITH, M.D., Research Fellow

"Influence of age on the resistance of rabbits to the lethal effect of Gram-negative bacterial toxin" (with L. Thomas). *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 86:481-82. October, 1953.

RICHARD W. VON KORFF, Ph.D., Research Fellow

"The acetate activating enzyme system of heart muscle" (with H. Beinert, D. E. Green, P. Hele, Helen Hift, and C. V. Ramakrishnan). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 203:35-45. July, 1953.

PHARMACOLOGY

RAYMOND N. BIETER, M.D., Ph.D., Professor and Head

"Critique on treatment of drug addiction." Pages 15-21 in *Conferences on Drug Addiction Among Adolescents*. New York: Blakiston Company, 1953.

"Effects of certain drugs alone and in combination on micrococci isolated from the bovine udder" (with M. H. Roepke and G. T. Edds). *American Journal of Veterinary Research*, 14:355-61. 1953.

HAROLD N. WRIGHT, Ph.D., Professor

"Systematic Toxicological Analysis by Spectrophotometric Methods"

"I. Nonalkaloidal organic compounds" (with G. W. Roche). *A.M.A. Archives of Industrial Hygiene and Occupational Medicine*, 8:507-17. December, 1953.

"II. Alkaloidal poisons" (with Eleanor Berman). *Ibid.*, pp. 518-27.

An Outline of Toxicology. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department, 1954. 154 pages.

PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION

FREDERIC J. KOTTEKE, Ph.D., M.D., Professor and Head

"Renal function during arterial hypertension produced by chronic splanchnic nerve stimulation in the dog" (with W. G. Kubicck, D. J. Laker, and M. B. Visscher). *American Journal of Physiology*, 174:397-400. September, 1953.

"Adaptation in the pressor-receptor reflex mechanisms in experimental neurogenic hypertension" (with W. G. Kubicck, D. J. Laker, and M. B. Visscher). *Ibid.*, 175:380-82. December, 1953.

"Observations on the effects of fever and hypoxia in dogs and monkeys" (with W. G. Kubicck and W. D. Anderson). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 25:39-44. October 23, 1953.

MILAND E. KNAPP, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Professor

"Rehabilitation in severe poliomyelitis." *Journal of the Iowa State Medical Society*, 43:369-73. September, 1953.

WILLIAM G. KUBICEK, Ph.D., Professor

"Renal function during arterial hypertension produced by chronic splanchnic nerve stimulation in the dog" (with F. J. Kottke, D. J. Laker, and M. B. Visscher). *American Journal of Physiology*, 174:397-400. September, 1953.

"Adaptation in the pressor-receptor reflex mechanisms in experimental neurogenic hypertension" (with F. J. Kottke, D. J. Laker, and M. B. Visscher). *Ibid.*, 175:380-82. December, 1953.

"Observations on the effects of fever and hypoxia in dogs and monkeys" (with F. J. Kottke and W. D. Anderson). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 25:39-44. October 23, 1953.

PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY

WALLACE D. ARMSTRONG, Ph.D., M.D., Professor and Head

"The magnitude of the turnover of calcium between bone and interstitial fluid." Pages 46-52 in *Transactions of the Fifth Conference on Metabolic Interrelations*. New York: Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation. 1954.

"Liquid-sample Geiger counter" (with L. Singer). *Nucleonics*, Vol. 11, No. 8, p. 55. August, 1953.

"A direct method for the determination of Evans Blue using Zephiran as a solvent" (with W. O. Caster and Ada B. Simon). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 42:493-98. September, 1953.

"Penetration of radiocalcium at margins of acrylic restorations made by compression and non-compression technics" (with R. E. Sausen and W. J. Simon). *Journal of American Dental Association*, 47:636-38. December, 1953.

"An Evans Blue method for the determination of plasma volume in the soft tissues of the rat" (with W. O. Caster and Ada B. Simon). *Journal of Applied Physiology*, 6:724-26. May, 1954.

"Analytical problems in the determination of Evans Blue, caused by adsorption on glass and protein surfaces" (with W. O. Caster and Ada B. Simon). *Analytical Chemistry*, 26:713-15. April, 1954.

"Determination of fluoride. Procedure based upon diffusion of hydrogen fluoride" (with L. Singer). *Ibid.*, pp. 904-906. May, 1954.

"Fluoride determination by electron transfer catalysis" (with L. Singer). *Ibid.*, pp. 1047-49. June, 1954.

DAVID GLICK, Ph.D., Professor

"Mucolytic enzyme systems. XX. Comparison of mucoprotein and hyaluronidase inhibitor concentrations in maternal and infant serum" (with R. A. Good, V. C. Kelley, and T. A. Good). *Pediatrics*, 12:575-83. November, 1953.

"Studies in Histochemistry"

"XXXVII. The determination of L-ascorbic acid, and dehydro-L-ascorbic acid plus diketo-L-gulonic acid in microgram quantities of tissue" (with M. Alpert and H. R. Stecklein). *Journal of Histochemistry-Cytochemistry*, 1:326-35. September, 1953.

"XXXVIII. The quantitative histological distribution of ascorbic acid in the adrenal gland of the rat and monkey" (with R. C. Bahn). *Ibid.*, 2:103-109. March, 1954.

"XXIX. Effects of stress conditions, ACTH, cortisone and desoxycorticosterone on the quantitative histological distribution of ascorbic acid in adrenal glands of the rat and monkey" (with R. C. Bahn). *Endocrinology*, 54:672-84. June, 1954.

"XXX. A study by phase contrast microscopy of cytological effects of freezing-drying procedures on cultured fibroblasts and guinea pig tissues" (with D. Bloom, R. H. Swigart, and W. F. Scherer). *Journal of Histochemistry and Cytochemistry*, 2:178-84. May, 1954.

"A critical survey of current approaches in quantitative histo- and cytochemistry." *International Review of Cytology*, 2:447-74. 1953.

"A technique for killing animals to obtain tissues for studies on stress effects" (with R. H. Swigart, R. C. Bahn, and D. W. Hastings). *Endocrinology*, 54:706-708. June, 1954.

Editor, *Methods of Biochemical Analysis*. Interscience Publishers. Vol. I. 1954.

CYRUS P. BARNUM, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- "The effect of roentgen radiation on the incorporation of radiophosphorus into nucleic acids and other constituents of mouse mammary carcinoma" (with H. Vermund, R. A. Huseby, and K. W. Stenstrom). *Cancer Research*, 13:633-38. 1953.
- "A time study of the incorporation of radiophosphorus into the nucleic acids and other compounds of a transplanted mouse mammary carcinoma" (with R. A. Huseby and H. Vermund). *Ibid.*, pp. 880-89.
- "Hepatic phospholipid metabolism and the adrenal" (with F. Halberg and H. Vermund). *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism*, 13:871. 1953.

SAUL L. COHEN, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- "The hydrolysis of pregnanediol glucuronide by glucuronidase preparations" (with M. M. Goldfine, Florence Toussaint, Karol Friedman, and Iris Noma). *Endocrinology*, 54:353-55. March, 1954.
- "The conjugated steroids. IV. The hydrolysis of ketosteroid sulfates" (with I. B. Oneson). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 204:245-56. September, 1953.
- "Paper chromatography of pregnanediol and related compounds" (with H. S. Bloch and B. Zimmerman). *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism*, 13:1206-12. October, 1953.

WILLIAM O. CASTER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- "A direct method for the determination of Evans Blue using Zephiran as a solvent" (with Ada B. Simon and W. D. Armstrong). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 42:493-98. September, 1953.
- "The determination of pyrimin" (with O. Mückeisen and A. B. Keys). *Ibid.*, 43:469-74. March, 1954.
- "Analytical problems in the determination of Evans Blue, caused by adsorption on glass and protein surfaces" (with Ada B. Simon and W. D. Armstrong). *Analytical Chemistry*, 26:713-15. April, 1954.
- "An Evans Blue method for the determination of plasma volume in the soft tissues of the rat" (with Ada B. Simon and W. D. Armstrong). *Journal of Applied Physiology*, 6:724-26. May, 1954.

LEON SINGER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- "Liquid-sample Geiger counter" (with W. D. Armstrong). *Nucleonics*, Vol. 11, No. 8. p. 55. August, 1953.
- "Electrophoresis in dentin" (with R. E. Sausen, J. R. Jensen, and W. J. Simon). *Journal of Dental Research*, 32:679-80. October, 1953.
- "Determination of fluoride. Procedure based upon diffusion of hydrogen fluoride" (with W. D. Armstrong). *Analytical Chemistry*, 26:904-906. May, 1954.
- "Fluoride determination by electron transfer catalysis" (with W. D. Armstrong). *Ibid.*, pp. 1047-49. June, 1954.

CHARLES W. CARR, Ph.D., Instructor

- "Studies on the Binding of Small Ions in Protein Solutions with the Use of Membrane Electrodes"
- "III. The binding of chloride ions in solutions of various proteins." *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics*, 46:417. 1953.
- "IV. The binding of calcium ions in solutions of various proteins." *Ibid.*, p. 424.

PHYSIOLOGY

MAURICE B. VISSCHER, M.D., Ph.D., Professor and Head

- "The dependence of an adrenal cycle in the mouse upon lighting" (with F. Halberg). Pages 428-29 in *XIX International Physiological Congress*. August 31-September 4, 1953, Montreal: Therien Freres Limitee. 1953.
- "Scientists in a mad world." *Nation*, 176:69-71. 1953.
- "Science for humanity." *Humanist*, Vol. 13, No. 5, pp. 229-30. September-October, 1953.
- "The effect of hypophysectomy on the development of adrenal tumors in C₃H mice" (with D. J. Ferguson). *Cancer Research*, 13:405-407. 1953.

- "The effects of androgen and estrogen in castrated and hypophysectomized C₃H mice" (with D. J. Ferguson). *Endocrinology*, 52:463-73, 1953.
- "Eosinophil rhythm in mice: Range of occurrence; effects of illumination; feeding and adrenalectomy" (with F. Halberg and J. J. Bittner). *American Journal of Physiology*, 174:109-22, 1953.
- "Electrocardiogram and phonogram of adult and newborn mice in normal conditions and under the effect of cooling, hypoxia and potassium" (with A. G. Richards and E. Simonson). *Ibid.*, pp. 293-98, 1953.
- "Eosinophil levels in dogs with surgically established arteriovenous anastomoses" (with F. Halberg, E. Halberg, and J. D. M. Wargo). *Ibid.*, pp. 313-15.
- "Renal function during arterial hypertension produced by chronic splanchnic nerve stimulation in the dog" (with W. G. Kubicek, F. J. Kottke, and D. J. Laker). *Ibid.*, pp. 397-400.
- "Adaptation in the pressor-receptor reflex mechanism in experimental neurogenic hypertension" (with W. G. Kubicek, F. J. Kottke, and D. J. Laker). *Ibid.*, 175:380-82, 1953.
- "Small vein and artery pressures in normal and edematous extremities of dogs under local and general anesthesia" (with F. J. Haddy, A. G. Richards, and J. L. Alden). *Ibid.*, 176:355-60, 1954.
- "Electrolyte and water movement across the intestinal wall." *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 57:291-97, 1953.
- "Discrepancies in cardiac output measurements by two applications of the direct Fick Principle" (with G. G. Nahas and F. J. Haddy). *Journal of Applied Physiology*, 6:292-95, 1953.
- "Influence of hypoxia on the pulmonary circulation of nonanesthetized dogs" (with G. G. Nahas, G. W. Mather, F. J. Haddy, and H. R. Warner). *Ibid.*, pp. 467-76, 1954.
- "The interdependence of knowledge and information in the world today." *Library Quarterly*, 24:81-91, 1954.
- "Temperature rhythms in blind mice" (with F. Halberg). *Federation Proceedings*, 13:65, 1954.
- Editing, 1954-55:
 Editorial Board, *Journal-Lancet*.
 Editorial Board, *Modern Medicine*.
 Editorial Board, *Physiological Reviews*.
 Editorial Committee, *Annual Review of Physiology*.
 Associate Editor, *Geriatrics*.

JOHN J. BITTNER, M.D., Professor of Cancer Biology

- "The mammary tumor agent in extracts of frozen and unfrozen mammary cancers" (with D. T. Imagawa). *Cancer Research*, 13:525-28, July, 1953.
- "Inherited hormonal mechanisms and mammary cancer in NH mice and their hybrids." *Ibid.*, pp. 672-76, September, 1953.
- "The Cytotoxicity of Serum for Mouse Mammary Cancer Cells"
 "I. The effects of admixture *in vitro* upon homoiotransplantability" (with D. T. Imagawa and J. T. Syverton). *Ibid.*, 14:1-7, January, 1954.
 "II. The effects upon cells in culture" (with D. T. Imagawa and J. T. Syverton). *Ibid.*, pp. 8-11.
- "Spontaneous mammary cancer in mice of the CE stock" (with Marthella J. Frantz). *Ibid.*, pp. 81-85.
- "Properties of the accelerant factor(s) for a transplantable mouse mammary tumor, Z-8352" (with H. H. Shear and J. T. Syverton). *Ibid.*, pp. 175-82, March, 1954.
- "Studies of the mechanism of enhancement by accelerant factor(s) of a transplantable mouse tumor, Z-8352" (with H. H. Shear and J. T. Syverton). *Ibid.*, pp. 183-89.
- "Eosinophil rhythm in mice: Range of occurrence; effects of illumination, feeding, and adrenalectomy" (with F. Halberg and M. B. Visscher). *American Journal of Physiology*, 174:109-22, July, 1953.
- "Effect of ovariectomy, adrenalectomy and hypophysectomy on growth of spontaneous mammary tumors in mice" (with C. Martinez). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 86:92-95, 1954.

ERNST GELLHORN, M.D., Ph.D., Professor (Neurophysiology)

- "The physiological basis of the carbon dioxide therapy of psychoneuroses." *Journal of Mental Science*, 99:357-74, 1953.
- "On the physiological action of carbon dioxide on cortex and hypothalamus." *Electroencephalography and Clinical Neurophysiology Journal*, 5:401-13, 1953.
- "Diskussionsbemerkungen zum schmerzproblem." *Acta Neurovegetativa*, 7:335-37, 1953.

- "Critical notes on some problems involving the clinical application of neurophysiological principles." *Ibid.*, 8:141-46. 1953.
- "On the nature of the neurohumor released on stimulation of the hypothalamus" (with C. Conley). *Ibid.*, pp. 287-90. 1954.
- "Nature of sympathetico-adrenal discharge under conditions of excitation of central autonomic structures" (with E. S. Redgate). *American Journal of Physiology*, 174:475-80. 1953.
- "Influence of proprioception on map of cortical response" (with J. Hyde). *Journal of Physiology*, 122:371-85. 1953. (Printed in Great Britain.)
- "Interaction on cerebral cortex of acoustic or optic with nociceptive impulses: The problem of consciousness" (with W. P. Koella and H. M. Ballin). *Journal of Neurophysiology*, 17:14-21. 1954.
- "Experimentelle untersuchungen über den schmerz." *Der Nervenarzt*, 25:89-96. 1954.
- "The influence of diencephalic lesions upon the action of nociceptive impulses and hypercapnia on the electrical activity of the cat's brain" (with W. P. Koella). *Journal of Comparative Neurology*, 100:243-55. 1954.
- "The effect of cold by immersion on the direct and reflex excitability of autonomic centers" (with W. P. Koella and H. M. Ballin). *Archives Internationales de Physiologie*, 62:54-69. 1954.

NATHAN LIFSON, M.D., Ph.D., Professor

- "Effect of fluoroacetate on the conversion of isotopic acetate to carbon dioxide by the mouse" (with Joyce A. Swanson). *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics*, 109:1-7. 1953.
- "Measurement of total carbon dioxide output by use of double labelled water" (with G. B. Gordon). *Federation Proceedings*, 13:89. March, 1954.

VICTOR LORBER, M.D., Ph.D., Professor

- "Energy metabolism of the completely isolated mammalian heart in failure." *Circulation Research*, 1:298-311. 1953.

ERNEST B. BROWN, JR., Ph.D., Associate Professor

- "Physiological effects of hyperventilation." *Physiological Reviews*, 33:445-71. October, 1953.

WERNER P. KOELLA, M.D., Associate Professor

- "Interaction on cerebral cortex of acoustic or optic with nociceptive impulses: The problem of consciousness" (with E. Gellhorn, and H. M. Ballin). *Journal of Neurophysiology*, 17:14-21. 1954.
- "The influence of diencephalic lesions upon the action of nociceptive impulses and hypercapnia on the electrical activity of the cat's brain" (with E. Gellhorn). *Journal of Comparative Neurology*, 100:243-55. 1954.
- "The effect of cold by immersion on the direct and reflex excitability of autonomic centers" (with H. M. Ballin and E. Gellhorn). *Archives Internationales de Physiologie*, 62:54-69. 1954.

FRANZ HALBERG, M.D., Research Associate

- "The dependence of an adrenal cycle in the mouse upon lighting" (with M. B. Visscher). Pages 428-29 in *XIX International Physiological Congress*, August 31-September 4, 1953. Montreal: Therien Freres Limitee. 1953.
- "Experimentelle Grundlagen des Adrenalyklus." *Proceedings of the 11th International Congress On Biological Rhythms*, Switzerland: University of Basel. 1953.
- "Eosinophil rhythm in mice: range of occurrence; effects of illumination; feeding and adrenalectomy" (with M. B. Visscher and J. J. Bittner). *American Journal of Physiology*, 174:109-22. July, 1953.
- "Eosinophil levels in dogs with surgically established arteriovenous anastomoses" (with E. Halberg, J. D. M. Wargo, and M. B. Visscher). *Ibid.*, pp. 313-15.
- "Daily variations in tissue mitosis, blood eosinophils and rectal temperatures of rats" (with H. R. Zander, M. W. Houghlum, and H. R. Mühlemann). *Ibid.*, 177:361-66. 1954.
- "Evaluation of 'Maximal Eosinopenia' following the subcutaneous implantation of cortisone acetate in intact mice of several stocks" (with P. C. Royce). *Archives Internationales de Pharmacodynamie et de Therapie*, 95:313-20. 1953.
- "Hepatic phospholipid metabolism and the adrenal" (with C. P. Barnum and H. Vermund). *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism*, 13:871. 1953.

- "Effects of modification of the daily routine in healthy subjects and in patients with convulsive disorders" (with E. Halberg and R. J. Gully). *Epilepsia*, 3rd series, 2:150. 1953.
- "Beobachtungen über 24-stundenperiodik in standardisierter versuchs-anordnung vor und nach epinephrektomie und bilateraler optischer enukleation." *Berichte über die gesamte Physiologie*, 162:354-55. 1954.
- "Temperature rhythms in blind mice" (with M. B. Visscher). *Federation Proceedings*, 13:65. 1954.
- "Electrocerebral activity and epileptic attacks at various blood sugar levels (with a case report)" (with R. Engel, F. Y. Tichy, and R. Dow). *Acta-Neurovegetativa*, 9:147-67. 1954.

MARTELLA J. FRANTZ, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- "Spontaneous mammary cancer in mice of the CE stock" (with J. J. Bittner). *Cancer Research*, 14:81-85. January, 1954.

CARLOS MARTINEZ, M.D., Assistant Professor

- "Effect of ovariectomy, adrenalectomy and hypophysectomy on growth of spontaneous mammary tumors in mice" (with J. J. Bittner). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 86:92-95. 1954.

EDWARD S. REDGATE, Ph.D., Research Assistant

- "Nature of sympathetic-adrenal discharge under conditions of excitation of central autonomic structures" (with E. Gellhorn). *American Journal of Physiology*, 174:475-80. 1953.

PSYCHIATRY AND NEUROLOGY

DONALD W. HASTINGS, M.D., Professor and Head

- "Prognostic factors in schizophrenia" (with W. Schofield, S. R. Hathaway, and D. Bell). *Journal of Consulting Psychology*, 18:155-66. 1954.
- "A technique for killing animals to obtain tissues for studies on stress effects" (with D. Glick, R. H. Swigart, and R. C. Bahn). *Endocrinology*, 54:706-708. June, 1954.

ABE B. BAKER, M.D., Ph.D., Professor, Director of Division of Neurology

- "The effects of the organic solvents and industrial poisonings on the central nervous system" (with Fae Tichy). *Proceedings of the Association for Research in Nervous and Mental Disease*, 32:475-505. 1953.
- "Poliomyelitis"
- "IX. The cerebral hemispheres" (with S. O. Cornwell and Fae Tichy). *A.M.A. Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry*, 71:435-54. 1954.
- "X. The cerebellum" (with S. O. Cornwell). *Ibid.*, pp. 455-65.
- "XI. Treatment review." *Neurology*, 4:379-92. 1954.

DALE C. CAMERON, M.D., Clinical Professor

- "Public health aspects of civil defense." *Public Health Reports*, 68:1091-98. 1953.

ERNEST M. HAMMES, SR., M.D., Clinical Professor Emeritus

- "Mental deficiency in a child whose mother was given electro-convulsive therapy during gestation" (with J. Yamamoto and E. M. Hammes, Jr.). *Minnesota Medicine*, 36:1260-61. 1953.

STARKE R. HATHAWAY, Ph.D., Professor

- Analyzing and Predicting Juvenile Delinquency with the MMPI* (with E. D. Monachesi). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1953. 153 pages.
- "A new approach to identifying and helping delinquent children" (with E. D. Monachesi). Article 9 in *Minnesota Trends*, Social Science Research Center, University of Minnesota. 7th Annual Public Lecture Series. Spring, 1954.
- "Prognostic factors in schizophrenia" (with W. Schofield, D. W. Hastings, and D. Bell). *Journal of Consulting Psychology*, 18:155-66. 1954.

HYMAN S. LIPPMAN, M.D., Clinical Professor

- "A neurotic adolescent struggling against a deep need for a criminal career" (with Sylvia D. Reisman). Pages 307-30 in George Gardner, editor, *Case Studies in Childhood Emotional Disabilities*. New York City: American Orthopsychiatric Association. 1953.
- "The role of the probation officer in the treatment of delinquency in children." Pages 360-65 in Clyde V. Vedder, *The Juvenile Offender*. Garden City, New York: Doubleday and Company, Inc., 1954.
- "Vandalism as an outlet for aggression." *Federal Probation*, 18:5-6. March, 1954.

C. KNIGHT ALDRICH, M.D., Associate Professor

- "Acute intermittent porphyria" (with J. Visher). *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 16:163-68. 1954.

ADELAIDE M. JOHNSON, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Associate Professor. *See* Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research.

GORDON R. KAMMAN, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor

- "Treatment of multiple neuritis." Pages 705-707 in Howard F. Conn, editor, *Current Therapy*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1953.
- "The Rorschach Test and its forensic implications." *Journal-Lancet*, 73:325. 1953.
- "The management of anxiety." *Ibid.*, 74:59. 1954.
- "The effect of 1-isonicotinyl 2-isopropyl hydrazide (III) on the behavior of long-term mental patients." *Journal of Nervous and Mental Diseases*, 118:391-407. 1953.

WILLIAM SCHOFIELD, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- "Medical students' attitudes toward psychiatry" (with F. Kiesler and J. E. Stecklein). Pages 138-42 in *A University Looks at Its Program*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1954.
- "Research in clinical psychology: 1952." *Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 9:313-20. 1953.
- "A Study of Medical Students with the MMPI"
- "I. Scale norms and profile patterns." *Journal of Psychology*, 36:59-65. 1953.
- "II. Group and individual changes after two years." *Ibid.*, pp. 137-41.
- "Prognostic factors in schizophrenia" (with S. R. Hathaway, D. W. Hastings, and D. Bell). *Journal of Consulting Psychology*, 18:155-66. 1954.

WERNER SIMON, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor

- "Autonomic nervous system tests in carbon dioxide inhalation therapy" (with G. W. Hopkins). *Journal of Clinical and Experimental Psychopathology*, 14:176-83. 1953.

HAROLD P. COHEN, Ph.D., Research Associate

- "Mechanism of softening of tubercles. III. Hydrolysis of protein and nucleic acid during anaerobic autolysis of normal and tuberculous lung tissue in vitro" (with C. Weiss and J. Tabachnick). *Archives of Pathology*, 57:179-93. 1954.

NATHANIEL J. BERKWITZ, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor

- "Patients' impressions of a community mental health center" (with C. Kram). *Minnesota Medicine*, 36:591-93. June, 1953.

IAN A. BROWN, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- "The temporal lobe in medical practice" (with V. R. Zarling and L. A. French). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 25:501-507. May 14, 1954.

FRED GROSS, M.A., Assistant Professor

- "The use of social workers in a medical education program." *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 25:517-22. May 21, 1954.

ERNEST M. HAMMES, JR., M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor

"Mental deficiency in a child whose mother was given electro-convulsive therapy during gestation" (with J. Yamamoto and E. M. Hammes, Sr.). *Minnesota Medicine*, 36:1260-61. 1953.

FRANK KIESLER, M.D., Assistant Professor

"Medical students' attitudes toward psychiatry" (with W. Schofield and J. E. Stecklein). Pages 138-42 in *A University Looks at Its Program*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1954.

"Helping toward help: The intake interview" (with D. Anderson). *Social Casework*, 35:72. 1954.

CLARENCE J. ROWE, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor

"Psychogenic factors in migraine" (with J. S. Lewis). *Diseases of the Nervous System*, 15:60-62. 1954.

"Psychodynamic aspects of migraine" (with J. S. Lewis). *Journal-Lancet*, 74:95-97. 1954.

FAE Y. TICHY, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor

"The effects of the organic solvents and industrial poisonings on the central nervous system" (with A. B. Baker). *Proceedings of the Association for Research in Nervous and Mental Disease*, 32:475-505. 1953.

"Poliomyelitis. IX. The cerebral hemispheres" (with A. B. Baker and S. O. Cornwell). *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry*, 71:435-54. 1954.

"Electrocerebral activity and epileptic attacks at various blood sugar levels" (with F. Halberg, R. Engel, and R. Dow). *Acta-Neurovegetativa*, 9:147-67. 1954.

IRVING C. BERNSTEIN, M.D., Clinical Instructor

"Psychiatric aspects of tuberculosis." *Minnesota Medicine*, 37:454. 1954.

HAROLD BERRIS, M.D., Clinical Instructor

"Mebaral as an anticonvulsant." *Neurology*, 4:116. 1954.

LEO J. HANYIK, Ph.D., Clinical Instructor

"A note on rotations in the Bender Gestalt Test in the prediction of EEG abnormalities in children." *Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 9:399. 1953.

G. WENDELL HOPKINS, M.D., Clinical Instructor

"Autonomic nervous system tests in carbon dioxide inhalation therapy" (with W. Simon). *Journal of Clinical and Experimental Psychopathology*, 14:176-83. 1953.

JOYCE S. LEWIS, M.D., Instructor

"Psychogenic factors in migraine" (with C. J. Rowe). *Diseases of the Nervous System*, 15:60-62. 1954.

"Psychodynamic aspects of migraine" (with C. J. Rowe). *Journal-Lancet*, 74:95-97. 1954.

HILDRED SCHUELL, Ph.D., Clinical Instructor

"Clinical observations on aphasia." *Neurology*, 4:179-89. 1954.

SIDNEY K. SHAPIRO, M.D., Clinical Instructor

"Treatment of Parkinsonism." *Clinical Medicine*, 61:29-33. 1954.

"Spontaneous thrombosis of the carotid arteries." *Neurology*, 4:83-100. 1954.

MURRAY S. STOPOL, Ph.D., Clinical Instructor

"Rorschach performance in relation to two types of stress." *Journal of Consulting Psychology*, 18:11-15. 1954.

DANIEL N. WIENER, Ph.D., Clinical Instructor

"Some legislative and legal problems of psychologists." *American Psychologist*, 8:564-69. 1953.

ROBERT D. WIRT, Ph.D., Clinical Instructor

"The reliability of Rorschach number of responses" (with P. McReynolds). *Journal of Projective Techniques*, 17:493-94. 1953.

V. RICHARD ZARLING, M.D., Clinical Instructor

"Rehabilitation in chronic neurologic disease." *Neurology*, 4:147-56. 1954.

"The temporal lobe in medical practice" (with I. A. Brown and L. A. French). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 25:501-507. May 14, 1954.

RADIOLOGY

LEO G. RIGLER, M.D., Professor and Head

The Chest. (Second edition.) Chicago: Year Book Publishers. 1954. 380 pages.

"A rapid film-changing device for general radiography: Preliminary report" (with J. C. Watson). *Radiology*, 61:77-79. July, 1953.

"Cystitis emphysematosa. Review of the literature and report of four cases diagnosed by roentgen examination" (with J. E. Faingold and C. O. Hansen). *Ibid.*, pp. 346-54. September, 1953.

"Radiology in India." *Ibid.*, pp. 814-16. November, 1953.

"Rib notching following subclavian artery obstruction" (with B. Levin). *Ibid.*, 62:660-70. May, 1954.

"The roentgen findings in strangulating obstructions of the small intestine" (with H. Z. Mellins). *American Journal of Roentgenology, Radium Therapy and Nuclear Medicine*, 71:404-15. March, 1954.

"Descriptive classification of pulmonary shadows. A revelation of unreliability in the roentgenographic diagnosis of tuberculosis" (with R. R. Newell and W. E. Chamberlain). *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 69:566-84. April, 1954.

"Bronchographic abnormalities in alveolar cell carcinoma of the lung" (with N. Zheutlin and E. C. Lasser). *Diseases of the Chest*, 25:542-49. May, 1954.

"The Roentgen diagnosis of gastric tumors" (with D. G. Mosser and J. R. Amberg). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Medical Foundation*, 25:531-35. May 28, 1954.

KARL W. STENSTROM, Ph.D., Professor

"The effect of roentgen radiation on the incorporation of radiophosphorus into nucleic acids and other constituents of mouse mammary carcinoma" (with H. Vermund, C. P. Barnum, and R. A. Huseby). *Cancer Research*, 13:633-38. September, 1953.

"The radioactive cobalt beam therapy unit. A valuable new tool in radiation therapy" (with D. G. Mosser and H. Vermund). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 25:53-59. October 30, 1953.

"Irradiation therapy in Hodgkin's disease" (with C. M. Nice, Jr.). *Radiology*, 62:641-53. May, 1954.

BERNARD J. O'LOUGHLIN, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor

"Cavitation within bland pulmonary infarcts" (with P. H. Soucheray). *Diseases of the Chest*, 24:180-92. August, 1953.

CYRUS O. HANSEN, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor

"Cystitis emphysematosa. Review of the literature and report of four cases diagnosed by roentgen examination" (with J. E. Faingold and L. G. Rigler). *Radiology*, 61:346-54. September, 1953.

JAMES F. MARVIN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

"Effects of aureomycin and P³² on growth of young rats" (with L. Rosenthal). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 85:379-81. March, 1954.

HALVOR VERMUND, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor

"The effect of roentgen radiation on the incorporation of radiophosphorus into nucleic acids and other constituents of mouse mammary carcinoma" (with C. P. Barnum, R. A. Huseby, and K. W. Stenstrom). *Cancer Research*, 13:633-38. September, 1953.

- "A time study of the incorporation of radiophosphorus into the nucleic acids and other compounds of a transplanted mouse mammary carcinoma" (with C. P. Barnum and R. A. Huseby). *Ibid.*, pp. 880-89. December, 1953.
- "The radioactive cobalt beam therapy unit. A valuable new tool in radiation therapy" (with D. G. Mosser and K. W. Stenstrom). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 25:53-59. October 30, 1953.
- "Hepatic phospholipid metabolism and the adrenal" (with C. P. Barnum and F. Halberg). *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism*, 13:871. 1953.

CHARLES M. NICE, JR., M.D., M.S., Instructor

- "Irradiation therapy in Hodgkin's disease" (with K. W. Stenstrom). *Radiology*, 62:641-53. May, 1954.

JACK FRIEDMAN, M.D., M.S., Clinical Instructor

- "The synergistic effects of roentgen radiation and cortisone upon susceptibility of mice to pathogenic microorganisms" (with A. A. Werder, F. J. Roth, A. B. Graham, O. J. Mira, and J. T. Syverton). *American Journal of Roentgenology, Radium Therapy and Nuclear Medicine*, 71:509-17. March, 1954.
- "Treatment of angina pectoris in coronary disease by irradiation of the adrenal glands: A preliminary report of a controlled study" (with R. Berman, E. Simonson, M. H. Weisbart, and A. B. Keys). *Bulletin of Mt. Sinai Hospital*, Vol. 2, No. 1, pp. 1-4. April, 1954.

JOSEPH JORGENS, M.D., M.S., Clinical Instructor

- "Atrial septal defect in infants and children" (with R. B. Disenhouse, R. C. Anderson, P. Adams, Jr., Rosalind Novick, and B. Levin). *Journal of Pediatrics*, 44:269-89. March, 1954.

BERTRAM LEVIN, M.D., Clinical Instructor

- "Atrial septal defect in infants and children" (with R. B. Disenhouse, R. C. Anderson, P. Adams, Jr., Rosalind Novick, and J. Jorgens). *Journal of Pediatrics*, 44:269-89. March, 1954.
- "Rib notching following subclavian artery obstruction" (with L. G. Rigler). *Radiology*, 62:660-70. May, 1954.

DOXN G. MOSSER, M.D., Clinical Instructor

- "The radioactive cobalt beam therapy unit. A valuable new tool in radiation therapy" (with K. W. Stenstrom and H. Vermund). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 25:53-59. October 30, 1953.
- "The roentgen diagnosis of gastric tumors" (with L. G. Rigler and J. R. Amberg). *Ibid.*, pp. 531-35. May 28, 1954.
- "Nutrition following subtotal gastrectomy of four types (Billroth I and II, segmental, and tubular resections)" (with L. D. MacLean, J. F. Perry, W. D. Kelly, Angeline Mannick, and O. H. Wangensteen). *Surgery*, 35:705-18. May, 1954.

JOHN R. AMBERG, M.D., Fellow American Cancer Society

- "A source of potential error in the roentgen diagnosis of cervical ribs" (with D. R. Keating). *Radiology*, 62:688-94. May, 1954.
- "The roentgen diagnosis of gastric tumors" (with L. G. Rigler and D. G. Mosser). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Medical Foundation*, 25:531-35. May 28, 1954.

SURGERY

OWEN H. WANGENSTEEN, M.D., Ph.D., Professor and Head

- "The importance of the spatial relationship of the gastric antrum in the development of gastrojejunal ulcer in the dog" (with W. D. Kelly and F. S. Cross). *American College of Surgeons, Clinical Congress, Proceedings of the Surgical Forum*, pp. 339-45. 1953.
- "The worth of a modern hospital to a community." *Journal-Lancet*, 73(7):297. July, 1953.
- "Mega-esophagus (esophageal dystonia) and esophagitis." *Transactions of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology*, pp. 586-601. July-August, 1953.

- "The peptic ulcer problem." *Minnesota Medicine*, 36:924-34. September, 1953.
- "Effect of complete hepatic vein ligation on portal pressures and ascites formation in dogs with porta-caval shunts" (with F. S. Cross, F. L. Raffucci, and R. W. Toon). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 82:505-509. 1953.
- "Hypothermia in experimental hepatic surgery" (with F. L. Raffucci and F. J. Lewis). *Ibid.*, 83:639-40. July, 1953.
- "Esophagitis in dogs following operations employed in the treatment of mega-esophagus" (with E. L. Brackney, W. D. Kelly, and G. S. Campbell). *Ibid.*, 84:134-36. 1953.
- Remarks on
- "Lesions of the oral cavity." *Review of Gastroenterology*, Vol. 20, No. 7, pp. 489-90. July, 1953.
- "Esophageal lesions with particular reference to esophageal dystonia (cardiosplasm)." *Ibid.*, pp. 496-98.
- "The management of cancer of the esophagus." *Ibid.*, pp. 506-509.
- "The current status of the medical management of peptic ulcer." *Ibid.*, No. 8, pp. 550-51. August, 1953.
- "The diagnosis of gastric cancer." *Ibid.*, pp. 554-56.
- "The therapeutic accomplishment in gastric cancer." *Ibid.*, pp. 566-67.
- "The problem of hemorrhage in peptic ulcer." *Ibid.*, No. 9, pp. 640-42. September, 1953.
- "Evolution and evaluation of an acceptable operation for peptic ulcer." *Ibid.*, pp. 611-26.
- "The occurrence of intestinal obstruction in internal herniae." *Ibid.*, No. 11, pp. 801-804. November, 1953.
- "Segmental resection for peptic ulcer." *Modern Medicine*, 22:124-27. April, 1954.
- "Surgery of cancer of the pancreas." *American Journal of Gastroenterology*, 21(6):460-63. June, 1954.
- "Carcinoid and other tumors of the small intestine." *Ibid.*, p. 477.
- "Perforation of esophagus and acid-peptic factor" (with E. L. Brackney, A. P. Thal, and G. S. Campbell). *Federation Proceedings*, 13:1. March, 1954.
- "Acute hemorrhagic pancreatic necrosis produced experimentally by means of intraductal administration of dilute staphylococcal toxin" (with A. P. Thal and E. L. Brackney). *Ibid.*
- "Nutrition following subtotal gastrectomy of four types (billroth I and II, segmental, and tubular resections)" (with L. D. MacLean, J. F. Perry, W. D. Kelly, D. G. Mosser, and Angeline Mannick). *Surgery*, 35(5):705-18. June, 1954.
- "The present status and likely future accomplishments of surgery of alimentary tract cancer." *Proceedings of Second National Cancer Conference of American Cancer Society*, March 3-5, 1952, Vol. 1, pp. 84-103. 1954.
- "Super-radical operation for breast cancer in the patient with axillary lymph node involvement." *Ibid.*, pp. 230-42.

General Surgery

ORWOOD J. CAMPBELL, M.D., Clinical Professor

"Problems and obligations of organized medicine." *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 25(5):68-74. November 6, 1953.

CHARLES E. REA, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Professor

"St. Joseph's Hospital Centennial." (Editorial.) *Minnesota Medicine*, 36(3):258-59. March, 1953.

RICHARD L. VARCO, M.D., Ph.D., Professor

"Studies on techniques permitting prolonged cardiac venous inflow stasis" (with E. M. Berkas, D. J. Ferguson, and J. J. Garamella). Pages 59-62 in *American College of Surgeons, Clinical Congress. Proceedings of the Surgical Forum*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Co. 1953.

"Circulatory factors contributing to alterations in pulmonary vascular histology" (with D. J. Ferguson and E. M. Berkas). *Ibid.*, pp. 267-70.

"Certain physiologic, pathologic, and surgical features of complete transposition of the great vessels" (with C. W. Lillehei). *Surgery*, 34:376-400. September, 1953.

"Malignant melanomas: 92 cases treated at the University of Minnesota Hospitals since January 1, 1932" (with D. E. Stewart and L. J. Hay). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 97: 209. 1953.

"Diagnosis and treatment of patent ductus arteriosus in infancy" (with P. Adams, Jr., F. H. Adams, J. F. Dammann, Jr., and W. H. Muller). *Pediatrics*, 12(6):664-73. December, 1953.

"Biliary stricture" (with J. B. Aust). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, Vol. 25, No. 27, pp. 483-92. May 7, 1954.

IVAN D. BARONOFSKY, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor

"The experimental production of tricuspid insufficiency and its relation to ascites" (with J. L. Sprafka, F. J. Haddy, J. F. Alden). Pages 123-26 in *Surgical Forum*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Co. 1953.

"Study of cardiodynamics of experimental pulmonary stenosis" (with J. F. Alden, F. J. Haddy, and J. L. Sprafka). *Annals of Surgery*, 138:209. August, 1953.

"Resection of an aortic coarctation in a two-week old infant" (with P. Adams, Jr.). *Ibid.*, 139:494-96. April, 1954.

"Cardiopulmonary dynamics of mitral stenosis, a clinical and experimental study" (with F. J. Haddy, A. L. Ferrin, and C. W. Borden). *Surgery*, 34:347. September, 1953.

"Interatrial septal defects, discussion paper by Dr. H. Swan." *Symposium in Minnesota Medicine*. February, 1954.

LYLE J. HAY, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Associate Professor

"A controlled pressure plastic dressing for grafting, burns, and thrombophlebitis" (with A. L. Lehmann). *Surgery*, 35:401-404. March, 1954.

"Malignant melanomas: 92 cases treated at the University of Minnesota Hospitals since January 1, 1932" (with D. E. Stewart and R. L. Varco). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 97:209. 1953.

ARNOLD J. KREMEN, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Associate Professor

"Surgical management of angiofibroma of the nasopharynx." *Annals of Surgery*, 138:672-77. 1953.

F. JOHN LEWIS, M.S. in Anat., M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor

"Production and repair of experimental interventricular septal defects under direct vision with aid of hypothermia" (with M. Taufic). Page 67 in *American College of Surgeons Clinical Congress. Proceedings of the Surgical Forum*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Co. 1953.

"Extended or super-radical mastectomy for cancer of the breast." *Minnesota Medicine*, 36:763-66. July, 1953.

"Hypothermia in experimental hepatic surgery" (with F. L. Raffucci and O. H. Wangenstein). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 83:639-40. July, 1953.

"Staged and simultaneous bilateral pulmonary resection for tuberculosis" (with N. E. Shumway, B. Zimmermann, and D. S. P. Weatherhead). *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 28:90-96. 1954.

C. WALTON LILLEHEI, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor

"Autogenous lung oxygenator with total cardiac by-pass for intracardiac surgery" (with M. Cohen). *American College of Surgeons, Clinical Congress. Proceedings of the Surgical Forum*, pp. 34-40. 1953.

"The effect of interatrial septal defect shunts upon susceptibility to bacterial endocarditis" (with R. N. Hammerstrom, M. W. Spellman, and M. Cohen). *Ibid.*, pp. 51-60.

"Experimental bacterial endocarditis and proliferative glomerulonephritis, description of method of production utilizing bilateral lower extremity or single aorta-vena cava arteriovenous fistulas" (with J. D. Wargo and R. N. Hammerstrom). *Diseases of the Chest*, 24:421-44. October, 1953.

"Certain physiologic, pathological, and surgical features of complete transposition of the great vessels" (with R. L. Varco). *Surgery*, 34:376-400. September, 1953.

"Effect of growth hormone upon weight and bacterial endocarditis incidence in rats exposed to hypoxia" (with F. E. Roth). *Circulation Research*, 2:209-13. May, 1954.

"A quantitative study of the 'azygos factor' during vena caval occlusion in the dog" (with M. Cohen). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 98:225-32. February, 1954.

"Physiologic and metabolic changes during autogenous lobe oxygenation with total cardiac by-pass employing the azygos flow principle" (with M. Cohen and H. E. Warden). *Ibid.*, pp. 523-29. May, 1954.

"The effects of testosterone propionate and testosterone cyclopentylpropionate upon morbidity and mortality in mice following lethal total body irradiation" (with M. W. Spellman and J. C. Carlson). *Cancer*, 7:617-21. May, 1954.

"Necrotizing panarteritis following repair of coarctation of aorta" (with P. H. Lober). *Surgery*, 35:950-56. June, 1954.

GEORGE E. MOORE, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Associate Professor

"Malignant diseases of the thyroid gland" (with M. Cohen). *Surgery*, 35:62-76. January, 1954.

CARL O. RICE, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Associate Professor

"Degeneration of the kidney tubules (lower nephron nephrosis) associated with electrolyte imbalance" (with J. H. Strickler, G. Fernandez, and N. Lufkin). *Minnesota Medicine*, 37(6):421. 1954.

HENRY S. BLOCH, M.D., Ph.D., Research Associate

"The urinary steroids in adrenalectomized, ovariectomized women with mammary carcinoma" (with B. Zimmermann). *American College of Surgeons Clinical Congress. Proceedings of the Surgical Forum*, p. 665. 1953.

"Paper chromatography of pregnanediol and related compounds" (with B. Zimmermann and S. L. Cohen). *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 13:1206-12. October, 1953.

LEO C. CULLIGAN, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor

"Bowel obstructions occurring during the post-operative period." *Minnesota Medicine*, 37:198-202. March, 1954.

DAVITT A. FELDER, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor

"The phlebographic diagnosis and treatment of the post-phlebotic syndrome." *Radiology*, 61:208-14. 1953.

DONALD J. FERGUSON, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor

"Studies on techniques permitting prolonged cardiac venous inflow stasis" (with E. M. Berkas, J. J. Garamella, and R. L. Varco). Pages 59-62 in *American College of Surgeons Clinical Congress. Proceedings of the Surgical Forum*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Co. 1953.

"Circulatory factors contributing to alterations in pulmonary vascular histology" (with E. M. Berkas and R. L. Varco). *Ibid.*, pp. 267-70.

"The effect of hypophysectomy on the development of adrenal tumors in C₃H mice" (with M. B. Visscher). *Cancer Research*, 13:405-407. 1953.

BERNARD ZIMMERMANN, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor

"The effect of surgery on the extracellular water and distribution of electrolytes" (with H. Delaney and A. Mowlem). *American College of Surgeons, Clinical Congress. Proceedings of the Surgical Forum*, p. 540. 1953.

"The urinary steroids in adrenalectomized, ovariectomized women with mammary carcinoma" (with H. S. Bloch). *Ibid.*, p. 665.

"Paper chromatography of pregnanediol and related compounds" (with H. S. Bloch and S. L. Cohen). *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 13:1206-12. October, 1953.

"Diabetes and gross lesions of the pancreas." *Ibid.*, 14:481. 1954.

"Staged and simultaneous bilateral pulmonary resection for tuberculosis" (with N. E. Shumway, F. J. Lewis, and D. S. P. Weatherhead). *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 28:90-96. 1954.

GILBERT S. CAMPBELL, M.D., M.S., Ph.D., Instructor

"Hypercapnia— an abetting factor in cardiac arrest." (Editorial). *Surgery*, 33:915-16. 1953.

"Esophagitis in dogs following operation employed in the treatment of mega-esophagus" (with E. L. Brackney, W. D. Kelly, and O. H. Wangenstein). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 84:134-36. 1953.

"Hereditary spherocytosis. Case report with eight other cases in the same family." *Journal-Lancet*, 74:65-66. 1954.

"Perforation of esophagus and acid-peptic factor" (with E. L. Brackney, A. P. Thal, and O. H. Wangenstein). *Federation Proceedings*, 13:1. March, 1954.

JOSEPH J. GARAMELLA, M.D., Clinical Instructor

"Studies on techniques permitting prolonged cardiac venous inflow stasis" (with E. M. Berkas, D. J. Ferguson, and R. L. Varco). *American College of Surgeons, Clinical Congress. Proceedings of the Surgical Forum*, pp. 59-62. 1953.

CLAUDE R. HITCHCOCK, M.D., Ph.D., Instructor, Director of Cancer Detection Center

"'Cancer detection'—a report from the Cancer Detection Center, University of Minnesota" (with J. B. Aust). *Minnesota Medicine*, 37:243-50. April, 1954.

WILLIAM D. KELLY, M.D., Instructor

"The importance of the spatial relationship of the gastric antrum in the development of gastrojejunal ulcer in the dog" (with O. H. Wangensteen and F. S. Cross). *American College of Surgeons, Clinical Congress. Proceedings of the Surgical Forum*, pp. 339-45. 1953.

"Esophagitis in dogs following operation employed in the treatment of mega-esophagus" (with E. L. Brackney, G. S. Campbell, and O. H. Wangensteen). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 84:134-36. 1953.

"Nutrition following subtotal gastrectomy of four types (billroth I and II, segmental, and tubular resections)" (with L. D. MacLean, J. F. Perry, O. H. Wangensteen, D. G. Mosser, and Angeline Mammick). *Surgery*, 35(5):705-18. June, 1954.

DANIEL J. MOOS, M.D., Clinical Instructor

"The use of the Kuntscher nail for fractures of the femoral shaft." *Minnesota Medicine*, 36:837-49. August, 1953.

GRAFTON A. SMITH, M.D., Clinical Instructor

"Preoperative and post operative cardiopulmonary function studies in patients with bronchiectasis" (with A. E. Siebens and C. F. Storey). *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 69(6):869-914. June, 1954.

EDWIN J. BRACKNEY, M.D., Clinical Fellow

"Esophagitis in dogs following operation employed in the treatment of mega-esophagus" (with G. S. Campbell, W. D. Kelly, and O. H. Wangensteen). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 84:134-36. 1953.

"Perforation of esophagus and acid-peptic factor" (with O. H. Wangensteen, A. P. Thal, and G. S. Campbell). *Federation Proceedings*, 13:1. March, 1954.

"Acute hemorrhagic pancreatic necrosis produced experimentally by means of intraductal administration of dilute staphylococcal toxin" (with A. P. Thal and O. H. Wangensteen). *Ibid.*

JOHN F. ALDEN, M.D., Medical Fellow

"The experimental production of tricuspid insufficiency and its relation to ascites" (with J. L. Sprafka, I. D. Baronofsky, and F. J. Haddy). Pages 123-26 in *Surgical Forum*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Co. 1953.

"Study of cardiodynamics of experimental pulmonary stenosis" (with J. L. Sprafka, I. D. Baronofsky, and F. J. Haddy). *Annals of Surgery*, 138:209. August, 1953.

JOSEPH B. AUST, M.D., Medical Fellow

"'Cancer detection'—a report from the Cancer Detection Center, University of Minnesota" (with C. R. Hitchcock). *Minnesota Medicine*, 37:243-50. April, 1954.

"Biliary stricture" (with R. L. Varco). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 25(27):483-92. May 7, 1954.

MORLEY COHEN, M.D., Medical Fellow

"Autogenous lung oxygenator with total cardiac by-pass for intracardiac surgery" (with C. W. Lillehei). *American College of Surgeons, Clinical Congress. Proceedings of the Surgical Forum*, pp. 34-40. 1953.

"The effect of interatrial septal defect shunts upon susceptibility to bacterial endocarditis" (with R. N. Hammerstrom, M. W. Spellman, and C. W. Lillehei). *Ibid.*, pp. 51-60.

"Malignant diseases of the thyroid gland" (with G. E. Moore). *Surgery*, 35:62-76. January, 1954.

"A quantitative study of the 'azygos factor' during vena caval occlusion in the dog" (with C. W. Lillehei). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 98:225-32. February, 1954.

"Physiologic and metabolic changes during autogenous lobe oxygenation with total cardiac by-pass employing the azygos flow principle" (with C. W. Lillehei and H. E. Warden). *Ibid.*, pp. 523-29. May, 1954.

HERMAN DELANCY, M.D., Medical Fellow

"The effect of surgery on the extracellular water and distribution of electrolytes" (with B. Zimmermann and A. Mowlem). *American College of Surgeons, Clinical Congress. Proceedings of the Surgical Forum*, p. 540. 1953.

RICHARD C. LILLEHEI, M.D., Medical Fellow

"A comparative evaluation of tubular gastric resection" (with L. D. MacLean). *American College of Surgeons, Clinical Congress. Proceedings of the Surgical Forum*, pp. 285-90. 1953.

THOMAS O. MURPHY, M.D., Medical Fellow

"An evaluation of segmental gastric resection for the treatment of peptic ulcer" (with L. D. MacLean and W. Hamilton). *Surgery*, 34:227-37. August, 1953.

RUSSELL M. NELSON, M.D., Medical Fellow

"Blood ammonia studies in shock" (with D. Seligson). *American College of Surgeons, Clinical Congress. Proceedings of the Surgical Forum*, p. 511. 1953.

"Studies on blood ammonia in normal and shock states" (with D. Seligson). *Surgery*, 34:1. 1953.

"Blood culture studies in normal dogs and in dogs in hemorrhagic shock" (with H. E. Noyes). *Ibid.*, 35:782. 1954.

JOHN F. PERRY, M.D., Medical Fellow

"Nutrition following subtotal gastrectomy of four types (billroth I and II, segmental and tubular resections)" (with L. D. MacLean, O. H. Wangensteen, W. D. Kelly, D. G. Mosser, and Angeline Mammick). *Surgery*, 35(5):705-18. June, 1954.

MITCHELL W. SPELMAN, M.D., Ph.D., Medical Fellow

"The effect of interatrial septal defect shunts upon susceptibility to bacterial endocarditis" (with R. N. Hammerstrom, M. Cohen, and C. W. Lillehei). *American College of Surgeons, Clinical Congress. Proceedings of the Surgical Forum*, pp. 51-60. 1953.

"The effects of testosterone propionate and testosterone cyclopentylpropionate upon morbidity and mortality in mice following lethal total body irradiation" (with J. C. Carlson and C. W. Lillehei). *Cancer*, 7:617-21. May, 1954.

JOSEPH L. SPRAFKA, M.D., Medical Fellow

"The experimental production of tricuspid insufficiency and its relation to ascites" (with I. D. Baronofsky, F. J. Haddy, and J. F. Alden). *American College of Surgeons, Clinical Congress. Proceedings of the Surgical Forum*, pp. 123-26. 1953.

"Study of cardiodynamics of experimental pulmonary stenosis" (with I. D. Baronofsky, F. J. Haddy, and J. F. Alden). *Annals of Surgery*, 138:209. August, 1953.

MANSUR TAUFIC, M.D., Medical Fellow

"Production and repair of experimental interventricular septal defects under direct vision with aid of hypothermia" (with F. J. Lewis). *American College of Surgeons, Clinical Congress. Proceedings of the Surgical Forum*, p. 67. 1953.

HERBERT E. WARDEN, M.D., Medical Fellow

"Physiologic and metabolic changes during autogenous lobe oxygenation with total cardiac by-pass employing the azygos flow principle" (with M. Cohen and C. W. Lillehei). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 98:523-29. May, 1954.

FREDERICK S. CROSS, M.D., Ph.D., Research Fellow

"The importance of the spatial relationship of the gastric antrum in the development of gastro-jejunal ulcer in the dog" (with W. D. Kelly and O. H. Wangensteen). *American College of Surgeons, Clinical Congress, Proceedings of the Surgical Forum*, pp. 339-45. 1953.

ROBERT N. HAMMERSTROM, M.D., Research Fellow

"The effect of interatrial septal defect shunts upon susceptibility to bacterial endocarditis" (with M. Cohen, M. W. Spellman, and C. W. Lillehei). *American College of Surgeons, Clinical Congress, Proceedings of the Surgical Forum*, pp. 51-60. 1953.

"Experimental bacterial endocarditis and proliferative glomerulonephritis, description of method of production utilizing bilateral lower extremity or single aorta-vena cava arteriovenous fistulas" (with J. D. Wargo and C. W. Lillehei). *Diseases of the Chest*, 24:421-44. October, 1953.

ERNEST BERKAS, M.D., Research Assistant

"Circulatory factors contributing to alterations in pulmonary vascular histology" (with D. J. Ferguson and R. L. Varco). *American College of Surgeons, Clinical Congress, Proceedings of the Surgical Forum*, pp. 267-70. 1953.

JAMES H. CASEY, M.D., Research Assistant

"Peptic ulcer deaths in Minnesota in 1952." *Minnesota Medicine*, 37:448-53. June, 1954.

LLOYD D. MACLEAN, M.D., Research Assistant

"A comparative evaluation of tubular gastric resection" (with R. C. Lillehei). *American College of Surgeons, Clinical Congress, Proceedings of the Surgical Forum*, pp. 285-90. 1953.

"An evaluation of segmental gastric resection for the treatment of peptic ulcer" (with T. O. Murphy and W. Hamilton). *Surgery*, 34:227-37. August, 1953.

"Nutrition following subtotal gastrectomy of four types (billroth I and II, segmental, and tubular resections)" (with O. H. Wangensteen, J. F. Perry, W. D. Kelly, D. G. Mosser, and Angeline Mannick). *Ibid.*, 35(5):705-18. June, 1954.

FRANCISCO L. RAFFUCCI, M.D., Research Assistant

"Hypothermia in experimental hepatic surgery" (with O. H. Wangensteen and F. J. Lewis). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 83:639-40. July, 1953.

RAYMOND C. READ, M.A., M.D., Research Assistant

"A simplified procedure for the measurement of red cell volume and turnover with Cr⁵¹." *American College of Surgeons, Clinical Congress, Proceedings of the Surgical Forum*, pp. 169-72. 1953.

"Studies of red cell volume and turnover using radiochromium, a description of a new method." *New England Journal of Medicine*, 250:1021. June, 1954.

NORMAN E. SHUMWAY, M.D., Research Assistant

"Staged and simultaneous bilateral pulmonary resection for tuberculosis" (with F. J. Lewis, B. Zimmermann, and D. S. P. Weatherhead). *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 28:90-96. 1954.

ALAN P. THAL, M.D., Research Assistant

"Perforation of esophagus and acid-peptic factor" (with O. H. Wangensteen, E. L. Brackney, and G. S. Campbell). *Federation Proceedings*, 13:1. March, 1954.

"Acute hemorrhagic pancreatic necrosis produced experimentally by means of intraductal administration of dilute staphylococcal toxin" (with O. H. Wangensteen and E. L. Brackney). *Ibid.*

Anesthesia

RALPH T. KNIGHT, M.D., Clinical Professor and Director

"Extensive caries in children treated under general anesthesia" (with J. T. Cohen). *North-West Dentistry*, 33:3-5. January, 1954.

FREDERICK H. VAN BERGEN, M.D., M.S., Assistant Professor

"Comparison of indirect and direct methods of measuring arterial blood pressure" (with D. S. P. Weatherhead, A. E. Treloar, A. B. Dobkin, and J. J. Buckley). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 25:366-76. March 12, 1954.

JOSEPH J. BUCKLEY, M.D., Clinical Instructor

"Comparison of indirect and direct methods of measuring arterial blood pressure" (with D. S. P. Weatherhead, F. H. Van Bergen, A. E. Treloar, and A. B. Dobkin). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 25:366-76. 1954.

JAMES H. MATTHEWS, M.D., Clinical Instructor

"Narcoanalysis for criminal interrogation" (with R. B. H. Gradwohl). Chapter 33, pages 1624-1712 in *Legal Medicine*. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. 1954.

DONALD S. P. WEATHERHEAD, M.D., Instructor

"Comparison of indirect and direct methods of measuring arterial blood pressure" (with F. H. Van Bergen, A. E. Treloar, A. B. Dobkin, and J. J. Buckley). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, Vol. 25, No. 20, pp. 366-76. 1954.

"Staged and simultaneous bilateral pulmonary resection for tuberculosis" (with N.E. Shumway, B. Zimmermann, and F. J. Lewis). *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 28:90-96. 1954.

Neurosurgery

LYLE A. FRENCII, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Associate Professor

"Angiography versus pneumoencephalography" (with J. C. Watson). *X-Ray Technician*, 25:251-55, 264. January, 1954.

"The temporal lobe in medical practice" (with I. A. Brown and V. R. Zarling). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 25:501-507. May 14, 1954.

Orthopedic Surgery

LEONARD F. PELTIER, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Assistant Professor

"The use of phosphin 3R, a water-soluble fluorochrome, in the diagnosis of fat embolism." *Surgical Forum*, 4:176-79. 1954.

"Eponymic fractures: John Rhea Barton and Barton's fractures." *Surgery*, Vol. 34, No. 5, pp. 960-70. November, 1953.

"Eponymic fractures: Abraham Colles and Colles' fracture." *Ibid.*, pp. 322-28. February, 1954.

"The demonstration of fat emboli in tissue sections using phosphin 3R, a water-soluble fluorochrome." *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 43(2):321-23. February, 1954.

WESLEY H. BURNHAM, M.D., Clinical Instructor

"Hand and finger fractures." *Minnesota Medicine*, Vol. 36, No. 11, p. 1129. November, 1953.

Proctology

WALTER A. FANSLER, M.D., Clinical Professor and Director

"Choice of operation in carcinoma of rectum and rectosigmoid." *Journal of the Oklahoma State Medical Association*, 46:183-85. July, 1953.

"Surgical principles as applied to hemorrhoidectomy." *Medical Record and Annals of Houston, Texas*, Vol. 47, No. 11, pp. 711-15. November, 1953.

CHARLES A. NEUMEISTER, M.D., Clinical Instructor

"The diagnosis and treatment of proctologic disorders." *Journal-Lancet*, Vol. 73, No. 8, p. 313. August, 1953.

"Certain aspects of rectal prolapse." *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, Vol. 25, No. 13, pp. 230-32. January 15, 1954.

BERNARD J. KAPLAN, M.D., Medical Fellow

"Spontaneous extravasation from the ureter secondary to aneurysm of the abdominal aorta" (with W. A. Schloss). *New England Journal of Medicine*, 249:802-804. November 12, 1953.

"Foreign body in the renal pelvis" (with W. A. Schloss). *A.M.A. Archives of Surgery*, 67:776-78. November, 1953.

Urology

CHARLES D. CREEVY, M.D., Ph.D., Professor and Director

"Surgical injuries of the ureters." *Journal-Lancet*, 73:449. November, 1953; *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 25:440-47. April 9, 1954.

"The disadvantages of ureterosigmoidostomy." *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, 70:172-75. 1954.

"The use and abuse of urethral catheters." *Modern Medicine*, pp. 77-83. April 15, 1954.

"Routine use of antibiotics in transurethral prostatic resection: A clinical investigation." *Journal of Urology*, 71:615-23. May, 1954.

"Chronic distension of the urinary bladder; its clinical and therapeutic significance." *Journal of the Louisiana State Medical Society*, 106:162-66. May, 1954.

THEODORE H. SWEETSER, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor

"Exstrophy of the urinary bladder—further study of treatment by plastic surgery." *A.M.A. Archives of Surgery*, 68:525-30. April, 1954.

SCHOOL OF NURSING

KATHARINE J. DENSFORD, M.A., D.Sc., LL.D., Director and Professor

"Nursing service in the Veterans Administration." *Nursing Service Information Bulletin, Veterans Administration*, 1B 10-45:3-6. September, 1953.

"Guiding practical and professional nursing students" (with Ruth V. Johnston). *Nursing Outlook*, 1:580-82. November, 1953.

"The I.C.N." *Bulletin of the Minnesota Licensed Practical Nurses Association*, 13:3-5. December, 1953.

"Do we take each other for granted?" *Postgraduate Medicine*, 15:187-88. February, 1954.

"The role of the University of Minnesota School of Nursing in meeting nursing needs." *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 24:625-36. June 5, 1953.

"Some studies in nursing" (with Rena E. Boyle and Ruth V. Johnston). *Ibid.*, 25:421-32. April 2, 1954.

"The United Nations today. A report on UNESCO" (with Margaret F. Grainger). *Educational Horizons*, 32:158-59. Winter, 1953.

"Another beginning." *International Nursing Review*, 1:5-7. April, 1954.

RENA E. BOYLE, Ph.D., Associate Professor

"A study of programs for the professional education of teachers of nursing in nineteen selected universities." *Nursing Research*, 2:100-25. February, 1954.

"Some studies in nursing" (with Katharine J. Densford and Ruth V. Johnston). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 25:421-32. April 2, 1954.

MARGARET F. GRAINGER, M.A., Assistant Professor

"The United Nations today. A report on UNESCO" (with Katharine J. Densford). *Educational Horizons*, 32:158-59. Winter, 1953.

"The Minnesota League for Nursing." *Bulletin of the Minnesota Licensed Practical Nurses Association*, 13:7. March, 1954.

RUTH V. JOHNSTON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

"Guiding practical and professional nursing students" (with Katharine J. Densford). *Nursing Outlook*, 1:580-82. October, 1953.

"A counseling program is more than the counselor." *American Journal of Nursing*, 54:173-74. February, 1954.

"Some studies in nursing" (with Rena E. Boyle and Katharine J. Densford). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 25:421-32. April 2, 1954.

Reviews of

R. Strang, *The Role of the Teacher in Personnel Work* in *Nursing Outlook*, 1:432. August, 1953.

Women's Bureau, U. S. Department of Labor, *The Outlook for Women in Professional Nursing Occupations* (Medical Services Series Bulletin No. 203-3, revised) in *American Journal of Nursing*, 54:360-61. March, 1954.

SUMNER S. COHEN, M.D., Lecturer

"A comparative study of streptomycin and dihydrostreptomycin in pulmonary tuberculosis" (with L. Johnsen, M. R. Lichtenstein, and W. J. Lynch). *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 68:229-37. August, 1953.

"Progress report on therapeutic and toxic effects of combinations of isoniazid, streptomycin and para-aminosalicylic acid" (with S. H. Ferebee and F. W. Mount). *Ibid.*, 69:1-11. January, 1954.

"Control study of isoniazid: Factors influencing the response of pulmonary tuberculosis to chemotherapy" (with S. H. Ferebee). *Diseases of the Chest*, 24:361-77. October, 1953.

M. ISABEL HARRIS, M.Ed., Instructor

"Team leadership—what does it mean?" *Minnesota Registered Nurse*, 26:80-81. May, 1954.

ALMA G. SPARROW, M.P.H., Instructor

"Classroom: county agencies." *Minnesota Registered Nurse*, 26:39-41. March, 1954.

SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH

GAYLORD W. ANDERSON, M.D., D.P.H., Mayo Professor and Director

Global Epidemiology, Vol. 3. The Near and Middle East (with J. S. Simmons, T. F. Whayne, H. H. Horack, and R. A. Thomas). Philadelphia: Lippincott. 1954. 357 pages.

Communicable Disease Control (with M. G. Arnstein). (Third edition.) New York: Macmillan Co. 1953. 500 pages.

"The scope of public health." *Journal of the Michigan State Medical Society*, 52:730-33. July, 1953.

HERBERT M. BOSCH, M.P.H., Professor

"Oportunidades para luchar por mejores Condiciones Ambientales en el globo." (Translated from the English by Edmundo E. Lujan). *El Comercio*, Lima, Peru. June 6, 1954.

"The utilization of effluents and sludge from sewage treatment plants serving military tuberculosis hospitals" (with H. G. Rogers). National Research Council, Washington, D. C. April 16, 1954. 3 mimeographed pages.

ALBERT J. CHESLEY, M.D., Clinical Professor Emeritus

"Indian deaths from tuberculosis lowered in Minnesota." *National Tuberculosis Association Bulletin*, 40:117-18. June, 1954.

RUTH E. GROUT, Ph.D., M.P.H., Professor

Health Teaching in Schools. (Second edition.) Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders. 1953. 353 pages.

Editor, *European Conference on Health Education of the Public*. London, England. 1953. Geneva, Switzerland: Regional Office of Europe of the World Health Organization. 1953. 58 pages.

JAMES A. HAMILTON, M.C.S., Professor, Director of Hospital Administration
 "Glimpses of the future." *Hospitals*, 27:80-82. October, 1953.

MARION I. MURPHY, B.S., M.P.H., Professor
 "Preparing for group teaching in clinics" (with Winifred Fisher). *Nursing Outlook*, 2:70-72. February, 1954.
 "Preparing to teach organized community groups" (with Winifred Fisher). *Nursing Outlook*, 2:133-35. March, 1954.

J. ARTHUR MYERS, M.D., Ph.D., Professor
 "Tuberculosis." Pages 698-99 in *1954 Britannica Book of the Year*.
 "Chronic diseases of the lungs." Chapter 23, pages 314-42 in Edward J. Stieglitz, editor, *Geriatric Medicine*. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company, 1954.
 "Introduction" to *Lung Cancer* by Seymour M. Farber. Springfield, Illinois: Charles C Thomas, 1954.
 "Glass or waxed cardboard sputum." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 152:107. May, 1954.
 "Some serious considerations on the treatment of tuberculosis." (Editorial.) *Diseases of the Chest*, 24:339-41. September, 1953.
 "Loren Leslie Collins." (Obituary.) *Ibid.*, pp. 357-59.
 "The turning point." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 25:459-61. April, 1954.
 "Charles M. Hendricks." (Obituary.) *Ibid.*, pp. 479-82.
 "Fiftieth anniversary of the National Tuberculosis Association." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, pp. 592-93. May, 1954.
 "Report of committee on tuberculosis, American School Health Association." *Journal of School Health*, 23:307-308. December, 1953.
 "Andrew T. Rasmussen." *Journal-Lancet*, 73:417-22. October, 1953.
 "Accomplishments and future needs to eradicate tuberculosis." *Ibid.*, 74:137-44. April, 1954.
 "The Minnesota medical profession and tuberculosis." *Minnesota Medicine*, 36:944-52. September, 1953.
 "Pioneer takes lead in new program." *Everybody's Health*, 39:5. March, 1954.
 Editor, *Diseases of the Chest*, 1953-54
 Chairman, Editorial Board, *Journal-Lancet*, 1953-54.
 Associate Editor, *American Journal of School Health*, 1953-54.
 Editor, *Diseases of the Chest*, *American Lecture Series*, 1953-54.

ALAN E. TRELOAR, Ph.D., Professor
 "Comparison of indirect and direct methods of measuring arterial blood pressure" (with D. S. P. Weatherhead, F. H. Van Bergen, A. B. Dobkin, and J. J. Buckley). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 25(20):366-76. March, 1954.
 Review of William G. Cochran, *Sampling Techniques* in *American Journal of Public Health*, 44(4):542. April, 1954.

RICHARD G. BOND, M.P.H., Associate Professor
 "Healthful housing for college and university students." *Journal-Lancet*, 74:84-88. March, 1954.

THEODORE A. OLSON, M.A., Associate Professor
 "Vector control legislation—Enabling and regulatory" (with W. E. Gilbertson, G. Bradley, H. L. Felton, F. E. Gartrell, H. F. Gray, J. M. Henderson, J. A. Mulreanan, R. Peters, and F. H. Stutz). *American Journal of Public Health*, 44(6):808-11. June, 1954.

GEORGE S. MICHAELSEN, M.S., Assistant Professor and Industrial Health Engineer
 "Radiation hazards for morticians." *Midcontinent Mortician*, 23(4):18, 26, 30, 34. July, 1953.
 "Asphyxiation in street manholes" (with W. E. Park). *Public Health Reports*, 69:29-36. January, 1954.

HENRY BAUER, Ph.D., Lecturer

"Laboratory aids in the diagnosis of viral and rickettsial diseases." *Minnesota Medicine*, 36:1257-59, 1261. December, 1953.

EDWARD J. DVORAK, M.Ed., M.P.H., Lecturer

"Preparation of teachers of health in Minnesota." *Research Quarterly*, 24(4):401-409. December, 1953.

DEAN S. FLEMING, M.D., M.P.H., Lecturer

"Psittacosis." *Minnesota Medicine*, 37(5):346. May, 1954.

RUSSELL E. FRAZIER, B.A., Lecturer

"Rapid method for distilling fluorides from water samples" (with H. G. Oldfield). *Public Health Reports*, 68:729-32. July, 1953.

WILLIAM A. JORDAN, D.D.S., M.P.H., Lecturer

"The Askov dental demonstration" (with J. K. Peterson). Progress Report V. *North-West Dentistry*, 33(2):111-15. March, 1954.

"Dentists' reports on community dental health programs." *Ibid.*, No. 3, pp. 169-76. May, 1954.

"Some school practices are detrimental to dental health." *Nation's Schools*, 53(3):82-84. March, 1954.

Editor, Public Health Section, *North-West Dentistry*. 1953-54.

HELEN L. KNUDSEN, M.D., M.P.H., Lecturer

"Nursing homes and related facilities in Minnesota." *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 24:555-59. May 1, 1953.

ANN NYQUIST, R.N., Lecturer

Public Health Nurses' Procedures Manual. (Revised.) 1953-54. Mimeographed.

Record Manual for Public Health Nursing Services. 1953-54. Mimeographed.

Time Study Summaries (in three parts). *Consultant Nurses; Local Public Health Nursing Services; and Winona City Health Department*. March, 1954. Mimeographed.

WILFORD E. PARK, M.D., Lecturer

"Asphyxiation in street manholes" (with G. S. Michaelsen). *Public Health Reports*, 69:29-36. January, 1954.

"Health service in industry - Rock Foundations." *Minnesota Medicine*, 37:328-30, 338. May, 1954.

"Industrial Medicine"

"The industrial physician as administrator." *Bulletin of the Hennepin County Medical Society*, 24:298-306. July, 1953.

"Industrial medicine and absentee control." *Ibid.*, pp. 403-10. September, 1953.

"Occupational disease control." *Ibid.*, pp. 454-62. October, 1953.

"The industrial nurse. Part I." *Ibid.*, pp. 518-22. November, 1953; Part II., pp. 560-64. December, 1953.

"Special Problems"

Part I. Older workers. *Ibid.*, 25:12-16. January, 1954.

Part II. Women in industry. *Ibid.*, pp. 52-58. February, 1954.

Part III. Problem drinking. *Ibid.*, pp. 92-96, 120. March, 1954.

Part IV. Rehabilitation and employment of the handicapped. *Ibid.*, pp. 140-46. April, 1954.

"Workmen's Compensation." Part I. *Ibid.*, pp. 184-88. May, 1954; Part II, pp. 227-32. June, 1954.

TELMER O. PETERSON, M.H.A., Lecturer

"Distribution and control of hospital linen." *Hospitals* (Journal of the American Hospital Association), 28:144. March, 1954.

JEAN ROBERTS, M.S., Lecturer

- "Recent outbreak of ringworm of the scalp in Minneapolis" (with A. G. Berger). *Bulletin of the Hennepin County Medical Society*, 24:333-36. August, 1953.
- Immunization Status against Smallpox and Diphtheria among Elementary Parochial School Children in the First, Third, and Sixth Grades*. June, 1953. Mimeographed.
- Tuberculosis in Minneapolis. Trends and Present Status* (with F. J. Hill and F. G. Gunlaugson) September, 1953. Mimeographed.
- Bryant Junior High School Tuberculin and X-Ray Survey of Grade 8* (with F. G. Gunlaugson) January, 1954. Mimeographed.

ABRAHAM B. ROSENFELD, M.D., M.P.H., Lecturer

- "Accidents. Chief killer of children" (with W. Allen and E. Storey). *Minnesota Medicine*, 36: 1141-48. November, 1953; *Everybody's Health*, 39:2. May, 1954.
- "Maternal mortality surveys." *Minnesota Medicine*, 37:143-44. February, 1954.

SISTER M. LORETTA SHEEHAN, B.A., Lecturer

- "The administrator plays a vital role." *Hospital Progress*, 34:68-69. August, 1953.

NETTA W. WILSON, M.A., Lecturer

- "Those fascinating diseases." *School Health News*, 10:4-5. May, 1954.
- "The Minnesota program on alcoholism." *Minnesota Medicine*, 37:835. 1954.

Laboratory of Physiological Hygiene

ANCEL B. KEYS, Ph.D., Professor and Director

- "Age changes in body fat and lean body mass in the adult man" (with J. Brozek). *Journal of Gerontology*, 7:475. 1952.
- "Prediction and possible prevention of coronary disease." *American Journal of Public Health*, 43:1399-1407. 1953.
- "The diet and heart disease." *Food and Nutrition News*, Vol. 24, No. 9. June, 1953.
- "Clinical aspects of the atherosclerosis problem." *International Forum*, Vol. 1, No. 12, in *Therapeutic Notes*, 6(0):313-16. December, 1953.
- "The density of body fat in man and other mammals" (with F. Fidanza and J. T. Anderson). *Journal of Applied Physiology*, 6:252-56. 1953.
- "Some effects of acute starvation with hard work on body weight, body fluids and metabolism" (with H. L. Taylor, A. F. Henschel, and O. Mickelsen). *Ibid.*, pp. 613-23. 1954.
- "Performance capacity in acute starvation with hard work" (with A. F. Henschel and H. L. Taylor). *Ibid.*, pp. 624-33.
- "Aging and health of men in America." *Geriatrics*, 8:620-21. 1953.
- "Atherosclerosis: A problem in newer public health." *Journal of the Mount Sinai Hospital*, 20:118-39. 1953.
- "Treatment of angina pectoris in coronary disease by irradiation of the adrenal glands: A preliminary report of a controlled study" (with R. Berman, J. Friedman, E. Simonson, and M. H. Weisbart). *Bulletin of Mount Sinai Hospital*, 2:1-4. April, 1954.
- "Modern health problems of the United States." *Minnesota Medicine*, 36:730-35. 1953.
- "Diet and incidence of heart disease." *Modern Medicine*, 21(14):90-91. July 15, 1953.
- "Body fat in adult man" (with J. Brozek). *Physiological Reviews*, 33:245-325. 1953.
- "The density of body fat and the densitometric estimation of total fat in the intact body" (with F. Fidanza and J. T. Anderson). *Proceedings of the XIX International Congress*, Montreal, pp. 349-50. 1953.
- "The relation between cholesterol metabolism in man and the diet." *Ibid.*, pp. 512-13. 1953.
- "Studies on serum cholesterol and other characteristics of clinically healthy men in Naples" (with F. Fidanza, V. Scardi, G. Bergami, M. H. Keys, and F. di Lorenzo). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 93:328-36. 1954.
- "Serum cholesterol and the diet in clinically healthy men in the London area" (with M. H. Keys). *British Journal of Nutrition*, 8:138-47. 1954.
- "The spatial QRS and T vector in 178 normal middle-aged men: Body weight, height, relationship of QRS and T and preliminary standards" (with E. Simonson). *Circulation*, 9:105-14. 1954.

- "Skinfold caliper estimation of body fat and nutritional status" (with J. Brozek, J. F. Brock, and F. Fidanza). *Federation Proceedings*, 13:19. 1954.
- "Repeat variability of the mean spatial QRS and T vectors" (with E. Simonson). *Ibid.*, p. 138.
- "Food fats and serum cholesterol" (with J. T. Anderson). *Ibid.*, p. 449.
- "The determination of pyrimin" (with W. O. Caster and O. Mickelsen). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 43:469-74. March, 1954.
- "Studies on the diet, body fatness and serum cholesterol in Madrid, Spain" (with F. Vivanco, J. L. Rodriguez Mimon, M. H. Keys, and H. Castro Mendoza). *Metabolism*, 3:195-212. 1954.
- Reviews of
- L. N. Katz and J. Stamler, *Experimental Atherosclerosis in American Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 23:1151. 1953.
- L. E. Morehouse and A. T. Miller, Jr., *Physiology of Exercise in American Journal of Public Health*, 43:1347. 1953.
- Associate Editor, *Metabolism*. 1953-54.
- Member of Editorial Boards, *Journal-Lancet*, *Geriatrics*, *American Journal of Physiology*, and *Journal of Applied Physiology*. 1953-54.

JOSEPH T. ANDERSON, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- "The density of body fat in man and other mammals" (with F. Fidanza and A. B. Keys). *Journal of Applied Physiology*, 6:252-56. 1953.
- "The density of body fat and the densitometric estimation of total fat in the intact body" (with F. Fidanza and A. B. Keys). *Proceedings of the XIX International Congress*, Montreal, pp. 349-50. 1953.
- "Food fats and serum cholesterol" (with A. B. Keys). *Federation Proceedings*, 13:449. 1954.

JOSEF BROZEK, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- "Age changes in body fat and lean body mass in the adult man" (with A. B. Keys). *Journal of Gerontology*, 7:475. 1952.
- "Changes of body composition in man during maturity and their nutritional implications." *Yearbook of Physical Anthropology*, 8:199-208. 1952.
- "Measuring nutriture." *American Journal of Physical Anthropology*, 11:147-80. 1953.
- "Measuring nutriture: Some anthropometric implications." *Ibid.*, pp. 257-58.
- "Subcutaneous fat and age changes in body form of women" (with B. Skerlj and E. E. Hunt, Jr.). *Ibid.*, pp. 259-60.
- "Subcutaneous fat and age changes in body build and body form in women" (with B. Skerlj and E. E. Hunt, Jr.). *Ibid.*, pp. 577-600.
- "Thigh girth and nutritional status: A comment." *Human Biology*, 25:159-62. 1953.
- "Body fat in adult man" (with A. B. Keys). *Physiological Reviews*, 33:245-325. 1953.
- "Skinfold caliper estimation of body fat and nutritional status" (with J. F. Brock, F. Fidanza, and A. B. Keys). *Federation Proceedings*, 13:19. 1954.
- "Mass feeding in emergency: Literature and comment." *Minnesota Dietetic Association Bulletin*, 13:6, 16-17. 1954.
- "Epidemiologija srcanih bolesti (Epidemiology of heart disease)" (with R. Buzina). *Zdravstvena Novine* (Zagreb), 7:27-29. 1954.
- Reviews of
- E. G. Boring, H. S. Langfeld, H. Werner, and R. Yerkes, editors, *A History of Psychology in Autobiography in Isis*, 44:86-87. 1953.
- H. Pieron, P. Pichot, J. M. Faverage, and J. Stoetzel, *Methodologie Psychotechnique in Psychological Bulletin*, 50:397-98. 1953.
- F. Baumgarten, editor, *La Psychotechnique dans le Monde Moderne (Psychotechnics in the Modern World)*. *Ibid.*, 51:194-95. 1954.
- G. Lehmann, *Praktische Arbeitsphysiologie (Applied Physiology of Human Work) in Science*, 118:605-606. 1953.
- H. Selye and A. Horava, *Third Annual Report on Stress in Geriatrics*, 9:236. 1954.
- "Studies on body composition." *Nutrition Reviews*, 11:205-10. 1953.
- "Adult standards of body weight in the U. S. A." *Ibid.*, pp. 229-31.
- "Adult standards of body weight outside the U. S. A." *Ibid.*, pp. 259-61.
- "Lean body mass as a metabolic reference standard." *Ibid.*, pp. 301-304.
- Associate Editor, *Human Biology*. 1953-54.
- Associate Editor, *Nutrition Reviews*. 1953-54.

Abstracts in *Psychological Abstracts*, Vol. 27, 1953. Nos. 5594, 7345, 7355, 7525.

Abstract of T. K. Penniman, *A Hundred Years of Anthropology in Psychological Abstracts*, Vol. 28, No. 705, 1954.

AUSTIN F. HENSCHEL, Ph.D., Associate Professor

"Simultaneous direct and indirect blood pressure measurements in man at rest and work" (with F. de la Vega and H. L. Taylor). *Journal of Applied Physiology*, 6:506-508. 1954.

"Some effects of acute starvation with hard work on body weight, body fluids and metabolism" (with H. L. Taylor, O. Mickelsen, and A. B. Keys). *Ibid.*, pp. 613-23. 1954.

"Performance capacity in acute starvation with hard work" (with H. L. Taylor and A. B. Keys). *Ibid.*, pp. 624-33. 1954.

OLAF MICKELSEN, Ph.D., Associate Professor

"Some effects of acute starvation with hard work on body weight, body fluids and metabolism" (with H. L. Taylor, A. F. Henschel, and A. B. Keys). *Journal of Applied Physiology*, 6:613-23. 1954.

"The determination of pyrimin" (with A. B. Keys and W. O. Caster). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 43:469-74. 1954.

ERNST SIMONSON, M.D., Associate Professor

"The electrocardiogram and phonogram of adult and newborn mice in normal conditions and under the effect of cooling, hypoxia and potassium" (with A. G. Richards and M. B. Vis-scher). *American Journal of Physiology*, 174:293-98. 1953.

"Human electrocardiogram during and after inhalation of thirty per cent carbon dioxide" (with F. M. Macdonald). *Journal of Applied Physiology*, 6:304-10. 1953.

"The relationship between QRS and T vectors and areas and the concept of the ventricular gradient." *Proceedings of the XIX International Congress*, Montreal, pp. 760-61. 1953.

"The theoretical and experimental bases of the frontal plane ventricular gradient and its spatial counterpart" (with O. H. Schmitt, J. C. Dahl, D. Fry, and E. E. Bakken). *American Heart Journal*, 47:122-53. 1954.

"Treatment of angina pectoris in coronary disease by irradiation of the adrenal glands: A preliminary report of a controlled study" (with R. Berman, J. Friedman, M. H. Weisbart, and A. B. Keys). *Bulletin of Mount Sinai Hospital*, 2:1-4. 1954.

"The spatial QRS and T vector in 178 normal middle-aged men: Body weight, height, relationship of QRS and T and preliminary standards" (with A. B. Keys). *Circulation*, 9:105-14. 1954.

"Repeat variability of the mean spatial QRS and T vectors" (with A. B. Keys). *Federation Proceedings*, 13:138. 1954.

Reviews of

Verhandlungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Kreislaufforschung. Hauptthema: Elektrokardiogramm in American Heart Journal, 46:159-60. 1953.

Fritz Lange, *Lehrbuch der Krankheiten des Herzens und der Blutstrombahn. Ibid.*, pp. 476-77.

W. Raab, *Hormonal and Neurogenic Cardiovascular Disorders. Ibid.*, pp. 635-37.

H. Barcroft and H. J. C. Swan, *Sympathetic Control of Human Blood Vessels. Ibid.*, p. 798.

F. P. N. Schenmetten, *Das Elektrokardiogramm bei Dystrophie als Beitrag zur Physikalisch-Physiologischen Analyse des Elektrokardiogramms. Ibid.*, 47:154. 1954.

K. Wezler and W. Sinn, *Das Strömungsgesetz des Blutkreislaufes. Ibid.*, p. 634.

M. Hochrein and I. Hochrein-Schleicher, *Leistungssteigerung: Leistung-Übermüdung-Gesunderhaltung. Ibid.*, pp. 935-36.

Member of the Editorial Board, *Journal of Applied Physiology*. 1953-54.

Abstracts in *Excerpta Medica*, Section II, Vol. 6, 1953. Nos. 1946, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1966, 1967, 1974, 1975, 1985, 2688, 2690, 2694, 2750, 2936, 2938, 2939, 2943, 2944, 2946, 2947, 3234, 3493, 3560, 3690, 3752, 3788, 3835, 3842, 3858, 3884, 3897, 3913, 3920, 3924, 3926, 3927, 3939, 3964, 4009, 4128, 4222, 4230, 4235, 4237, 4252, 4267, 4297, 4298, 4318, 4322, 4327, 4374, 4393, 4414, 4418, 4419, 4420, 4421, 4422, 4428, 4432, 4435, 4441, 4443, 4446, 4447, 4448, 4449, 4450, 4451, 4452, 4453, 4454, 4455, 4458, 5060, 5157, 5207, 5208, 5209, 5210, 5325, 5350, 5386, 5394, 5408, 5509, 5517, 5518, 5525, 5538, 5539, 5547, 5804, 5873, 5888, 5952, 5962, 5964, 5969, 5971, 5978, 5995, 6000.

HENRY L. TAYLOR, Ph.D., Associate Professor

"Observations on peripheral circulation in psoriasis" (with S. E. Huff). *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 68:385-88, 1953.

"Inter-individual and intra-individual comparisons of the cardiac output determined by the low frequency critically damped ballistocardiograph and the acetylene technique" (with P. Winchell and V. Vix). *Proceedings of the XIX International Congress*, Montreal, pp. 822-23, 1953; *Federation Proceedings*, 13:151-52, 1954.

"Relationships between maximal oxygen intake and components of body composition" (with E. R. Buskirk). *Federation Proceedings*, 13:21, 1954.

"Simultaneous direct and indirect blood pressure measurements in man at rest and work" (with A. F. Henschel and F. de la Vega). *Journal of Applied Physiology*, 6:506-508, 1954.

"Some effects of acute starvation with hard work on body weight, body fluids and metabolism" (with A. F. Henschel, O. Mickelsen, and A. B. Keys). *Ibid.*, pp. 613-23.

"Performance capacity in acute starvation with hard work" (with A. Henschel and A. B. Keys). *Ibid.*, pp. 624-33.

Reviews of

C. Westropp, *Breast-Feeding in the Oxford Child Health Survey. Part I: A Study of Maternal Factors in Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 1:484-85, 1953.

J. M. Harries and D. F. Hollingsworth, *Food Supply, Body Weight and Activity in Great Britain, 1943-49. Ibid.*, p. 496.

FREDERIC DE LA VEGA, M.D., Medical Fellow

"Simultaneous direct and indirect blood pressure measurements in man at rest and work" (with A. F. Henschel and H. L. Taylor). *Journal of Applied Physiology*, 6:506-508, 1954.

STANLEY E. HUFF, M.D., Medical Fellow

"Observations on peripheral circulation in psoriasis" (with H. L. Taylor). *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 68:385-88, 1953.

VERNON VIX, M.D., Medical Fellow

"Inter-individual and intra-individual comparisons of the cardiac output determined by the low frequency critically damped ballistocardiograph and the acetylene technique" (with H. L. Taylor and P. Winchell). *Proceedings of the XIX International Congress*, Montreal, pp. 822-23, 1953; *Federation Proceedings*, 13:151-52, 1954.

MYRON H. WEISBART, M.D., Medical Fellow

"Treatment of angina pectoris in coronary disease by irradiation of the adrenal glands: A preliminary report of a controlled study" (with R. Berman, J. Friedman, E. Simonson, and A. B. Keys). *Bulletin of Mount Sinai Hospital*, 2:1-4, April, 1954.

ELSWORTH R. BUSKIRK, Ph.D., Pre-doctoral Fellow

"Relationships between maximal oxygen intake and components of body composition" (with H. L. Taylor). *Federation Proceedings*, 13:21, 1954.

JAMES C. DAHL, M.D., Research Fellow

"The theoretical and experimental bases of the frontal plane ventricular gradient and its spatial counterpart" (with E. Simonson, O. H. Schmitt, D. Fry, and E. E. Bakken). *American Heart Journal*, 47:122-53, January, 1954.

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS

RAY M. AMBERG, Phm.C., Director and Professor

"Hospital report, 1952-53." *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 25:177-94, December 18, 1953.

ANNIE L. BAKER, M.A., Associate Professor Social Service Work

"The University Hospitals' use of nursing homes." *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 24:548-54, May 1, 1953.

SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY

WILLIAM H. CRAWFORD, D.D.S., Dean and Professor

- "Converting the wax pattern to the cast gold inlay." *Dental Practitioner*, Vol. 55, No. 2, pp. 47-51. October, 1953.
- "Dental restorative materials: amalgams, acrylics" (with Jeanne H. Larson). *Journal of Dental Research*, Vol. 33, No. 3, pp. 414-24. June, 1954.
- "University news." *North-West Dentistry*, Vol. 32, No. 3, pp. 186-87. July, 1953; No. 4, p. 242. October, 1953; Vol. 33, No. 2, pp. 109-10. March, 1954; No. 3, pp. 177-78. May, 1954.

HENRY B. CLARK, JR., M.D., D.D.S., Professor

- "Antibiotic therapy in oral surgery and dentistry" (with H. A. Zander). Chapter 26, pages 663-82 in *Antibiotic Therapy*. New York: Medical Encyclopedia, Inc. 1954.
- "Treatment of fractures of the mandible with intraoral appliances." *Journal of Oral Surgery*, Vol. 12, No. 2, pp. 120-28. April, 1954.
- "Implant dentures." *North-West Dentistry*, 33:229-30. July, 1954.

DANIEL A. LISTIAK, D.D.S., M.S.D., Professor

- "Accuracy and impression procedure using the alginate materials." *North-West Dentistry*, Vol. 33, No. 2, pp. 89-95. March, 1954.

HELMUT A. ZANDER, D.M.D., D.D.S., M.S., Professor

- "Antibiotic therapy in oral surgery and dentistry" (with H. B. Clark, Jr.). Chapter 26, pages 663-82 in *Antibiotic Therapy*. New York: Medical Encyclopedia, Inc. 1954.
- "Histological evidence of reattachment of periodontal pockets" (with E. M. Schaffer). *Paradentologie*, Vol. 7, No. 3, pp. 101-107. October, 1953.
- "Antibiotics in dentifrices." *Journal American Dental Association*, 48:3-7. January, 1954.
- "Tooth mobility. III. The mechanism of tooth mobility" (with H. R. Mühlemann). *Journal of Periodontology*, Vol. 25, No. 2, pp. 128-37, 153. April, 1954.
- "Persistence of eosinophil rhythm after splenectomy in rats" (with F. Halberg and P. Albrecht). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 86:404-405. June, 1954.
- "Daily variations in tissue mitoses, blood eosinophils, and rectal temperature of rats" (with F. Halberg, M. W. Houghlum, and H. R. Mühlemann). *American Journal of Physiology*, 177:361-66. June, 1954.

MELLOR R. HOLLAND, D.D.S., M.S.D., Associate Professor

- "Giant cell tumor: Report of case." *Journal of Oral Surgery*, Vol. 11, No. 1, pp. 333-35. October, 1953.
- "The use of pure crystalline penicillin G tablets in extraction wounds" (with J. C. Tam). *Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine and Oral Pathology*, Vol. 7, No. 2, pp. 145-48. February, 1954.

JAMES R. JENSEN, D.D.S., M.S.D., Associate Professor

- "The effect of carboxy-methyl-cellulose, petrolatum and penicillin on the rate of healing following periapical curettage." *North-West Dentistry*, Vol. 32, No. 3, pp. 169-71. July, 1953.
- "Autocuring resins in operative dentistry" (with R. E. Sausen). *Journal of Canadian Dental Association*, 19:533-43. October, 1953.
- "Wax pattern techniques for inlays." *Practitioner*, 4:43-47. October, 1953.
- "Electrophoresis in dentin" (with R. E. Sausen, L. Singer, and W. J. Simon). *Journal of Dental Research*, 32:679-80. October, 1953.

DAVID F. MITCHELL, D.D.S., Ph.D., Associate Professor

- "Lactobacilli and dental caries in the hamster" (with Edith Z. Helman). *Journal of Dental Research*, 32:596. October, 1953.
- "Phosphatase in human saliva: its relationship to calculus and lactobacillus counts" (with Edith Z. Helman). *Ibid.*, 33:335-38. June, 1954.

ERWIN M. SCHAFFER, D.D.S., M.S., Clinical Associate Professor

- "Histological evidence of reattachment of periodontal pockets" (with H. A. Zander). *Paradentologie*, Vol. 7, No. 3, pp. 101-107. October, 1953.

"The effects of drugs in the treatment of necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis." *Journal American Dental Association*, 48:279. March, 1954.

SHERWOOD R. STEADMAN, D.D.S., M.S., Clinical Associate Professor

"A geometric method for enlargement or reduction of head roentgenograms." *Angle Orthodontist*, Vol. 23, No. 3, p. 135. July, 1953.

MARMION W. HOUGLUM, D.D.S., M.S.D., Clinical Assistant Professor

"The determination of the tooth rotation center" (with H. R. Mühlemann). *Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine and Oral Pathology*, 7:392-94. April, 1954.

"Daily variations in tissue mitoses, blood eosinophils, and rectal temperature of rats" (with F. Halberg, H. A. Zander, and H. R. Mühlemann). *American Journal of Physiology*, 177:361-66. June, 1954.

ROBERT E. SAUSEN, D.D.S., M.S.D., Assistant Professor

"Some fundamentals in inlay cavity preparation." *Dental Practitioner*, 4:36-42. October, 1953.

"Electrophoresis in dentin" (with J. R. Jensen, L. Singer, and W. J. Simon). *Journal of Dental Research*, 32:679-80. October, 1953.

"Autocuring resins in operative dentistry" (with J. R. Jensen). *Journal of Canadian Dental Association*, 19:533-43. October, 1953.

"Penetration of radiocalcium at margins of acrylic restorations made by compression and non-compression technics." *Journal American Dental Association*, 47:636-38. December, 1953.

JOSEPH C. TAM, D.D.S., M.S.D., Assistant Professor

"Osteofibroma of the lower right first molar region." *Hawaii Medical Journal*, 12:446-47. July-August, 1953.

"Open bite resulting from an untreated right and left condylar fracture." *Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine and Oral Pathology*, 6:805-11. July, 1953.

"The use of pure crystalline penicillin G tablets in extraction wounds" (with M. R. Holland). *Ibid.*, 7:145-48. February, 1954.

"Surgical correction of an anterior open bite." *Ibid.*, pp. 341-49. April, 1954.

"Diagnosis of a chronic sinus tract in the right mandible of five years duration." *Dental Items of Interest*, 75:623-27. August, 1953.

"A radiolucent area developing around a retained root tip." *Ibid.*, pp. 1073-76. December, 1953.

"Lip hemangioma treated with five percent sodium morrhuate." *Dental Digest*, 59:355-56. August, 1953.

"Premature extraction in the site of a malignant lesion encourages the spread of cancer." *Ibid.*, 60:118-20. March, 1954.

"A draining incisive canal cyst of seven years duration." *Journal of the American Dental Association*, 47:457-58. October 9, 1953.

"Surgical removal of a compound composite odontoma." *Minneapolis District Dental Journal*, 37:99-101. December, 1953.

"Surgical excision of a peripheral giant cell tumor from the maxilla." *North-West Dentistry*, 33:7-8. January, 1954.

"Cystic area in the lower left impacted third molar region." *Dental Survey*, 30:334-35. March, 1954.

CHARLES L. WILKINSON, D.D.S., M.S.D., Clinical Assistant Professor

"Treatment of multiple facial fractures (report of case)" (with D. E. Brannin). *Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine and Oral Pathology*, 6:1261-68. November, 1953.

PAUL E. JURGENS, D.D.S., Research Fellow

"Metastatic carcinoma in the mandible." *Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine and Oral Pathology*, 11:587-93. June, 1954.

HANS R. MÜHLEMANN, D.M.D., M.D., Research Fellow

"Tooth Mobility"

"I. The measuring method." *Journal of Periodontology*, 25:22-29. January, 1954.

"II. The role of interdental contact points and of activation on tooth mobility." *Ibid.*, pp. 125-28. April, 1954.

- "III. The mechanism of tooth mobility" (with H. A. Zander). *Ibid.*, pp. 128-37, 153.
- "The determination of the tooth rotation center" (with M. W. Hougum). *Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine and Oral Pathology*, 7:392-94. April, 1954.
- "Daily variations in tissue mitoses, blood eosinophils, and rectal temperature of rats" (with F. Halberg, H. A. Zander, and M. W. Hougum). *American Journal of Physiology*, 177: 361-66. June, 1954.

DAN E. BRANNIN, D.D.S., M.S.D., Teaching Assistant

- "Cardiac arrest." *Journal of Oral Surgery*, 11:216-19. July, 1953.
- "Correction of mandible prognathism." *Journal of the Oklahoma Dental Association*, 42:12-17. July, 1953.
- "Treatment of multiple facial fractures (report of case)" (with C. L. Wilkinson). *Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine and Oral Pathology*, 6:1261-68. November, 1953.

LAW SCHOOL

MAYNARD E. PIRSIG, B.A., LL.B., Dean and Professor

- "The significance of verbatim recording of proceedings in American adjudication" (with D. W. Louisell). *Minnesota Law Review*, 38:29-45. December, 1953.

Reviews of

- A. Harro. *Legal Education in the United States in Journal of Public Law*, Vol. 2, No. 2, pp. 414-18. Fall, 1953.
- H. Drinker. *Legal Ethics in Texas Law Review*, 33:359-61. February, 1954.

EDWARD S. BADE, LL.M., Professor

- Cases and Materials on Real Property and Conveyancing*. Brooklyn: The Foundation Press, Inc. 1954. 758 pages.

Reviews of

- Maurice H. Merrill. *Treatise on the Principles and Practice of Legal Notice in American Bar Association Journal*, 40:415. May, 1954.
- Mayo Adams Shattuck and James F. Farr. *An Estate Planner's Handbook in Minnesota Law Review*, 38:565. April, 1954.

KENNETH C. DAVIS, B.A., LL.B., Professor

- "Development of the Administrative Agency." Pages 54-63 in *Conference on Freedom and the Law*. Chicago: University of Chicago Conference Series, No. 13. 1953.
- "Reflections of a law professor on instruction and research in public administration." *American Political Science Review*, 47:728-52. September, 1953.
- "Reflections of a law professor on instruction and research in public administration: An exchange." *Ibid.*, 48:181-85. March, 1954.
- "Unreviewable administrative action." *Federal Rules Decisions*, 15:411-33. June, 1954.

JOHN R. ELLINGSTON, B.A., Professor

- Maryland's Services and Facilities for Delinquent Children and Youthful Offenders*. Baltimore: State Department of Public Welfare. 1954. 264 pages.
- Pioneers in Human Relations*. Minneapolis: Big Brothers, Inc. 1954. 8 pages.
- "Trends in court treatment of youthful offenders." *Seventh Annual Public Lecture Series of the Social Science Research Center*. University of Minnesota. 1954. 8 pages.

STANLEY V. KINYON, B.A., LL.B., Professor

- Co-editor, *Law Alumni Directory* (4th Edition). Law Alumni Association of University of Minnesota. 1954.
- Editor, *Law School News*. Vol. 4, No. 1, Law Alumni Association of University of Minnesota. 1954.

WILLIAM B. LOCKHART, S.J.D., Professor

- "Literature, the law of obscenity, and the constitution" (with R. C. McClure). *Minnesota Law Review*, 38:295-395. March, 1954.

Review of Robert E. Mathews, *Labor Relations and the Law* in *Journal of Legal Education*, 6:590-94, 1954.

DAVID W. LOUISELL, B.S.L., LL.B., Professor

"Arbitration decision and opinion." *Labor Arbitration Reports*, 20:826-32, 1953; 21:254-60, 1953. Mpls: Donaldson Co. Inc.

"The Safety Appliance Act and FELA: A plan for clarification" (with K. M. Anderson). *Law and Contemporary Problems*, 18:281-95, Summer, 1953.

"The significance of verbatim recording of proceedings in American adjudication" (with M. E. Pirsig). *Minnesota Law Review*, 38:29-45, December, 1953.

Review of Association of the Bar of the City of New York, Committee on Post Admission Legal Education, *Jurisprudence in Action* in *Minnesota Law Review*, 38:690-98, May, 1954.

ROBERT C. McCLURE, B.S.L., LL.B., Professor

"Literature, the law of obscenity, and the constitution" (with W. B. Lockhart). *Minnesota Law Review*, 38:295-395, March, 1954.

MONRAD G. PAULSEN, B.A., J.D., Professor

Cases and Materials on Criminal Law. (Second Edition.) Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeographing Department, 1953. 800 pages.

"The Fourteenth Amendment and the Third Degree." *Stanford Law Review*, 6:411-37, 1954.

"Support rights and out-of-state divorce." *Minnesota Law Review*, 38:709-29, June, 1954.

"The power to divorce - two legislative acts." *American Bar Association Journal*, 40:330-33, 1954.

Reviews of

Jerome Hall, *Theft, Law and Society* in *Northwestern Law Review*, 48:266-67, 1953.

William McCurdy, *Cases on the Law of Persons and Domestic Relations* in *Journal of Legal Education*, 6:407-409, 1954.

CHARLES A. WRIGHT, B.A., LL.B., Associate Professor

"Impleader of defendant's insurer under modern pleading rules" (with W. H. DeParcq). *Minnesota Law Review*, 38:229-35, 1954.

"Right to counsel and counsel's rights." *The Nation*, 177:426-28, November 21, 1953.

"Estoppel by rule: The compulsory counterclaim under modern pleading rules." *Iowa Law Review*, 39:255-99, 1954; *Minnesota Law Review*, 38:423-65, 1954.

Reviews of

The Earl Jowitt, *The Strange Case of Alger Hiss* in *The Nation*, 177:54-56, July 18, 1953.

James Wechsler, *The Age of Suspicion* in *The Progressive*, pp. 31-32, December, 1953.

C. C. Cawley, *Fool's Haven* in *Minnesota Law Review*, 38:87-90, December, 1953.

William Temple, *Readings in St. John's Gospel* in *St. Paul's Messenger*, 14:10, March, 1954.

C. Herman Pritchett, *Civil Liberties and the Vinson Court* in *University of Pennsylvania Law Review*, 102:823-26, 1954.

Association of the Bar of the City of New York, *Jurisprudence in Action* in *Stanford Law Review*, 6:573-75, 1954.

RONAN E. DEGNAN, LL.B., Assistant Professor

"Severance of joint tenancies" (with R. W. Swenson). *Minnesota Law Review*, 38:466-505, April, 1954.

"Second thoughts on the Second Act of Bankruptcy" (with C. J. Meyers). *University of Pennsylvania Law Review*, 102:884-94, May, 1954.

Review of Merton Person, *Principles of Agency* in *Minnesota Law Review*, 38:894-98, June, 1954.

CHARLIE J. MEYERS, B.A., LL.M., Assistant Professor

"Appellate review of attorney allowances in Chapter X. Reorganizations." *Columbia Law Review*, 53:1039-1071, 1953.

"Two drilling covenants implied in oil and gas leases." *Minnesota Law Review*, 38:127-51, 1954.

"The effect of the rule against perpetuities on perpetual non-participating royalty and kindred interests." *Texas Law Review*, 32:369-426, 1954.

"Second thoughts on the Second Act of Bankruptcy" (with R. E. Degnan). *University of Pennsylvania Law Review*, 102:884-94, May, 1954.

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

CHARLES H. ROGERS, Ph.D., Dean and Professor

"Report of the AACP Committee on the status of pharmacists in the government service." *American Journal of Pharmaceutical Education*, Vol. 18, No. 4, pp. 602-608. October, 1953.

OLE GISVOLD, Ph.D., Professor

Textbook of Organic Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Chemistry (Second Edition) (with C. O. Wilson). Philadelphia: Lippincott Co. 1954. 807 pages.

"Phenols and their derivatives." *Ibid.*, Chap. 14, pp. 266-99.

"Antimalarials." *Ibid.*, Chap. 20, pp. 391-403.

"Steroids." *Ibid.*, Chap. 27, pp. 560-79.

"Carbohydrates or saccharides." *Ibid.*, Chap. 28, pp. 587-606.

"Glycosides." *Ibid.*, Chap. 29, pp. 607-12.

"Vitamins." *Ibid.*, Chap. 31, pp. 653-706.

"A preliminary phytochemical investigation of *digitalis orientalis*" (with D. Gregg). *Journal of the American Pharmaceutical Association*, 43:106-109. 1954.

"A preliminary phytochemical investigation of *digitalis ferruginea*" (with R. Appel). *Ibid.*, pp. 215-19.

WILLARD J. HADLEY, Ph.D., Professor

"A modified diachylon ointment base." *Journal of the American Pharmaceutical Association* (Practical Edition), 15:44. 1954.

"Report of the association secretary." Page 11 in *Proceedings of the 69th Annual Meeting of the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association*, April, 1953.

Editor, Facts and News from the College of Pharmacy, *Minnesota Pharmacist*. 1953-54.

Editor, University of Minnesota College of Pharmacy News, *North Western Druggist*. 1953-54.

CHARLES V. NETZ, Ph.D., Professor

"Report of Board of Publications." Pages 29-30 in *Proceedings of the 69th Annual Meeting of the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association*. 1953.

"Discussion of a proposed 1-4 pharmacy curriculum." *Ibid.*, pp. 33-34.

"Report of committee on public health." *Minnesota Pharmacist*, 7:28-29. 1953.

Editor, *Proceedings of the 69th Annual Meeting of the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association*. 1953.

TAITO O. SOINE, Ph.D., Professor

"Quaternary ammonium compounds." Chapter 12, pages 192-205 in C. O. Wilson and O. Gisvold, editors, *Textbook of Organic Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Chemistry*. Philadelphia: Lippincott Co. 1954.

"Amines having parasympatholytic action." *Ibid.*, Chap. 18, pp. 337-64.

"Amines and amides with analgesic action." *Ibid.*, Chap. 22, pp. 435-67.

"The Chemistry of *Ambrosia maritima* L."

"I. The isolation and preliminary characterization of ambrosin and damsine" (with H. Abu-Shady). *Journal of the American Pharmaceutical Association*, 42:387-95. 1953.

"II. Hydrogenation, oxidation and dehydrogenation of ambrosin and damsine" (with H. Abu-Shady). *Ibid.*, 43:365-69. 1954.

"Experiments with khellin. V. The structure of desmethylisokhellin" (with H. Abu-Shady). *Ibid.*, 42:573-75. 1953.

"The synthesis of some derivatives of saccharin" (with G. H. Hamor). *Ibid.*, 43:120-23. 1954.

FRANK E. DIGANGI, Ph.D., Associate Professor

"Report of the Committee on Research." Page 27 in *Proceedings of the 69th Annual Meeting of the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association*. 1953.

WALLACE F. WHITE, Ph.D., Associate Professor

"The man power shortage in pharmacy." *American Professional Pharmacist*, Vol. 20, No. 6, p. 526. 1954.

"A report of the steps taken at the University of Minnesota in initiating a 1-4 year pharmacy curriculum." 1953. 7 mimeographed pages.

"Proceedings of the National Association of Boards of Pharmacy and American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy, District No. 5 at Lincoln, Nebraska. May, 1953. 14 mimeographed pages.

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

MILO J. PETERSON, Ph.D., Professor and Chairman

Program and Premium List for Education Department. Minnesota State Fair. 1954. 11 pages.

"You and your community school." *MVAA Newsletter*, p. 12. Fall, 1953.

"Research in agricultural education—a critique" (with G. I. Swanson). *Agricultural Education Magazine*, 26:243-50. May, 1954.

"Curriculum developments." *Ag Edifier*, 7:1. March, 1954.

Editor, *Visitor*. 1953-54.

Agriculture in Your School. June, 1954. 4 mimeographed pages.

HARRY W. KITTS, Ph.D., Associate Professor

"How do we improve our teaching?" *Pennsylvania Agricultural Education Magazine*. 33:1-2. April, 1954.

"Report from the AVA Convention." *MVAA Newsletter*, p. 17. Winter, 1954.

LAUREN B. GRANGER, M.S., Lecturer

"Farm management potentials." *Visitor*, Vol. 41, No. 2, pp. 1-2. April, 1954.

"Report on the Adult Education Association meeting." *MVAA Newsletter*, 2:11. Winter, 1953.

"Farm account book service." *Ibid.*, p. 8. Spring, 1953.

"Co-op project in adult education." *Ibid.*, 3:17-18. Fall, 1953.

ALVIN W. DONAHOO, M.S., Instructor

"Point 4 aids Bolivian Andean rural community." *Agricultural Education Magazine*, 26:132-33, 144-45. December, 1953.

ELDON H. MADISON, M.S., Instructor

"How many visual aids do you use?" *Agricultural Leaders Digest*, 34:18-19. September, 1953.

Co-editor, *Visual Aids Tip Sheet*. Monthly tip sheet to all county extension agents and all agriculture instructors in the state. 2 mimeographed pages. July-December, 1953.

GORDON I. SWANSON, Ph.D., Instructor

"Research in agricultural education—a critique" (with M. J. Peterson). *Agricultural Education Magazine*, 26:243-50. May, 1954.

"Research Committee Report." *MVAA Newsletter*, p. 22. Winter, 1954; pp. 5-6. Spring, 1954.

ART EDUCATION

CLIFTON A. GAYNE, JR., Ph.D., Professor and Chairman

Editor, *Western Arts Association Bulletin*. 1953-54.

Art Education Supplement to A.A.C.T.E. Evaluation Schedules (with others). National Art Education Association College Teachers of Art Education. November 13, 1953. 9 mimeographed pages.

WILLIAM R. HASTIE, Ph.D., Associate Professor

"A report on art education for the elementary schools." *Art Education*, 7:3-4, 17-18. January, 1954.

"Report to the College Art Education Section of the N.A.E.A." *Art Education*, 6:12-13. December, 1953.

- "Supervisor-college teacher relationships for a program of in-service training in art" (with Agnes B. Bratlee). *Art Education*, 7(4):12-13, 18-20, May, 1954.
 Associate Editor, *Western Arts Association Bulletin*, 1953-54.
Survey of Best Practices in Art for the Elementary Schools and for Elementary Teacher Preparation. Mimeographed report for national distribution. 16 pages.
Art Education Supplement to A.A.C.T.E. Evaluation Schedules (with others). National Art Education Association College Teachers of Art Education, November 13, 1953. 9 mimeographed pages.

AGNES B. BRATLEE, M.Ed., Instructor

- "Supervisor-college teacher relationships for a program of in-service training in art" (with W. R. Hastie). *Art Education*, Vol. 7, No. 4, pp. 12-13, 18-20, May, 1954.
 Associate Editor, *Western Arts Association Bulletin*, 1953-54.
 Editor, *Western Arts Association Newsletter*, 1953-54.

GENERAL EDUCATION

ROBERT H. BECK, Ph.D., Professor

- "School and society." Pages 134-35 in *Curriculum Trends and Teacher Education*, Thirty-second Yearbook of the Association for Student Teaching, 1953.
 "Notes on a philosophy of education." *Eleasis of Chi Omega*, 54:205-208, May, 1954.

GUY L. BOND, Ph.D., Professor

- Days of Adventure: Classmate Edition* (with Marie Cuddy). Chicago: Lyons and Carnahan, 1953. 439 pages.
Stories to Remember: Classmate Edition (with Marie Cuddy). Chicago: Lyons and Carnahan, 1953. 439 pages.
Fun to Do Book for Stories from Everywhere: Classmate Edition (with Marie Cuddy). Chicago: Lyons and Carnahan, 1954. 80 pages.
Fun to Do Book for Meeting New Friends: Classmate Edition (with Marie Cuddy). Chicago: Lyons and Carnahan, 1954. 96 pages.
Fun to Do Book for Days of Adventure: Classmate Edition (with Marie Cuddy). Chicago: Lyons and Carnahan, 1954. 96 pages.
Fun to Do Book for Stories to Remember: Classmate Edition (with Marie Cuddy). Chicago: Lyons and Carnahan, 1954. 96 pages.
Bond Plan Manual for Meeting New Friends (with Marie Cuddy). Chicago: Lyons and Carnahan, 1954. 576 pages.
Bond Plan Manual for Days of Adventure (with Marie Cuddy). Chicago: Lyons and Carnahan, 1954. 640 pages.
Bond Plan Manual for Stories to Remember (with Marie Cuddy). Chicago: Lyons and Carnahan, 1954. 640 pages.

NELSON L. BOSSING, Ph.D., LL.D., Professor

- "What improvements can be made in organization, administration, and supervision in the junior high school?" *Bulletin of the National Association of Secondary School Principals*, 38:56-58, April, 1954.

LEO J. BRUECKNER, Ph.D., Professor

- Making Arithmetic Meaningful* (with F. E. Grossnickel). Philadelphia: J. C. Winston Company, 1953. 570 pages.
Guided Study and Practice for Discovering Numbers (with E. Merton and F. Grossnickel). Philadelphia: J. C. Winston Company, 1954. 96 pages.
Guided Study and Practice for Learning Numbers (with E. Merton and F. Grossnickel). Philadelphia: J. C. Winston Company, 1954. 96 pages.
Guided Study and Practice for Thinking with Numbers (with E. Merton and F. Grossnickel). Philadelphia: J. C. Winston Company, 1954. 96 pages.

Guided Study and Practice for Knowing about Numbers (with E. Merton and F. Grossnickel). Philadelphia: J. C. Winston Company, 1954. 96 pages.

"Trends in policies of admission, grouping, and promotion in elementary schools." Pages 1-6 in *Problems and Practices in New York City Schools*. 1953 Yearbook of New York Society for the Experimental Study of Education.

Editor, Elementary education, *Journal of Educational Research*. 1953-54.

Testing Growth in Arithmetic Processes, six sets of tests, one for each grade from III to VIII. Philadelphia: J. C. Winston Company, 1954. Ten pages for each grade.

Tests of Growth in Problem Solving in Arithmetic, six sets of tests, one for each grade from III to VIII. Philadelphia: J. C. Winston Company, 1954. Ten pages for each grade.

RUTH E. ECKERT, Ed.D., Professor

"Patterns of inter-institutional cooperation." Pages 96-102 in Francis Horn, editor, *Current Issues in Higher Education*. Association for Higher Education, National Education Association. 1953.

"Origin and background of the institutional research program" (with R. J. Keller). Pages 3-10 in *A University Looks at Its Program*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1954.

"Home residence of students enrolled at the University of Minnesota." *Ibid.*, pp. 20-23.

"Ten-year study of curriculum development." *Ibid.*, pp. 37-43.

"Analyses of programs provided by the College of Science, Literature, and the Arts" (with J. M. Thomas). *Ibid.*, pp. 78-89.

"Survey of library services to undergraduates" (with E. B. Stanford and R. J. Keller). *Ibid.*, pp. 90-103.

"Studies of the University Agricultural School program" (with H. Schmitz). *Ibid.*, pp. 143-52.

"Graduate students in education." *Ibid.*, pp. 169-75.

"Studies of foreign language requirements for the Ph.D. degree" (with D. E. Minnich). *Ibid.*, pp. 176-86.

Co-editor, *A University Looks at Its Program*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1954.

Survey of Library Services to Undergraduates (with R. J. Keller and E. B. Stanford). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1953. 16 pages.

PAUL R. GRIM, Ph.D., Professor

Pupil Reaction Inventory Form B (with C. J. Hoyt). University of Minnesota, Bureau of Educational Research. 1954. 4 pages.

"A study of instruments to appraise teaching competency" (with C. J. Hoyt and S. T. Mayo). *Educational Research Bulletin*, 33:69-72, 83-84. March, 1954.

"An appraisal of student teachers' competencies" (with C. J. Hoyt and D. N. Peitersen). *Journal of Teacher Education*, 5:129-33. June, 1954.

PALMER O. JOHNSON, Ph.D., Professor

"Some promising newer research methods." *Phi Delta Kappan*, 35:35-41. October, 1953.

"Developments of statistical programs in mid-American universities and colleges." *American Statistician*, 7:7-16. October, 1953.

Statistical editor, *Journal of Experimental Education*. 1953-54.

MERVIN G. NEALE, Ph.D., Professor

A Co-ordinated Educational Program for Illinois College and MacMurray College, Jacksonville, Illinois (with C. J. Turck and H. Wells). North Central Association. May, 1954. 25 mimeographed pages.

RAY G. PRICE, Ed.D., Professor

General Business for Everyday Living (with V. Musselman). New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., Gregg Publishing Division. 1954. 498 pages.

Farm Practice Set—George Lawson Farm (with A. D. Beattie). A bookkeeping practice set for high school use, published by South-Western Publishing Company. 1954.

"A five-year statewide basic business program." *United Business Education Association Forum*, Vol. 8, No. 6, pp. 22-24. March, 1954.

"Benefits gained by evaluation under the revisitation program." *National Business Education Quarterly*, Vol. 22, No. 2, pp. 11-13, December, 1953.

"Try using a flannel board." *Business Education World*, Vol. 34, No. 7, pp. 19-20, March, 1954.

DORA V. SMITH, Ph.D., Professor

"Interdepartmental Major in the Language Arts." Pages 147-49 in *Association for Student Teaching Yearbook, 1953*. Lock Haven, Pennsylvania: The Association, 1953.

"Caring for individual differences in the literature class." *Education*, 74:294-99, January, 1954.

"Regions of America come alive through children's books." *Childhood Education*, 30:131-38, November, 1953.

"Selected references on elementary school instruction." *Elementary School Journal*, 54:105-108, October, 1953.

"Selected references on secondary school instruction." *School Review*, 62:101-104, February, 1954.

C. GILBERT WRENN, Ph.D., Professor

"The counseling function" (with E. Bordin). *Review of Educational Research*, Vol. 24, No. 2, pp. 134-46, April, 1954.

"Counseling methods." *Annual Review of Psychology*, 5:337-56, 1954.

"Internships in college teaching at the University of Minnesota." *Newsletter*, Cooperative Bureau for Teachers, January, 1954.

"Improving one's human relations." Pages 15-16 in *Proceedings of Future Economic Security*. Institute Sponsored by the University of Minnesota, October, 1953.

"How to improve your relations with others." *Commercial West*, Vol. 106, No. 9, pp. 9, 23, August, 1953.

Editor, *Journal of Counseling Psychology*, 1953.

OTTO E. DOMIAN, Ph.D., Associate Professor and Director of Surveys

Second Supplementary Report, School Building Survey, Hibbing School District. Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, College of Education, University of Minnesota, 1953. 36 pages.

Owatonna Elementary School Building Survey, Report No. 2. Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, College of Education, University of Minnesota, 1954. 54 pages.

Survey of the Lake County Public Schools, Report No. 1. Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, College of Education, University of Minnesota, 1954. 78 pages.

School Building Survey, Lake City Area (with H. Resman). Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, College of Education, University of Minnesota, 1953. 124 pages.

School Building Survey, Holdingford Area (with K. J. Vander Horek). Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, College of Education, University of Minnesota, 1953. 157 pages.

School Building Survey of the Climax Area (with S. W. Harvey). Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, College of Education, University of Minnesota, 1953. 95 pages.

School Building Survey of the Akeley and the Nevis Reorganized School Districts (with F. H. Smith). Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, College of Education, University of Minnesota, 1953. 187 pages.

School Building Survey of the Red Lake Falls Area (with W. H. Strand). Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, College of Education, University of Minnesota, 1953. 140 pages.

School Building Survey Kerkhoven High School Area (with H. Resman). Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, College of Education, University of Minnesota, 1953. 117 pages.

Waite Park School Survey (with K. J. Vander Horek). Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, College of Education, University of Minnesota, 1953. 92 pages.

School Survey of the Goodridge High School Area (with S. W. Harvey). Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, College of Education, University of Minnesota, 1953. 142 pages.

Survey of the Granite Falls Public Schools (with W. J. Strand). Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, College of Education, University of Minnesota, 1953. 116 pages.

Accounting Procedures for the St. Paul Public Schools, Report Number Fourteen (with R. W. Kettler and K. J. Vander Horek). Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, College of Education, University of Minnesota, 1953. 123 pages.

Minnesota Public School Facilities Survey, An Analysis of Projected Public School Building Needs of Minnesota (with I. O. Friswold and R. C. Prentis). St. Paul: State Department of Education, 1953. 161 pages.

Minnesota Public School Facilities Survey, State-to-Federal Report, RSA-10 (with I. O. Friswold and R. C. Prentis). St. Paul: State Department of Education, 1953. 72 pages.

- Special Report on the Sheridan Elementary School Area, St. Paul, Minnesota* (with R. C. Prentis). Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, College of Education, University of Minnesota. 1953. 11 pages.
- Special Report on Problems Relating to Public Schoolhousing on the West Side of St. Paul* (with R. C. Prentis). Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, College of Education, University of Minnesota. 1954. 43 pages.
- Survey of the Centerville School District* (with F. H. Smith). Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, College of Education, University of Minnesota. 1954. 124 pages.
- Schoolhousing Problems of Certain Areas of the East Side of St. Paul* (with R. C. Prentis). Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, College of Education, University of Minnesota. 1954. 42 pages.
- A Report of Schoolhousing Needs of the Como Park Elementary School Attendance Area* (with R. C. Prentis). Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, College of Education, University of Minnesota. 1954. 12 pages.
- School Survey of Independent School District 2, Itasca County* (with H. Resman). Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, College of Education, University of Minnesota. 1954. 194 pages.
- School Survey of District 106, Washington County* (with W. H. Strand). Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, College of Education, University of Minnesota. 1954. 118 pages.
- Survey of Independent School District 2, Dakota County* (with F. H. Smith). Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, College of Education, University of Minnesota. 1954. 180 pages.
- School Building Survey of the Madelia Community* (with S. W. Harvey). Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, College of Education, University of Minnesota. 1954. 138 pages.
- Survey of the Minnetonka School District* (with K. J. Vander Horck). Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, College of Education, University of Minnesota. 1954. 175 pages.
- Educational and Financial Effects of School District Reorganization in the Climax High School Area* (with S. W. Harvey and Lois M. Randall). Climax: Board of Education. 1953. 20 pages.
- Better Schools for Akeley and Nevis Children* (with F. H. Smith). Akeley-Nevis: Board of Education. 1953. 20 pages.
- Build Better Schools and Better Citizens* (with H. Resman and Lois M. Randall). Lake City: Board of Education. 1953. 28 pages.
- What Should We Do About Our Schools?* (with W. H. Strand). Red Lake Falls: Board of Education. 1953. 17 pages.
- A United District for Better Schools* (with K. J. Vander Horck). Holdingford: Board of Education. 1953. 30 pages.
- Unite for Better Education* (with H. Resman). Kerkhoven: Board of Education. 1953. 27 pages.
- Better Education for Your Children* (with S. W. Harvey). Goodridge: Board of Education. 1954. 28 pages.
- Improving the Granite Falls School System* (with W. H. Strand). Granite Falls: Board of Education. 1954. 24 pages.
- Should Waite Park Have a High School?* (with K. J. Vander Horck and Lois M. Randall). Waite Park: Board of Education. 1954. 24 pages.
- Schools for the Children of Moorhead*. Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, College of Education, University of Minnesota. 1954. 48 pages.
- Does the West St. Paul District Need More Schools?* (with F. H. Smith). West St. Paul: Board of Education. 1954. 23 pages.
- Assuring an Educational Future for Your Children* (with F. H. Smith and Lois M. Randall). Centerville: Board of Education. 1954. 29 pages.
- Better School Organization and Better Buildings* (with H. Resman). Coleraine: Board of Education. 1954. 23 pages.
- School Expansion--Organization--Construction* (with W. H. Strand). Stillwater: Board of Education, District 106. 1954. 24 pages.
- A Community School for the Madelia Area* (with S. W. Harvey). Madelia: Board of Education. 1954. 26 pages.
- Minnesota School Districts--A Help or Hindrance to Good Education?* Minneapolis: College of Education, University of Minnesota. 1954. 31 pages.
- A Survey of the Needs, Content and Organization of Advanced Training for Prospective Superintendents in Minnesota* (with N. Kearney, C. J. Hoyt, and H. J. McCardle). 1954. 19 mimeographed pages.

FREDERICK E. ELLIS, Ed.D., Associate Professor

"Commemorating the 150th Anniversary of the Churchman." *Churchman*, 5749:8. April 15, 1954.

Reviews of

John Dewey Society Yearbook, *Educational Freedom in an Age of Anxiety in Harvard Educational Review*, 23:2. Spring, 1953.

Rollo May, *Man's Search for Himself* in *Churchman*, 5725:4. February 15, 1953.

P. Tillich, *The Theology of Paul Tillich*. *Ibid.*, 5726:5. March 1, 1953.

James B. Conant, *Modern Science and Modern Man*. *Ibid.*, 5727:6. March 15, 1953.

Sister A. Walters and Sister K. O'Hara, *Persons and Personality: An Introduction to Psychology*. *Ibid.*, 5728:7. April 1, 1953.

L. Bryson, L. Finkelstein, R. M. MacIver, R. McKeon (editors) *Freedom and Authority in Our Time*. *Ibid.*, 5734:13. August, 1953.

H. M. Jones, *The Pursuit of Happiness*. *Ibid.*, 5735:14. September, 1953.

C. E. M. Joad, *The Recovery of Belief*. *Ibid.*, 5737:6. October 15, 1953.

J. H. Holmes, *My Gandhi*. *Ibid.*, 5740:19. December 1, 1953.

R. H. Tawney, *The Attack*. *Ibid.*, 5745:4. February 15, 1954.

W. W. Rostow, *The Dynamics of Soviet Society*. *Ibid.*, 5748:7. April 1, 1954.

WARREN G. MEYER, M.S., Associate Professor

"Guidance activities in the distributive education subjects." Chapter 16, pages 244-66 in *Guidance Problems and Procedures in Business Education*. American Business Education Yearbook, Vol. XI. Sommerville, New Jersey: Somerset Press, 1954.

"Professional associations for business teachers." *Minnesota Vocational Association Viewpoints*, 7:4, 16. February, 1954.

"Practical application of recent research to classroom procedures." *Minnesota Business Education Association Newsletter*, 5:5. January, 1954.

"Notes from a teacher trainer." *Coordinators' Summary*, State Department of Education, Vocational Division, 6:12-13. September, 1953; 6:6. October-November, 1953.

"Teacher training courses for coordinators." *Coordinators' Summary*, Minnesota State Department of Education, Vocational Division, 6:9. December-January-February, 1954.

Review of Isabel B. Wingate, Karen R. Gillespie, and Betty G. Adams. *Knove Your Merchandise in Clearing House*, 28:120-24. October, 1953.

The Field Interview. University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. April, 1954. 11 pages.

GORDON M. A. MORK, Ph.D., Associate Professor

Workbook for Biology in Philippine Life (with F. R. Hunter and L. B. Uichanco). New York and Manila: American Book Company, 1954. 195 pages.

"Schools for our growing population." Pages 47-53, Sec. II in *Minnesota Trends*. Minneapolis. University of Minnesota Press, 1954.

"Evaluating science teaching" (with K. E. Anderson). Chapter 5 in *Science for Today's Children*. 32nd Yearbook. Department of Elementary School Principals. National Education Association, 32:139-45. 1954.

MAYNARD C. REYNOLDS, Ph.D., Associate Professor

A Study of Public School Children with Severe Mental Retardation (with Rachel E. Ellis and J. R. Kiland). State of Minnesota. State Department of Education, Research Project No. 6. 1953. 89 pages.

"Education for the handicapped." *Minnesota Journal of Education*, Vol. 34, No. 7, pp. 24-25, 36. February, 1954.

"The Minnesota program for visually handicapped children." *Sight-Saving Newsletter*, Vol. 1, No. 2, pp. 5-6. February, 1953.

Review of H. Lowey, *The Retarded Child: A Guide for Parents and Teachers* in *American Journal of Mental Deficiency*, 58:512-13. January, 1954.

TRACY F. TYLER, Ph.D., Associate Professor

"Let's not bury educational radio and television!" *Journal of the Association for Education by Radio-Television*, 13:2, 20. October, 1953.

"Educational TV needs discussion and understanding." *Ibid.*, p. 2. November, 1953.

"Radio still on the march." *Ibid.*, p. 2. December, 1953.

"Is it a good show?" *Ibid.*, p. 2. January, 1954.

- "AERT Day at Columbus." *Ibid.*, p. 2. February, 1954.
 "Let's develop critical viewers-listeners!" *Ibid.*, pp. 2, 24. March, 1954.
 "Listeners have a job to do!" *Ibid.*, p. 3. April, 1954.
 "New Deal in women's programs." *Ibid.*, p. 2. May, 1954.
 "First AERT Day." *Ibid.*, pp. 11-12.

Reviews of

- Junior Town Meeting League, *Youth Discussion on Television* in *Journal of the Association for Education by Radio-Television*, 13:11. November, 1953.
 Association for Childhood Education International, *Children and TV—Making the Most of It*. *Ibid.*, p. 24. April, 1954.
 Francis W. Noel, George W. Ormsby, and Harry J. Skelly, *Using Radio in the Classroom*. *Ibid.*, p. 30. May, 1954.
 Editor, *Journal of the Association for Education by Radio-Television*. 1953-54.

THEODORE W. CLYMER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- "Bright kids with low I.Q.'s." *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 34:24-25. December, 1953.
 "A study of the influence of reading ability on the validity of group intelligence tests." *Dissertation Abstracts*, 8:581. 1953.

BARBARA H. WRIGHT, M.S., Lecturer

- Editor, *You and Economic Issues. A Series of Resource Units for Teachers in Secondary Schools*.
 University of Minnesota Printing Department:
 Unit 1. You and Taxation. March, 1953.
 Unit 2. You and International Trade. June, 1953.
 Unit 3. Comparative Economic Systems. September, 1953.
 Unit 4. Understanding the Ups and Downs of Business. October, 1953.
 Unit 5. You and Farm Problems. December, 1953.

HOWARD E. BERGSTROM, B.S., Instructor

- A Brief Guide to Off-Campus Student Teaching*. Office of Laboratory Experiments. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. December, 1953. 32 pages.

NAOMI C. CHASE, M.A., Instructor

- Skills in Speaking and Writing*. Leaflet No. 11, *Intermediate School Portfolio*. Washington, D.C.: Association for Childhood Education International. 1954.

NEVILLE P. PEARSON, M.A., Instructor

- "Plan for audio visual needs when you build." *Minnesota Journal of Education*, Vol. 34, No. 8, pp. 30-31. March, 1954.
 Co-editor, *Minnesota Film Council Newsletter*. 1953-54.
 3 filmstrips prepared for the Minneapolis Public Schools, Outdoor Education Committee. 1954.
 Filmstrip report on the Regional Instruction Conference held in Minneapolis for the Department of Audio Visual Instruction of the National Education Association. 1954.

ARNOLD S. WOESTHOFF, M.A., Instructor, Director of Bureau of Recommendations

- Editor, *Improving Community Living through Education*. Report of Workshop Group Conferences, Thirty-Ninth Annual University of Minnesota Short Course and Schoolmen's Week. Minneapolis: College of Education, University of Minnesota. 1953.
Annual Report of the Bureau of Recommendations. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1953. 31 pages.

RAYMOND O. COLLIER, JR., M.Ed., Teaching Assistant

- "The least-squares analysis of a $p \times q \times r$ factorial design with unequal subclass frequencies." *Journal of Experimental Education*, Vol. 22, No. 3, pp. 279-83. March, 1954.

ADRIAN M. DUPUIS, M.A., Teaching Assistant

- "Charles Sanders Peirce." *Newman Annual*, pp. 39-45. 1953.

HENRY C. WEBB, M.A., Teaching Assistant

- "A simplified method for continuous double system photography with two cameras" (with R. F. Dubbe). *American Cinematographer*, Vol. 34, pp. 328, 348. July, 1953.
- "Twenty questions—a photographic essay." *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 34:24-25. May, 1954.
- "Report and Proceedings of the Seventh Annual Conference of the University Film Producers Association." *Journal of the U.F.P.A.* Vol. 6, No. 1. 1953.
- "One victory." (Photography.) 16mm motion picture film on the Variety Club Heart Hospital. Released by University of Minnesota. 1954.

HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION

ROXANA R. FORD, Ph.D., Professor

- "Arranging adult homemaking programs." *Journal of Home Economics*, 45:564-66. October, 1953.

MUSIC EDUCATION

PAUL S. IVORY, Ed.D., Associate Professor

- "Minneapolis." *Musical America*, 74:266. February, 1954.
- "Minneapolis Symphony complete tour of twenty-eight concerts in the East." *Ibid.*, p. 41. March, 1954.
- "How high school bands can build better musical repertoires." *Selmer Bandwagon*, 2:3. Spring, 1954.
- Review of A. J. Cronin, *Beyond This Place in Minneapolis Sunday Tribune*, July 26, 1953.
- "String quintet." *St. Paul Pioneer Press*, August 7, 1953.
- "'John Brown's Body' reviewed." *St. Paul Pioneer Press*, October 29, 1953.
- "Composers' forum." *St. Paul Pioneer Press*, May 5, 1954.

TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

HOMER J. SMITH, Ph.D., Professor Emeritus

- "Foreword." Page 3 in *Fifth Annual Supervisors Workshop for Trade and Industrial Education*. St. Paul, Minnesota: State Department of Education, Vocational Division. June, 1953. 38 pages.
- Report of Committee for Topic II, Pre-Service and In-Service Teacher Training Outlines. *Ibid.*, pp. 5-6.
- "Selected references on elementary school instruction—industrial arts." *Elementary School Journal*, 54:174-76. November, 1953.
- "Selected references on secondary school instruction—industrial and vocational arts." *School Review*, 62:166-68. March, 1954.
- "Turning more pages." *Industrial Arts and Vocational Education*, 43:8-11. January, 1954.
- "Sources of industrial arts content." *Ibid.*, pp. 160-62. May, 1954.

HOWARD F. NELSON, Ed.D., Associate Professor

- "Storage facilities for partially finished projects." *American Vocational Journal*, 28:26-27. 1953.
- "The sales room of industrial arts in the demonstration and visual aids area" (with H. T. Widdowson). *Ibid.*, 29:15-17. 1954.
- "The relationship between a measure of general industrial arts information and selected factors resident in the teacher, in the pupil, and in the school." *Bulletin of Education*, Vol. 8, No. 2, pp. 52-57. Lawrence, Kansas: School of Education, University of Kansas. 1954.

HAROLD T. WIDDOWSON, M.A., Associate Professor

- "The sales room of industrial arts in the demonstration and visual aids area" (with H. F. Nelson). *American Vocational Journal*, Vol. 29, No. 2, pp. 15-17. February, 1954.

WILLIAM A. KAVANAUGH, M.A., Instructor

Industrial Arts Curriculum Materials, Report of Summer Session Activities. State College of Washington. 1953. 240 mimeographed pages.

Screening Examination, Basic Radio. St. Paul Vocational School. Mimeographed. 1954.

UNIVERSITY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

NORINE R. ODLAND, M.A., Instructor

"What provision is made for America's gifted?" *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 34:19. March, 1954.

UNIVERSITY HIGH SCHOOL

EMMA BIRKMAIER, Ph.D., Associate Professor

"Training the foreign language teacher with and through audio-visual techniques." *Proceedings of the Modern Language Association, Audio-Visual Conference.* 5 pages. December, 1953.

"Minutes of the twenty-first annual meeting of the American Association of Teachers of German." *German Quarterly*, pp. 5-12. January, 1954.

CLARENCE H. BOECK, Ph.D., Associate Professor

"Try the inductive approach." *Science Teacher*, 20:236-37. October, 1953.

DONOVAN A. JOHNSON, Ph.D., Associate Professor

"A design for a modern mathematics classroom." *Bulletin of the National Association of Secondary School Principals*, 38:151-59. May, 1954.

"Evaluation of mathematical meanings and understandings" (with H. C. Trimble). *Bulletin of the National Association of Secondary School Principals*, 38:343-54. May, 1954.

"Examples of tests for the evaluation of geometrical learning." *Ibid.*, pp. 364-69.

"Reporting to parents" (with Alice Hach). *Ibid.*, pp. 395-410.

"Emerging practices in mathematics education." Pages 343-55, 364-70 in *Twenty-Second Year-book, National Council of Teachers of Mathematics.* 1954.

"Aids to teaching" (with H. W. Syer). *Mathematics Teacher*, 46:444-47. October, 1953; pp. 517-20. November, 1953; pp. 598-605. December, 1953; 47:93-96. February, 1954; pp. 268-70. April, 1954; pp. 328-37. May, 1954.

"What are our students learning?" *Illinois Mathematics Newsletter*, 2:3-5. November, 1953.

"A slide rule for addition and subtraction of numbers having the Base 12." *Mathematics Teacher*, 47:339. May, 1954.

ARTHUR H. BALLETT, Ph.D., Instructor

"Aims and objectives in educational theatre." *Educational Theatre Journal*, Vol. 6, No. 2, pp. 114-15. May, 1954.

BUREAU OF FIELD STUDIES AND SURVEYS

SAMUEL W. HARVEY, M.A., Instructor and Field Assistant

School Building Survey of the Climax Area (with O. E. Domian). Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, College of Education, University of Minnesota. 1953. 95 pages.

School Survey of the Goodridge High School Area (with O. E. Domian). Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, College of Education, University of Minnesota, 1953. 142 pages.

School Building Survey of the Madelia Community (with O. E. Domian). Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, College of Education, University of Minnesota. 1954. 138 pages.

A Community School for the Madelia Area (with O. E. Domian). Madelia: Board of Education. 1954. 26 pages.

Educational and Financial Effects of School District Reorganization in the Climax High School Area (with O. E. Domian and Lois M. Randall). Climax: Board of Education. 1953. 24 pages.

Better Education for Your Children (with O. E. Domian). Goodridge: Board of Education. 1954. 28 pages.

ROY C. PRENTIS, Ph.D., Instructor and Field Assistant

- Minnesota Public School Facilities Survey, An Analysis of Projected Public School Building Needs of Minnesota* (with I. O. Friswold and O. E. Domian). St. Paul: State Department of Education. 1953. 161 pages.
- Minnesota Public School Facilities Survey, State-to-Federal Report, RSA-10* (with I. O. Friswold and O. E. Domian). St. Paul: Department of Education. 1953. 72 pages.
- Special Report on the Sheridan Elementary School Area, St. Paul, Minnesota* (with O. E. Domian). Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, College of Education, University of Minnesota. 1953. 11 pages.
- Special Report on Problems Relating to Public Schoolhousing on the West Side of St. Paul* (with O. E. Domian). Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, College of Education, University of Minnesota. 1954. 43 pages.
- Schoolhousing Problems of Certain Areas of the East Side of St. Paul* (with O. E. Domian). Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, College of Education, University of Minnesota. 1954. 42 pages.
- A Report of Schoolhousing Needs of the Como Park Elementary School Attendance Area* (with O. E. Domian). Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, College of Education, University of Minnesota. 1954. 12 pages.

HENRY RESMAN, B.S., Instructor and Field Assistant

- School Building Survey, Lake City Area* (with O. E. Domian). Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, College of Education, University of Minnesota. 1953. 124 pages.
- School Building Survey Kerkhoven High School Area* (with O. E. Domian). Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, College of Education, University of Minnesota. 1953. 117 pages.
- School Survey of Independent School District 2, Itasca County* (with O. E. Domian). Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, College of Education, University of Minnesota. 1954. 194 pages.
- Build Better Schools and Better Citizens* (with O. E. Domian and Lois M. Randall). Lake City: Board of Education. 1953. 28 pages.
- Unite for Better Education* (with O. E. Domian). Kerkhoven: Board of Education. 1953. 27 pages.
- Better School Organization and Better Buildings* (with O. E. Domian). Coleraine: Board of Education. 1954. 23 pages.

FRANK H. SMITH, M.A., Instructor and Field Assistant

- School Building Survey of the Akeley and the Nevis Reorganized School Districts* (with O. E. Domian). Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, College of Education, University of Minnesota. 1953. 187 pages.
- Survey of the Centerville School District* (with O. E. Domian). Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, College of Education, University of Minnesota. 1954. 124 pages.
- Survey of Independent School District 2, Dakota County* (with O. E. Domian). Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, College of Education, University of Minnesota. 1954. 180 pages.
- Better Schools for Akeley and Nevis Children* (with O. E. Domian). Akeley-Nevis: Board of Education. 1953. 20 pages.
- Does the West St. Paul District Need More Schools?* (with O. E. Domian). West St. Paul: Board of Education. 1954. 23 pages.
- Assuring an Educational Future for Your Children* (with O. E. Domian and Lois M. Randall). Centerville: Board of Education. 1954. 29 pages.

WILLIAM H. STRAND, M.A., Instructor and Field Assistant

- School Building Survey of the Red Lake Falls Area* (with O. E. Domian). Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, College of Education, University of Minnesota. 1953. 140 pages.
- Survey of the Granite Falls Public Schools* (with O. E. Domian). Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, College of Education, University of Minnesota. 1953. 116 pages.
- School Survey of District 106, Washington County* (with O. E. Domian). Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, College of Education, University of Minnesota. 1954. 118 pages.
- What Should We Do About Our Schools?* (with O. E. Domian). Red Lake Falls: Board of Education. 1953. 17 pages.

- Improving the Granite Falls School System* (with O. E. Domian). Granite Falls: Board of Education. 1954. 24 pages.
- School Expansion-Organization-Construction* (with O. E. Domian). Stillwater: Board of Education of District 106. 1954. 24 pages.

KARL J. VANDER HORCK, B.A., Instructor and Field Assistant

- School Building Survey, Holdingford Area* (with O. E. Domian). Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, College of Education, University of Minnesota. 1953. 157 pages.
- Waite Park School Survey* (with O. E. Domian). Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, College of Education, University of Minnesota. 1953. 92 pages.
- Accounting Procedures for the St. Paul Public Schools, Report Number Fourteen* (with R. W. Kettler and O. E. Domian). Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, College of Education, University of Minnesota. 1953. 123 pages.
- Survey of the Minnetonka School District* (with O. E. Domian). Minneapolis: Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys, College of Education, University of Minnesota. 1954. 175 pages.
- A United District for Better Schools* (with O. E. Domian). Holdingford: Board of Education. 1953. 30 pages.
- Should Waite Park Have a High School?* (with O. E. Domian and Lois M. Randall). Waite Park: Board of Education. 1954. 24 pages.

BUREAU OF INSTITUTIONAL RESEARCH

ROBERT J. KELLER, Ph.D., Professor and Director

- "Origin and background of the institutional research program" (with Ruth E. Eckert). Pages 3-10 in *A University Looks at its Program*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1954.
- "Changes in educational plans of University of Minnesota students" (with R. E. Summers). *Ibid.*, pp. 24-30.
- "Grading practices at the University of Minnesota" (with G. B. Vold). *Ibid.*, pp. 31-36.
- "A follow-up study of former students in the College of Science, Literature, and the Arts" (with R. M. Cooper). *Ibid.*, pp. 47-63.
- "Survey of library services to undergraduates" (with Ruth E. Eckert and E. B. Stanford). *Ibid.*, pp. 90-103.
- "Measurements of communication skills" (with R. G. Nichols and J. I. Brown). *Ibid.*, pp. 118-22.
- "Prediction of achievement in sophomore engineering physics" (with H. Kruglak). *Ibid.*, pp. 134-37.
- "A follow-up study of Minnesota Ph.D.'s: Their general characteristics" (with H. E. Mitzel). *Ibid.*, pp. 157-58.
- "Faculty promotion policies and practices" (with J. E. Dobbin). *Ibid.*, pp. 193-96.
- "Student ratings of college teaching" (with K. E. Clark). *Ibid.*, pp. 197-212.
- "Report of the Committee on Institutional Relationships." *Minutes of the University of Minnesota Senate*, Part IX, No. 4, pp. 21-24. 1953-54.
- Pages 14-30 in *Report of Workshop on Community College Problems*. 1953. Mimeographed.
- "Foreword." Pages ii-iii in *A Comparison between Two Methods of Organizing Instruction in Physiology for Freshman Medical Students* by Nathan Lifson, Peter Rempel, and John A. Johnson. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1954.
- "The measurement of communication skills" (with R. G. Nichols). *Junior College Journal*, 24:160-68. November, 1953.
- Co-editor, *A University Looks at its Program*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1954.
- Editor, *Report of Workshop on Community College Problems*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1953.
- Student Ratings of High and Low Ranking Groups of S.L.A. Faculty* (with K. E. Clark). Prepared for S.L.A. Workshop on College Teaching. 1953. 8 mimeographed pages.
- Longitudinal Survey of Foreign Language Study by S.L.A. College Graduates (1951-52)*. Tabular Findings. 1953. 20 mimeographed pages.
- Report of the Visiting Committee, Willmar Junior-Senior High School, Willmar, Minnesota* (with G. Edberg). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1953. 61 pages.
- Survey of Library Services to Undergraduates* (with Ruth E. Eckert and E. B. Stanford). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1953. 16 pages.

CYRIL J. HOYT, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- Pupil Reaction Inventory--Form B* (with P. R. Grim). University of Minnesota, Bureau of Educational Research. 1954. 4 pages.
- Survey of Former High School Students* (with H. J. McCardle and T. Soldahl). University of Minnesota, Bureau of Educational Research. 1954. 4 pages.
- "Enabling research to answer." *Phi Delta Kappan*, 35:59-62, 68. October, 1953.
- "A study of instruments to appraise teaching competency" (with P. R. Grim and S. T. Mayo). *Educational Research Bulletin*, 33:69-72, 83-84. March, 1954.
- "An appraisal of student teachers' competencies" (with P. R. Grim and D. N. Peitersen). *Journal of Teacher Education*, 5:129-33. June, 1954.
- Co-Editor, Research Department, *Minnesota Journal of Education*. 1953-54.
- Greater Knowledge Better Schools, Research Studies in Education* (with N. Kearney and A. L. Gallop). Published by Minnesota for the Study of Education. March, 1954. 78 pages.
- A Survey of the Needs, Content and Organization of Advanced Training for Prospective Superintendents in Minnesota* (with N. Kearney, O. E. Domian, and H. J. McCardle). 1954. 19 mimeographed pages.

WILLIAM J. MOONAN, Ph.D., Research Associate and Assistant Professor

- Multivariate Analysis of Covariance for a Latin Square*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota, Bureau of Institutional Research. 1954. 16 pages.
- "Statistical training for secondary schools." *Mathematics Teacher*, 46:553-59. 1953.
- "On the problem of sample size for multivariate simple random sampling." *Journal of Experimental Education*, 22:285-88. 1954.
- Seamanship Examination for Officers in the United States Coast Guard. (Mimeographed.) April 13, 1954.
- A Calculation Method to the Johnson-Neyman Technique*. University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. April 13, 1954. 6 pages.
- Multiple Regression Procedures*. University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. March 10, 1954. 2 pages.
- On the Problem of Sample Size*. January 21, 1954. 7 pages.
- Some Expressions Associated with a Lecture on the Linear Discriminant Function*. University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. May 17, 1954. 3 pages.
- The Principles Associated with the Testing of Linear Hypotheses*. University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. October 20, 1953. 4 pages.
- Estimation for Linear Models*. University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. April 8, 1953. 3 pages.
- Testing Hypotheses Relative to Contrasts of Means in Analysis of Variance*. University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. May 11, 1954. 5 pages.
- Problems and Exercises for Laboratory Statistics*. University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. May 27, 1954. 10 pages.

JOHN E. STECKLEIN, Ph.D., Research Associate and Assistant Professor

- "Medical students' attitudes toward psychiatry" (with W. Schofield and F. Kiesler). Pages 138-42 in *A University Looks at its Program*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1954.

MARGARET G. ABERNATHY, M.A., Research Fellow

- "Curriculum evaluation by former students of the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics" (with K. N. McFarland). Pages 129-33 in *A University Looks at its Program*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1954.

SAMUEL T. MAYO, M.A., Research Assistant

- "A study of instruments to appraise teaching competency" (with C. J. Hoyt and P. R. Grim). *Educational Research Bulletin*, 33:69-72, 83-84. March, 1954.

HUGH J. MCCARDLE, B.S., Research Assistant

- Survey of Former High School Students* (with C. J. Hoyt and T. Soldahl). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota, Bureau of Educational Research. 1954. 4 pages.
- A Survey of the Needs, Content and Organization of Advanced Training for Prospective Superintendents in Minnesota* (with N. Kearney, C. J. Hoyt, and O. E. Domian). 1954. 19 mimeographed pages.

GRADUATE SCHOOL

ADMINISTRATION

THEODORE C. BLEGEN, Ph.D., L.H.D., Litt.D., Dean and Professor

Lincoln's Imagery. A Study in Word Power. LaCrosse, Wisconsin: Sumac Press. 1954. 32 pages.

"The saga of the Red River Valley." Pages 13-17 in *Red River Valley Packer*, Special Section of *The Packer*, September 19, 1953.

"The halls of science and American research." *Minnesota Chemist*, 5:7-11, 22. November-December, 1953.

JOHN G. DARLEY, Ph.D., Associate Dean and Professor

"Studies of group behavior: Leadership structures in small organized groups" (with N. Gross and W. E. Martin). *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, 48:429-32. July, 1953.

"How does a college or university build effective interdepartmental and interschool cooperation and coordination?" Pages 159-63 in *Current Issues in Higher Education 1954*. Proceedings of the Ninth Annual National Conference on Higher Education. 1954.

Reviews of

R. H. Knapp and J. J. Greenbaum, *The Younger American Scholar: His Collegiate Origins in American Historical Review*, 59:217. October, 1953.

E. Z. Friedenberg and J. A. Roth, *Self-Perception in the University: A Study of Successful and Unsuccessful Graduate Students in Journal of Higher Education*, 25:282-84. May, 1954.

HORMEL INSTITUTE

WALTER O. LUNDBERG, Ph.D., Professor and Director

"Fecal and plasma lipids. A study of 2 normal human adults taking (1) a diet free of lipid and (2) containing triolein as the only lipid" (with H. L. Mason, E. E. Wollaege, and J. R. Chipault). *Gastroenterology*, 24:422-36. July, 1953.

"The alkali isomerization of a methyl docosahexaenoate and the spectral properties of conjugated fatty acids" (with E. G. Hammond). *Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society*, 30:433-38. 1953.

"A methyl docosahexaenoate: Its isolation and characterization" (with E. G. Hammond). *Ibid.*, pp. 438-41.

"Evidence for hydroperoxide formation in the autoxidation of methyl linoleate" (with O. S. Privett, E. Christense Nickell, W. E. Tolberg, R. F. Paschke, and D. H. Wheeler). *Ibid.*, 31:23-27. 1954.

Participant in "Panel discussion on mechanism of drier action" (with F. Scofield, F. M. Greenwald, and E. B. Fitzgerald). *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*, 46: 570-72. 1954.

"Displacement analysis of lipids. IX. Products of the oxidation of methyl linoleate" (with R. T. Holman and N. A. Khan). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 76:1779-84. 1954.

Co-editor, *Progress in the Chemistry of Fats and Other Lipids*, Vol. II. London: Pergamon Press. 1954.

RALPH T. HOLMAN, Ph.D., Associate Professor

"Autoxidation of fats and related substances." Pages 51-98 in *Progress in the Chemistry of Fats and Other Lipids*. Vol. 2. London: Pergamon Press. 1954.

"Application of chromatography to separation problems in the lipid field" (with A. M. Abu-Nasr). Pages 29-35 in *Annual Report of the Hormel Institute, 1952-53*. Published for the Hormel Institute by the University of Minnesota Press.

"Chemistry and metabolism of the essential fatty acids" (with A. M. Abu-Nasr). *Ibid.*, pp. 35-40.

"Polyethenoid fatty acid metabolism. VII. Effect of oxidized linoleate preparations" (with S. I. Greenberg). *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics*, 49:49-57. 1954.

"Highly Unsaturated Fatty Acids"

"I. A survey of possible animal sources" (with S. I. Greenberg). *Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society*, 30:600-601. 1953.

"II. Fractionation by urea inclusion compounds" (with A. M. Abu-Nasr and W. M. Potts). *Ibid.*, 31:16-20. 1954.

- "III. Isolation of methyl eicosapentaenoate, ethyl docosapentaenoate and ethyl docosahexaenoate from codliver oil esters by chromatography" (with A. M. Abu-Nasr). *Ibid.*, pp. 41-45.
- "Displacement analysis of lipids. IX. Products of the oxidation of methyl linoleate" (with N. A. Khan and W. O. Lundberg). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 76:1779-84, 1954.
- "Mode of action of lipoxidase." *Transactions of the American Association of Cereal Chemists*, 11:135-46, 1953.
- "The nutritive values of fat." *Milk Plant Monthly*, 43:33-35, 1954.
- "The nutritional value of fat." *Cherry Burril Circle*, pp. 11-13, March-April, 1954.
- Co-editor, *Progress in the Chemistry of Fats and Other Lipids*. Vol. 2. London: The Pergamon Press, 1954.

GEORGE A. YOUNG, D.V.M., Associate Professor

- "Influenza vaccines for the reduction of suckling pig mortalities." Pages 64-65 in *Annual Report of the Hormel Institute, 1952-53*. Published for the Hormel Institute by the University of Minnesota Press.
- "The effects of swine influenza and other swine disease viruses on fetal and suckling pig mortality." *Ibid.*, pp. 66-68.
- "Virus diseases affecting man and swine." *Ibid.*, pp. 68-70.
- "The establishment and maintenance of a disease-free swine population." *Ibid.*, pp. 70-72.
- "Isolation units for growing baby pigs without colostrum" (with N. Underdahl). *American Journal of Veterinary Research*, 14:571-74, 1953.
- "An approach to eradication of swine diseases" (with R. W. Hinz and N. Underdahl). Pages 167-69 in *Proceedings Book*, American Veterinary Medical Association Ninetieth Annual Meeting, July, 1953.
- "A serum neutralization test for transmissible gastroenteritis of swine" (with N. Underdahl and R. W. Hinz). *Cornell Veterinarian*, 43:561-66, 1953.
- "Prenatal and early postnatal survival in the mouse as affected by infection of the mother with swine influenza virus during gestation" (with W. E. Howell and L. M. Winters). *Journal of Immunology*, 71:280-83, 1953.

JACQUES R. CHIPAULT, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- "Studies of fat metabolism in human subjects." Pages 21-25 in *Annual Report of The Hormel Institute, 1952-53*. Published for the Hormel Institute by the University of Minnesota Press.
- "A study of the antioxidants of natural spices." *Ibid.*, pp. 26-29.
- "Studies of inhibition of gastric secretion." *Ibid.*, pp. 45-46.
- "Fecal and plasma lipids. A study of 2 normal human adults taking (1) a diet free of lipid and (2) containing triolein as the only lipid" (with H. L. Mason, E. E. Wollaeger, and W. O. Lundberg). *Gastroenterology*, 24:422-36, July, 1953.

DAVID C. ENGLAND, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- "The genetic production of a breed of small swine." Pages 48-49 in *Annual Report of the Hormel Institute, 1952-53*. Published for the Hormel Institute by the University of Minnesota Press.
- "Hormel Foundation swine improvement project." *Ibid.*, pp. 49-53.
- "The development of a miniature breed of swine" (with L. M. Winters and L. E. Carpenter). (Abstract.) *Journal of Animal Science*, 12:894, 1953.
- "Crossbreeding." *Hormel Farmer*, Vol. 18, No. 8, p. 7, April 15, 1954.

ARNOLD J. LUND, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- "Investigation of changes that take place in foods during storage in the frozen condition." Pages 72-79 in *Annual Report of the Hormel Institute, 1952-53*. Published for the Hormel Institute by the University of Minnesota Press.
- "Investigation of factors influencing food sterilization and preservation." *Ibid.*, pp. 80-81.
- "Isolation of a toxin produced by the oak wilt fungus." *Ibid.*, pp. 82-83.

ORVILLE S. PRIVETT, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- "Chemical and kinetic studies on the autoxidation of fatty acid esters." Pages 6-13 in *Annual Report of the Hormel Institute, 1952-53*. Published for the Hormel Institute by the University of Minnesota Press.
- "The deterioration of fatty acids in meats during storage." *Ibid.*, pp. 13-17.
- "Survey of literature on the fatty acid content of foods." *Ibid.*, p. 18.

- "Development of a commercially suitable emulsifier for animal shortenings." *Ibid.*, p. 21.
- "Solubilities of fatty acids and derivatives in several solvents." *Ibid.*, pp. 43-44.
- "Investigation of solvents for the incorporation of antioxidants in fats." *Ibid.*, pp. 45-46.
- "Evidence for hydroperoxide formation in the autoxidation of methyl linoleate" (with E. Christense Nickell, W. E. Tolberg, R. F. Paschke, D. H. Wheeler, and W. O. Lundberg). *Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society*, 31:23-27. 1954.

HERMANN SCHLENK, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- "Studies in lipid metabolism by means of radioactive tracers." Pages 40-43 in *Annual Report of the Hormel Institute, 1952-53*. Published for the Hormel Institute by the University of Minnesota Press.
- "Urea inclusion compounds of fatty acids." Pages 243-67 in *Progress in the Chemistry of Fats and Other Lipids*, Vol. 2. London: The Pergamon Press. 1954.

AHMED M. ABC-NASR, Ph.D., Research Fellow

- "Application of chromatography to separation problems in the lipid field" (with R. T. Holman). Pages 29-35 in *Annual Report of the Hormel Institute, 1952-53*. Published for the Hormel Institute by the University of Minnesota Press.
- "Chemistry and metabolism of the essential fatty acids" (with R. T. Holman). *Ibid.*, pp. 35-40.
- "Highly Unsaturated Fatty Acids"
- "II. Fractionation by urea inclusion compounds" (with W. M. Potts and R. T. Holman). *Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society*, 31:16-20. 1954.
- "III. Isolation of methyl eicosapentaenoate, ethyl docosapentaenoate and ethyl docosahexaenoate from codliver oil esters by chromatography" (with R. T. Holman). *Ibid.*, pp. 41-45.

NURUL A. KHAN, Ph.D., Research Fellow

- "Acetylenic compounds. I. The dehydrohalogenation reactions by sodamide in liquid ammonia and preparation of some mono-acetylenic substances and their derivatives." *Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society*, 30:355-58. 1953.
- "Displacement analysis of lipids. IX. Products of the oxidation of methyl linoleate" (with W. O. Lundberg and R. T. Holman). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 76:1779-84. 1954.

NORA L. LARSON, Ph.D., Research Fellow

- "The effect of products obtained from *Streptomyces aureofaciens* fermentations on the growth and reproduction of swine" (with L. E. Carpenter). Pages 53-56 in *Annual Report of the Hormel Institute, 1952-53*. Published for the Hormel Institute by the University of Minnesota Press.
- "Effects of 3-nitro-4-hydroxy phenyl arsonic acid in the diet of swine" (with L. E. Carpenter). *Ibid.*, pp. 57-63.
- "Antibiotics and the reproduction of swine" (with L. E. Carpenter). *Journal of Animal Science*, 12:812-18. 1953.

MAYO FOUNDATION FOR MEDICAL EDUCATION AND RESEARCH

ADMINISTRATION

VICTOR JOHNSON, M.D., Professor and Director

- The Machinery of the Body* (with A. J. Carlson). (Fourth edition.) Chicago: University of Chicago Press. 1953. 663 pages.
- "Requirements for entry into medical schools. The selection of students." *British Medical Journal*, 2:467. August 29, 1953.

KENDALL B. CORBIN, M.D., Professor and Associate Director

- "Basal ganglion disease." Page 600 in *Current Therapy*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1952.
- "University-sponsored graduate fellowship training in the medical specialties." *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 34:286-90. May, 1953.

ANATOMY

WILLIAM H. HOLLINSHEAD, Ph.D., Professor

Anatomy for Surgeons. The Head and Neck. New York: Hoeber. 1954. Vol. 1, 560 pages.

- "Anatomic pathways for pain from the upper part of the abdomen." *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:385-94. July 29, 1953.
- "The collateral venous drainage from the kidney following occlusion of the renal vein in the dog" (with J. A. McFarlane). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 97:213-19. August, 1953.
- "The vascularization of the normal renal pelvis" (with E. Douville). (Abstract.) *Anatomical Record*, 118:427. February, 1954.

RICHARD A. GROAT, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor

- "Localization and organization of the phrenic nucleus in the spinal cord" (with N. H. Keswani). (Abstract.) *Anatomical Record*, 118:386-87. February, 1954.

JESSE E. EDWARDS, M.D., Associate Professor

An Atlas of Congenital Anomalies of the Heart and Great Vessels (with T. J. Dry, R. L.

Parker, E. H. Wood, and A. H. Bulbulian). Springfield: Charles C Thomas, 1954. 202 pages.

- "Cardiac clinics. CXLII. Congenital aortic stenosis in association with endocardial sclerosis of the left ventricle" (with J. W. DuShane). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 29:102-108. February 24, 1954.
- "Pathologic and developmental considerations in anomalous pulmonary venous connection." *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:441-52. August 26, 1953.
- "Recurrent hemoptysis and necrotizing pulmonary alveolitis in a patient with acute glomerulonephritis and periarteritis nodosa" (with T. W. Parkin and H. B. Burchell). *Ibid.*, 29:193-99. April 7, 1954.
- "Congestive heart failure induced by primary systemic amyloidosis. A diagnostic problem" (with R. D. Pruitt and G. W. Daugherty). *Circulation*, 8:769-78. November, 1953.
- "Problems in the diagnosis and surgical treatment of pulmonic stenosis with intact ventricular septum" (with J. W. Kirklin, D. C. Connolly, F. H. Ellis, Jr., H. B. Burchell, and E. H. Wood). *Ibid.*, pp. 849-63. December, 1953.
- "Pathology of anomalies of thoracic aorta." *American Journal of Clinical Pathologists*, 23:1240-48. December, 1953.
- "Induction and pathologic characteristics of experimental streptococcus nitis endocarditis" (with R. A. Rabens, A. G. Karlson, J. H. Grindlay, and J. E. Geraci). (Abstract.) *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 42:930-31. December, 1953; *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 26:76-77. 1953.
- "Anatomic variations and pathologic changes in coarctation of the aorta. A study of 124 cases" (with O. T. Clagett and J. W. Kirklin). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 98:103-14. January, 1954.
- "Functional pathology of congenital cardiac disease." *Pediatric Clinics of North America*, pp. 13-49. February, 1954.
- "Differential diagnosis of mitral stenosis. A clinicopathologic review of simulating conditions." *Laboratory Investigation*, 3:89-115. March-April, 1954.
- "Pathologic characteristics of necrotizing pulmonary alveolitis as a manifestation of hypersensitivity and associated with recurrent hemoptysis" (with T. W. Parkin and H. B. Burchell). (Abstract.) *American Journal of Pathology*, 30:630-31. May-June, 1954.
- "Bilateral ductus arteriosus associated with interruption of the aortic arch" (with J. A. Bargen and R. W. Creasman). *American Journal of Clinical Pathology including Technical Section*, 24:441-44. April, 1954.

ANESTHESIOLOGY

JOHN S. LUNDY, M.D., Professor

- "Emergencies in the course of anesthesia" (with R. T. Patrick). Pages 801-809 in *Emergency Surgery*. Philadelphia: Davis Company. 1953.
- "Cortisone problems involving anesthesia." *Anesthesiology*, 14:376-81. July, 1953.
- "Diagnostic and therapeutic nerve blocks: Their use in combating 'pathologic' pain." *Arizona Medicine*, 10:283-85. August, 1953.
- "The postanesthesia room: A life saver" (with R. T. Patrick). *Hospital Progress*, 34:58-60. September, 1953.

- "Anesthesia accidents." *Journal of Michigan Medical Society*, 52:1174-76. November, 1953.
- "Retrospect and prospect." (Editorial.) *Journal-Lancet*, 74:27. January, 1954.
- "Will there be an era of analgesis?" (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, p. 155. April, 1954.
- "Annual report for 1952 of the Section of Anesthesiology: Including data and remarks concerning blood transfusions and the use of plasma volume expanders. I and II" (with R. C. Adams, T. H. Seldon, J. W. Pender, A. Faulconer, Jr., J. A. Paulson, R. W. Ridley, J. E. Osborn, R. F. Courtin, and R. T. Patrick). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 29:19-31. January 13, 1954.
- "110 years of anesthesia." *Journal of the Medical Association of Georgia*, 43:195-200. March, 1954.

RICHARD C. ADAMS, M.D.C.M., M.S. in Anesth., Associate Professor

- "Annual report for 1952 of the Section of Anesthesiology: Including data and remarks concerning blood transfusions and the use of plasma volume expanders. I and II" (with J. S. Lundy, T. H. Seldon, J. W. Pender, A. Faulconer, Jr., J. A. Paulson, R. W. Ridley, J. E. Osborn, R. F. Courtin, and R. T. Patrick). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 29:19-31. January 13, 1954.

THOMAS H. SELDON, M.D.C.M., M.S. in Anesth., Associate Professor

- "Annual report for 1952 of the Section of Anesthesiology: Including data and remarks concerning blood transfusions and the use of plasma volume expanders. I and II" (with R. C. Adams, J. S. Lundy, J. W. Pender, A. Faulconer, Jr., J. A. Paulson, R. W. Ridley, J. E. Osborn, R. F. Courtin, and R. T. Patrick). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 29:19-31. January 13, 1954.

JOHN W. PENDER, M.D., M.S. in Anesth., Assistant Professor

- "Endotracheal anesthesia for tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy in children" (with O. E. Hallberg). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 153:1073-74. November 21, 1953.
- "Annual report for 1952 of the Section of Anesthesiology: Including data and remarks concerning blood transfusions and the use of plasma volume expanders. I and II" (with R. C. Adams, J. S. Lundy, T. H. Seldon, A. Faulconer, Jr., J. A. Paulson, R. W. Ridley, J. E. Osborn, R. F. Courtin, and R. T. Patrick). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 29:19-31. January 13, 1954.
- "Symposium on physiologic, clinical and surgical interdependence in the study and treatment of congenital heart disease: Illustrative cases. Introduction." *Ibid.*, pp. 265-66. May 19, 1954.
- "Hemodynamic effects of ether anesthesia and surgery in man" (with G. Fletcher). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 13:354. March, 1954.
- "Complications in anesthesia related to cortisone therapy." *Wisconsin Medical Journal*, 53:215-18. March, 1954.

ROBERT T. PATRICK, M.D., M.S. in Anesth., Instructor

- "Emergencies in the course of anesthesia" (with J. S. Lundy). Pages 801-809 in *Emergency Surgery*. Philadelphia: Davis Company. 1953.
- "The postanesthesia room: A life saver" (with J. S. Lundy). *Hospital Progress*, 34:58-60. September, 1953.
- "Analysis of gases in blood with the mass spectrometer. IV. Total extraction of gases for determination of carbon dioxide and oxygen in blood" (with J. M. Saari, S. Possati, and A. Faulconer, Jr.). *Anesthesiology*, 15:95-102. January, 1954.
- "Annual report for 1952 of the Section of Anesthesiology: Including data and remarks concerning blood transfusions and the use of plasma volume expanders. I and II" (with R. C. Adams, J. S. Lundy, T. H. Seldon, J. W. Pender, A. Faulconer, Jr., J. A. Paulson, R. W. Ridley, J. E. Osborn, and R. F. Courtin). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 29:19-31. January 13, 1954.

JOHN A. PAULSON, M.D., M.S. in Anesth., Instructor

- "Annual report for 1952 of the Section of Anesthesiology: Including data and remarks concerning blood transfusions and the use of plasma volume expanders. I and II" (with R. C. Adams, J. S. Lundy, T. H. Seldon, J. W. Pender, A. Faulconer, Jr., R. W. Ridley, J. E. Osborn, R. F. Courtin, and R. T. Patrick). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 29:19-31. January 13, 1954.

ROGER W. RIDLEY, M.D., M.S., in Anesth., Instructor

"Annual report for 1952 of the Section of Anesthesiology: Including data and remarks concerning blood transfusions and the use of plasma volume expanders. I and II" (with R. C. Adams, J. S. Lundy, T. H. Seldon, J. W. Pender, A. Faulconer, Jr., J. A. Paulson, J. E. Osborn, R. F. Courtin, and R. T. Patrick). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 29:19-31. January 13, 1954.

AUDIOLOGY

LEROY D. HEDGECOCK, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

"A laboratory assessment of hearing acuity for voice signals against a background of noise" (with K. M. Simonton). *Annals of Otolaryngology, Rhinology and Laryngology*, 62:745-47. September, 1953.

BACTERIOLOGY

FORDYCE R. HEILMAN, M.D., Ph.D., Professor

"Micrococci (staphylococci) enteritis following the use of aureomycin or terramycin" (with W. H. Dearing and W. G. Sauer). *Gastroenterology*, 26:38-40. January, 1954.

"Concentration of antibiotics in the brain" (with W. D. Wellman, H. W. Dodge, Jr., M. C. Petersen, and Dorothy Rose). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 43:275-79. February, 1954.

LYLE A. WEED, Ph.D., M.D., Associate Professor

"Large and small forms of blastomyces and histoplasma." (Editorial.) *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 23:921-23. September, 1953.

"Bacteriologic studies of tuberculous kidneys" (with S. E. Sivertson and D. T. Carr). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:554-56. October 7, 1953.

"Brucellar bursitis" (with E. W. Johnson, Jr.). *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 36-A:133-39. January, 1954.

GERALD M. NEEDHAM, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

"Effect of oral administration of neomycin on the intestinal bacterial flora of man" (with W. H. Dearing). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:502-507. September 9, 1953.

"Effect of oral administration of neomycin and oxytetracycline (terramycin) on the intestinal bacterial flora of man" (with W. H. Dearing). *Ibid.*, pp. 507-12.

"Laboratory diagnosis of tuberculosis." *Minnesota Medicine*, 36:1157-58. November, 1953.

"Chronic prostatitis. A urologic quandary" (with K. O. Ghormley and E. N. Cook). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 153:915-18. November 7, 1953.

JOHN A. ULRICH, Ph.D., Instructor

"Urinary excretion of amino acids by human subjects on unrestricted diets" (with Margaret Schropp and Elda J. Martin). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 29:210-14. April 21, 1954.

"Observations on the metabolic effects of vitamin D in Fanconi's syndrome" (with R. M. Salassa, M. H. Power, and A. B. Hayles). *Ibid.*, pp. 214-24.

BIOCHEMISTRY

HAROLD L. MASON, Ph.D., Professor

"Systemic effects from hydrocortisone acetate administered intra-articularly to rheumatoid patients" (with L. E. Ward). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 26:106-107. 1953.

"Fecal and plasma lipids. A study of 2 normal human adults taking (1) a diet free of lipid and (2) a diet containing triolein as the only lipid" (with E. E. Wollaefer, W. O. Lundberg, and J. R. Chipault). *Gastroenterology*, 24:422-36. July, 1953.

- "The determination of urinary 17-ketosteroids." (Editorial.) *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism*, 13:1009-10. August, 1953.
- "Relationship of homologous brain proteolipid to allergic encephalomyelitis in guinea pigs" (with N. P. Goldstein, L. C. Kolb, G. P. Sayre, and A. G. Karlson). *Neurology*, 3:609-14. August, 1953.
- "Properties of a sodium-retaining principle from beef adrenal extract" (with V. R. Mattox, A. Albert, and C. F. Code). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 75:4869-70. October 5, 1953.
- "Isolation of a sodium-retaining substance from beef adrenal extract" (with V. R. Mattox and A. Albert). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:569-76. October 7, 1953.
- "Sclerosing lipogranuloma of the male genitalia produced by mineral oil" (with Etta W. Best, J. W. DeWeerd, and D. C. Dahlin). *Ibid.*, pp. 623-31. November 4, 1953.
- "Systemic effects from hydrocortisone acetate administered intra-articularly to rheumatoid patients" (with L. E. Ward). (Abstract.) *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 42:961-62. December, 1953.
- "Hydrolysis of conjugates and extraction of urinary corticosteroids." *Recent Progress in Hormone Research*, 9:267-78; discussion, pp. 278-301. 1954.

CHUNG WU, Ph.D., Research Assistant

- "Effect of ethionine on concentrations of free amino acids in the rat." (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 13:325-26. March, 1954.

BIOMETRY AND MEDICAL STATISTICS

JOSEPH BERKSON, M.D., D.Sc., Professor

- "Survival curve for cancer patients following treatment" (with R. P. Gage). *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 47:501-15. September, 1952.
- "An improvement of 180 per cent in the five-year survival rate of patients with carcinoma of the stomach" (with W. Walters). *Transactions of the Southern Surgical Association*, 64:353-58. 1952; *Annals of Surgery*, 137:884-89. June, 1953.
- "Alterations of the curve of hemolysis by components of complement" (with F. D. Mann and Margaret M. Hurn). *Journal of Applied Physiology*, 6:393-96. January, 1954.
- "Prognosis in coronary heart disease in relation to the hypoxia test" (with H. B. Burchell, C. H. Klakeg, and R. D. Pruitt). *Cardiologia*, 24:129-34. 1954.

ROBERT P. GAGE, M.S., Instructor

- "Survival curve for cancer patients following treatment" (with J. Berkson). *Journal of American Statistical Association*, 47:501-15. September, 1952.
- "The development of cancer in chronic ulcerative colitis" (with J. A. Bargaen, W. P. Sloan, and W. G. Sauer). *Gastroenterology*, 26:32-37. January, 1954.
- "The prognosis of sarcoidosis" (with D. T. Carr). *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 69:78-83. January, 1954.

BIOPHYSICS

EDWARD J. BALDES, Ph.D. in Biophys., Ph.D. in Physiol., Professor

- "Capillary microscopic examination in skin diseases" (with O. K. Gijfe and P. A. O'Leary). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:287. May 20, 1953; *American Medical Association Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 68:136-47. August, 1953.
- "A method for quantitative estimation of epinephrine and norepinephrine: Preliminary report" (with W. M. Manger, Eunice V. Flock, J. L. Bollman, and Martin Jacobs). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:526-31. September 23, 1953.
- "Absorption of water from the upper part of the human gastrointestinal tract" (with C. F. Code, J. F. Scholer, N. C. Hightower, Jr., and F. K. Dietzler). *Ibid.*, 29:235-40. May 5, 1954.
- "Study of movements of cutaneous interstitial fluids in human beings by a means of a fluorescent tracer substance" (with R. W. Gifford, Jr., J. E. Estes, Jr., C. F. Code, and Grace M. Roth). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 42:299-309. August, 1953.

"Analysis of gases in blood with the mass spectrometer. II. A method for the determination of diethyl ether in blood" (with C. S. Jones, J. M. Saari, R. A. Devloo, and A. Faulconer, Jr.). *Anesthesiology*, 14:490-97. September, 1953.

"Use of polyvinyl sponge in repair of experimentally produced defects in the abdominal wall" (with T. L. Schofield, G. A. Hallenbeck, and J. H. Grindlay). *American Medical Association Archives of Surgery*, 68:191-207. February, 1954.

"Capillary microscopy in the diagnosis of dermatologic diseases" (with O. K. Gilje and R. Kierland). *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, 22:199-206. March, 1954.

KENNETH N. OGLE, Ph.D., Professor

"On the problem of an international nomenclature for designating visual acuity." *American Journal of Ophthalmology*, 36:909-21. July, 1953.

"Optics and visual physiology." *American Medical Association Archives of Ophthalmology*, 50: 81-108. July, 1953.

EXPERIMENTAL BIOLOGY

GEORGE M. HIGGINS, Ph.D., Professor

"Hormonally induced eosinopenia of peritoneal fluid of white rats" (with Dorothy Failor, Betty Hennessey and Mary Woods). *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 23:775-83. August, 1953.

"The relationship of the adrenal gland to concentration of histamine and number of leucocytes in the blood of rabbits" (with C. F. Code and P. B. Dews). *Journal of Physiology*, 121: 487-91. September 28, 1953.

MARVIN M. D. WILLIAMS, Ph.D., Professor

"The effect of roentgen irradiation on the iodine-accumulating function of the normal human thyroid gland" (with M. Y. Colby, Jr.). *Transactions of the American Götter Association*, pp. 305-11. 1952.

EXPERIMENTAL METABOLISM

H. FREDERIC HELMHOLZ, JR., M.D., Assistant Professor

"The relationship of arterial hypoxemia to disability and to cor pulmonale with congestive failure in patients with chronic pulmonary emphysema" (with R. D. Miller and W. S. Fowler). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:737-43. December 30, 1953.

"Treatment of pulmonary emphysema with aerosolized bronchodilator drugs and intermittent positive-pressure breathing" (with W. S. Fowler and R. D. Miller). *Ibid.*, pp. 743-51.

"Characteristics of blood sampled from pulmonary artery wedge position." (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 13:69. March, 1954.

MEDICINE

EDGAR V. ALLEN, M.D., M.S. in Med., Professor

"Medicine today—its aims and responsibilities." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 152:657-61. June 20, 1953.

"Surgical treatment of arteriosclerotic aneurysms of the abdominal aorta" (with J. W. Kirklin, J. H. Grindlay, J. M. Waugh, and C. R. Openshaw). *American Medical Association Archives of Surgery*, 67:632-44. November, 1953.

J. ARNOLD BARGEN, M.D., M.S. in Med., Professor

"Megacolon, primary." Pages 286-88 in *Current Therapy*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1952; pp. 289-90. 1953; pp. 324-25. 1954.

"Diseases of the Small Bowel and Colon"

"Regional enteritis." Pages 355-57 in Franklin Arthur Kyser, editor, *Therapeutics in Internal Medicine by Eighty-four Authorities*. (Second edition.) New York: Hoeber. 1953.

"Alimentary tuberculosis." *Ibid.*, pp. 357-59.

- "Chronic thrombo-ulcerative colitis." *Ibid.*, pp. 359-66.
- "Regional (segmental) ulcerative colitis." *Ibid.*, pp. 366-68.
- "Colitis and enteritis." *Modern Medicine Annual*, pp. 126-29. 1950.
- "A study of masses in the right lower quadrant of the abdomen" (with JD Mortensen). *Minnesota Medicine*, 36:481-85, 91. May, 1953.
- "Surface pigmentation and generalized intestinal polyposis (Peutz-Jeghers syndrome)" (with André Bruwer and R. R. Kierland). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 29:168-71. March 24, 1954.
- "Disease of the liver associated with ulcerative colitis." *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 39:285-88. August, 1953.
- "The myenteric plexus in chronic ulcerative colitis" (with K. A. Storsteen and J. W. Kernohan). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 97:335-43. September, 1953.
- "Carcinoma of the large intestine. A new approach to the study of venous spread" (with P. L. Barringer, M. B. Dockerty, and J. M. Waugh). *Ibid.*, 98:62-72. January, 1954.
- "The development of cancer in chronic ulcerative colitis" (with W. G. Sauer, W. P. Sloan, and R. P. Gage). *Gastroenterology*, 26:32-37. January, 1954.
- "Regional enteritis" (with W. N. Van Patter, M. B. Dockerty, W. H. Feldman, C. W. Mayo, and J. M. Waugh). *Ibid.*, pp. 347-450. March, 1954.
- "A study of the motility patterns and the basic rhythm in the duodenum and upper part of the jejunum of human beings" (with W. T. Foulk, C. F. Code, and C. G. Morlock). *Ibid.*, 26:601-11. April, 1954.
- "Motility patterns in the upper small bowel in healthy persons and patients with duodenal ulcer or ulcerative colitis" (with W. F. Foulk, Jr., C. F. Code, and C. G. Morlock). (Abstract.) *Clinical Research Proceedings*, 2:89-90. April, 1954.
- "Bilateral ductus arteriosus associated with interruption of the aortic arch" (with R. W. Creasman and J. E. Edwards). *American Journal of Clinical Pathology including Technical Section*, 24:441-44. April, 1954.
- "Problems of nutrition in ulcerative disease of the digestive tract." *Journal of Michigan State Medical Society*, 53:407-15, 423. April, 1954.

NELSON W. BARKER, M.D., M.S. in Med., Professor

- "Familial pheochromocytoma. Report on three siblings with bilateral tumors" (with Grace M. Roth, N. C. Hightower, Jr., and J. T. Priestley). *American Medical Association Archives of Surgery*, 67:100-109. July, 1953.
- "Experience with a new intravenous coumarin anticoagulant (warfarin, sodium derivative)" (with J. M. Wolff, R. W. Gifford, Jr., and F. D. Mann). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:489-97. September 9, 1953.
- "Clearing of lipemic plasma by heparin: Duration of effect and other studies" (with J. P. Utz and F. D. Mann). *Ibid.*, pp. 531-36. September 23, 1954.
- "Diagnosis, prevention and treatment of venous thrombo-embolic disease." *Journal of the Indiana State Medical Association*, 47:473-80. May, 1954.

HOWARD B. BURCHELL, M.D., Ph.D. in Med., Professor

- An Atlas of Congenital Anomalies of the Heart and Great Vessels* (with J. E. Edwards, T. J. Dry, R. L. Parker, E. H. Wood, and A. H. Bulbulian). Springfield, Illinois: Charles C Thomas. 1954. 202 pages.
- "Electrocardiographic changes related to disturbances in potassium metabolism." *Journal-Lancet*, 73:235-38. June, 1953.
- "The effect of lithium chloride on the electrocardiogram of the isolated perfused heart" (with W. A. Burcher, K. G. Wakim, and H. E. Essex). *American Heart Journal*, 45:855-63. June, 1953.
- "The significance of T-wave inversion in sinus beats following ventricular extrasystoles" (with R. H. Mann). *Ibid.*, 47:504-13. April, 1954.
- "Differential diagnosis at cardiac catheterization of anomalous pulmonary venous drainage related to atrial septal defects or abnormal venous connections" (with H. J. C. Swan and E. H. Wood). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:452-62. August 26, 1953.
- "Clinical considerations in partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection: Report of 2 unusual cases" (with H. T. Mankin). *Ibid.*, pp. 463-72.
- "Recurrent hemoptysis and necrotizing pulmonary alveolitis in a patient with acute glomerulonephritis and periarteritis nodosa" (with J. E. Edwards and T. W. Parkin). *Ibid.*, 29:193-99. April 7, 1954.

- "Congenital displacement of the tricuspid valve (Ebstein's malformation): Report of a case with closure of an associated foramen ovale for correction of the right-to-left shunt" (with J. L. Wright, J. W. Kirklin, and E. H. Wood). *Ibid.*, pp. 278-84. May 19, 1954.
- "Demonstration of variations of aortic to pulmonary artery flow during the cardiac cycle in a patient with a patent ductus arteriosus and pulmonary hypertension" (with J. T. Shepherd and E. H. Wood). *Ibid.*, pp. 301-308.
- "Demonstration of differential effects on pulmonary and systemic arterial pressure by variation in oxygen content of inspired air in patients with patent ductus arteriosus and pulmonary hypertension" (with H. J. C. Swan and E. H. Wood). *Circulation*, 8:681-94. November, 1953.
- "Problems in the diagnosis and surgical treatment of pulmonic stenosis with intact ventricular septum" (with J. W. Kirklin, D. C. Connolly, F. H. Ellis, Jr., J. E. Edwards, and E. H. Wood). *Ibid.*, pp. 849-63. December, 1953.
- "Prognosis in coronary heart disease in relation to the hypoxia test" (with C. H. Klakeg, R. D. Pruitt, and J. Berkson). *Cardiologia*, 24:129-34. 1954.
- "Pulmonary hypertension on congenital heart disease" (with H. J. C. Swan, J. Zapata-Diaz, and E. H. Wood). *American Journal of Medicine*, 16:12-22. January, 1954.
- "Acute myocardial infarction. A discussion of certain controversial issues." *California Medicine*, 80:281-87. April, 1954.
- "Pathologic characteristics of necrotizing pulmonary alveolitis as a manifestation of hypersensitivity and associated with recurrent hemoptysis" (with J. E. Edwards and T. W. Parkin). (Abstract.) *American Journal of Pathology*, 30:630-31. May-June, 1954.

HUGH R. BUTT, M.D., M.S. in Med., Professor

- "Ligation of hepatic and splenic arteries." (Editorial.) *American Medical Association Archives of Internal Medicine*, 90:1-3. July, 1952.
- "Peptisases in human serum: A comparison of activities between normal persons and patients with liver diseases and other pathologic conditions" (with G. A. Fleisher and Norma Goplerud). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 32:674-80. July, 1953.
- "The clinical and biochemical features of hepatic insufficiency" (with D. S. Amatuzio, J. L. Bollman, G. J. Gabuzda, B. Gíges, V. M. Sborov, and D. Seligson). *Gastroenterology*, 25: 471-86. December, 1953.
- "Esophageal varices: Comparative incidence of ulceration and spontaneous rupture as a cause of fatal hemorrhage" (with N. H. Chiles, A. H. Baggenstoss, and A. M. Olsen). *Ibid.*, pp. 562-73.

MANDRED W. COMFORT, M.D., M.S. in Neur., Professor

- "Pancreatitis." Pages 290-93 in *Current Therapy*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company, 1953.
- "Chronic relapsing pancreatitis." *Ibid.*, pp. 327-30. 1954.
- "Gastric cancer. A problem of the internist." *Texas Journal of Medicine*, 50:68-72. February, 1954.
- "Carcinoma of the stomach associated with pernicious anemia. A clinical and pathologic study" (with R. F. Schell and M. B. Dockerty). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 98:710-20. June, 1954.

SAMUEL F. HAINES, M.D., M.S. in Med., Professor

- "The thyroid gland in relation to neuromuscular disease" (with C. H. Millikan). Pages 61-106 in *Association for Research in Nervous and Mental Disease*. New York: Williams and Wilkins Company, 1953; *American Medical Association Archives of Internal Medicine*, 92:5-39. July, 1953.

PHILIP S. HENCH, M.D., M.S. in Med., Professor

- "A reminiscence of certain events before, during, and after the discovery of cortisone." *Minnesota Medicine*, 36:705-10. July, 1953.

WALLACE E. HERRELL, M.D., M.S. in Med., Professor

- "Relapsing fever." Page 45 in *Current Therapy*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company, 1953.
- "Brucellosis (Undulant fever)" (with T. E. Barber). *Ibid.*, pp. 5-6. 1953.
- "Erythromycin for infections due to micrococcus pyogenes" (with D. R. Nichols and W. J. Martin). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 152:1601-1606. August 22, 1953.

F. RAYMOND KEATING, JR., M.D., M.S. in Med., Professor

- "Postoperative adrenal cortical insufficiency. Occurrence in patients previously treated with cortisone" (with R. M. Salassa, W. A. Bennett, and R. G. Sprague). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 152:1509-15. August 15, 1953.
- "Clinical aspects of suppression of adrenal cortical function after use of cortisone" (with R. M. Salassa and R. G. Sprague). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:662-68. November 18, 1953.
- "Comparative calorogenic effect of L-triiodothyronine and L-thyroxine given intravenously to myxedematous patients" (with A. Albert, C. M. Blackburn, and W. M. McConeahy). (Abstract.) *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism*, 13:852. July, 1953.

HERMAN J. MOERSCH, M.D., M.S. in Med., Professor

- "Bronchostenosis complicating asthma" (with T. W. Mears and L. E. Prickman). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 152:997-1000. July 11, 1953.
- "A comparison of the effects of acetyl-beta-methylcholine chloride (mechoiyl) on esophageal intraluminal pressure in normal persons and patients with cardiospasm" (with N. C. Hightower, Jr., A. M. Olsen, and J. F. Schlegel). *Gastroenterology*, 26:592-600. April, 1954.

RANDALL G. SPRAGUE, M.D., Ph.D. in Med., Professor

- "Diabetes mellitus." 1954 Revision of pages 69-70, 104-15a, 132-34 in *Tice's Practice of Medicine*. Hagerstown, Maryland: W. F. Prior Company, Inc. 1923.
- "Postoperative adrenal cortical insufficiency. Occurrence in patients previously treated with cortisone" (with R. M. Salassa, W. A. Bennett, and F. R. Keating, Jr.). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 152:1509-15. August 15, 1953.
- "Clinical aspects of suppression of adrenal cortical function after use of cortisone" (with R. M. Salassa and F. R. Keating, Jr.). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:662-68. November 18, 1953.

CHARLES H. WATKINS, M.D., Ph.D., Professor

- "Changes in sternal marrow following roentgen-ray therapy to the spleen in chronic granulocytic leukemia" (with W. B. Parsons, Jr., Gertrude L. Pease, and D. S. Childs, Jr.). *Cancer*, 7: 179-89. January, 1954.

JOHN M. BERKMAN, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor

- "Deficiency diseases: Anorexia Nervosa." Pages 333-37 in Franklin Arthur Kyser, editor, *Therapeutics in Internal Medicine by Eighty-four Authorities*. (Second edition.) New York: Hoeber. 1953.

PHILIP W. BROWN, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor

- "Food poisoning." Pages 16-18 in *Current Therapy*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1953; pp. 19-21. 1954.
- "Regional enteritis." *American Practitioner and Digest of Treatments*, 4:774-76. November, 1953.

WILLIAM H. DEARING, M.D., Ph.D. in Med., Associate Professor

- "Effect of oral administration of neomycin on the intestinal bacterial flora of man" (with G. M. Needham). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:502-507. September 9, 1953.
- "Effect of oral administration of neomycin and oxytetracycline (terramycin) on the intestinal bacterial flora of man" (with G. M. Needham). *Ibid.*, pp. 507-12.
- "Serious untoward gastrointestinal manifestations possibly related to administration of cortisone and corticotropin" (with W. G. Sauer and E. E. Wollaeger). *Ibid.*, pp. 641-49. November 18, 1953.
- "Micrococcic (staphylococcic) enteritis following the use of aureomycin or terramycin" (with F. R. Heilman and W. G. Sauer). *Gastroenterology*, 26:38-40. January, 1954.
- "Post-operative pseudomembranous enterocolitis" (with Jacqueline D. Pettet, A. H. Baggenstoss, and E. S. Judd, Jr.). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 98:546-52. May, 1954.

THOMAS J. DRY, M.B., Ch.B., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor

An Atlas of Congenital Anomalies of the Heart and Great Vessels (with J. E. Edwards, R. L. Parker, E. H. Wood, and A. H. Bulbulian). Springfield: Charles C Thomas. 1954. 202 pages.

MALCOLM M. HARGRAVES, M.D., Associate Professor

"Splenic puncture" (with D. O. Ferris). *American Medical Association Archives of Surgery*, 67:402-407. September, 1953.

"Hodgkin's specific cells in bone marrow aspirations. A brief review and report of two cases" (with E. D. Bayrd and G. S. Paulson). *Blood*, 9:46-56. January, 1954.

CARL G. MORLOCK, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor

"Motility patterns in the upper small bowel in healthy persons and patients with duodenal ulcer or ulcerative colitis" (with W. F. Foulk, Jr., C. F. Code, and J. A. Bargaen). (Abstract.) *Clinical Research Proceedings*, 2:89-90. April, 1954.

"A study of the motility patterns and the basic rhythm in the duodenum and upper part of the jejunum of human beings" (with W. T. Foulk, C. F. Code, and J. A. Bargaen). *Gastroenterology*, 26:601-11. April, 1954.

HOWARD M. ODEL, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor

"Outlook for patients with glomerulonephritis" (with N. M. Keith). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 153:1240-45. December 5, 1953.

"Basic considerations in the management of renal disease." *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 29:79-82. February 10, 1954.

ARTHUR M. OLSEN, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor

"Bronchiectasis." Pages 93-94 in *Current Therapy*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1954.

"Esophageal varices: Comparative incidence of ulceration and spontaneous rupture as a cause of fatal hemorrhage" (with N. H. Chiles, A. H. Bageenstoss, and H. R. Butt). *Gastroenterology*, 25:565-73. December, 1953.

"A comparison of the effects of acetyl-beta-methylcholine chloride (mecholy) on esophageal intraluminal pressure in normal persons and patients with cardiospasm" (with N. C. Hightower, Jr., H. J. Moersch, and J. F. Schlegel). *Ibid.*, 26:592-600. April, 1954.

ROBERT L. PARKER, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor

An Atlas of Congenital Anomalies of the Heart and Great Vessels (with J. E. Edwards, T. J. Dry, E. H. Wood, and A. H. Bulbulian). Springfield: Charles C Thomas. 1954. 202 pages.

LOUIS E. PRICKMAN, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor

"Bronchostenosis complicating asthma" (with T. W. Mears and H. J. Moersch). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 152:997-1000. July 11, 1953.

"Hemorrhagic encephalopathy during arsenic therapy for asthma" (with C. H. Millikan). *Ibid.*, pp. 1711-13. August 29, 1953.

"Diagnosis and management of hay fever" (with L. L. Henderson, G. A. Koelsche, H. M. Carryer, and G. A. Peters). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:497-501. September 9, 1953.

"Coarctation of the aorta, subaortic stenosis, anomalous right subclavian artery: Report of case" (with E. J. Kroeker, J. W. Kirklin, and E. H. Wood). *Ibid.*, 29:266-77. May 19, 1954.

RAYMOND D. PRUITT, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor

"Congestive heart failure induced by primary systemic amyloidosis. A diagnostic problem" (with G. W. Daugherty and J. E. Edwards). *Circulation*, 8:769-78. November, 1953.

"Prognosis in coronary heart disease in relation to the hypoxia test" (with H. B. Burchell, C. H. Klakeg, and J. Berkson). *Cardiologia*, 24:129-34. 1954.

HERBERT W. SCHMIDT, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor

"The endoscopic evaluation of ulcerating lesions in the stomach." Pages 432-36 in Lucian A. Smith and Andrew B. Rivers, editors (foreword by George B. Eusterman), *Peptic Ulcer, Pain Patterns, Diagnosis and Medical Treatment*. New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts, Inc. 1953.

- "Diagnostic problems encountered in thoracic diseases." *Postgraduate Medicine*, 14:127-29. August, 1953.
- "Amyloid tumors of the lower part of the respiratory tract and mediastinum" (with J. R. McDonald and O. T. Clagett). *Annals of Otolaryngology and Rhinology*, 62:880-91. September, 1953.
- "Regurgitant ulceration at the esophagogastric junction." *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 29:153-63. March 24, 1954.

CHARLES H. SLOCUMB, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor

- "Rheumatic complaints during chronic hypercortisonism and syndromes during withdrawal of cortisone in rheumatic patients." *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:655-57. November 18, 1953.

JAMES M. STICKNEY, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor

- "Chemotherapy of the leukemias and lymphomas." *Minnesota Medicine*, 37:275-77. April, 1954.

JAMES F. WEIR, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor

- "Cholecystitis and cholelithiasis." Pages 250-53 in *Current Therapy*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1953.
- "Cholecystitis and cholelithiasis." *Ibid.*, pp. 282-86. 1954.
- "Gallstones." *United States Veterans Administration Technical Bulletin*, TB 10-92:1-18. September 29, 1953.
- "Hemochromatosis and transfusional hemosiderosis. A clinical and pathologic study" (with M. S. Kleckner, Jr. and A. H. Baggenstoss). *American Journal of Medicine*, 16:382-94. March, 1954.

ERIC E. WOLLAEGER, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor

- "Fecal and plasma lipids. A study of 2 normal human adults taking (1) a diet free of lipid and (2) a diet containing triolein as the only lipid" (with W. O. Lundberg, J. R. Chipault, and H. L. Mason). *Gastroenterology*, 24:422-36. July, 1953.
- "Serious untoward gastrointestinal manifestations possibly related to administration of cortisone and corticotropin" (with W. G. Sauer and W. H. Dearing). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:641-49. November 18, 1953.

MILTON E. ANDERSON, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor

- "Diseases of the heart: Coronary insufficiency with angina pectoris." Pages 441-47 in Franklin Arthur Kyser, editor, *Therapeutics in Internal Medicine by Eighty-four Authorities*. (Second edition.) New York: Hoeber. 1953.
- "Diseases of the heart: Acute myocardial infarction." *Ibid.*, pp. 447-56.

EDWIN D. BAYRD, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor

- "Multiple myeloma." Pages 254-56 in *Current Therapy*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1954.
- "Diseases of the Blood and Blood-forming Organs"
- "Infectious mononucleosis." Pages 534-44 in Franklin Arthur Kyser, editor, *Therapeutics in Internal Medicine by Eighty-four Authorities*. (Second edition.) New York: Hoeber. 1953.
- "Hemophilia." *Ibid.*, pp. 563-65.
- "Purpura." *Ibid.*, pp. 565-68.
- "Multiple myeloma." *Ibid.*, pp. 568-70.
- "Neurosurgical treatment of compression of the spinal cord caused by myeloma" (with H. J. Svien and R. D. Price). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 153:784-86. October 31, 1953.
- "Hodgkin's specific cells in bone marrow aspirations. A brief review and report of two cases" (with G. S. Paulson and M. M. Hargraves). *Blood*, 9:46-56. January, 1954.
- "Erythroleukemia, with special emphasis on the acute or incomplete variety. Report of five cases" (with W. J. Martin). *Ibid.*, pp. 321-39. April, 1954.
- "Gaucher's disease in 29 cases: Hematologic complications and effect of splenectomy" (with A. S. Medoff). *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 40:481-92. March, 1954.

JAMES C. CAIN, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor

- "Differential diagnosis of mild painless jaundice." *Texas Journal of Medicine*, 49:873-82. December, 1953.
- "Surgical aspects of choledocholithiasis" (with J. M. Waugh and J. B. Johnston). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 154:734-38. February 27, 1954.

DONALD C. CAMPBELL, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor

- "Pedigree demonstrating a sex-linked recessive condition characterized by draining ears, eczematoid dermatitis and bloody diarrhea" (with R. A. Aldrich and A. G. Steinberg). *Pediatrics*, 13:133-39. February, 1954.

DAVID T. CARR, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor

- "The effect of a single daily dose of NaPAS on the emergence of streptomycin-resistant strains of tubercle bacilli" (with E. V. Bridge and A. G. Karlson). *Conference on the Chemotherapy of Tuberculosis*, 12:109-110. 1953.
- "The effect of probenecid on tuberculostatic potency of PAS" (with A. G. Karlson). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 26:24-25. 1953; *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 42:793-94. November, 1953.
- "Symposium on the treatment of certain types of extrapulmonary tuberculosis: Introduction." *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:369. July 15, 1953.
- "Bacteriologic studies of tuberculous kidneys" (with S. E. Sivertson and L. A. Weed). *Ibid.*, pp. 554-56. October 7, 1953.
- "The effect of probenecid on the therapeutic efficacy of PAS on experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs" (with A. G. Karlson). *Ibid.*, 29:4-8. January 13, 1954.
- "The prognosis of sarcoidosis" (with R. P. Gage). *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 69:78-83. January, 1954.
- "Current status of antimicrobial therapy in genitourinary tuberculosis" (with J. W. Faulkner and J. L. Emmett). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 98:417-26. May, 1954.
- "Chest conference." *Diseases of the Chest*, 25:590-91. May, 1954.

HADDON M. CARRYER, M.D., Ph.D. in Med., Assistant Professor

- "Diagnosis and management of hay fever" (with L. L. Henderson, L. E. Prickman, G. A. Koelsche, and G. A. Peters). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:497-501. September 9, 1953.

TALBERT COOPER, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor

- "Occult sub-acute bacterial endocarditis manifested by hematologic abnormalities, including pancytopenia" (with T. W. Parkin and C. H. Scheifley). *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 39:318-25. August, 1953.
- "Anemia in bacterial endocarditis" (with T. W. Parkin and C. H. Scheifley). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 153:14-16. September 5, 1953.

GUY W. DAUGHERTY, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor

- "Renal failure, acute (Anuria)." Pages 422-24 in *Current Therapy*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1953.
- "Glomerulonephritis." *Ibid.*, pp. 405-408. 1953; pp. 450-53. 1954.
- "Renal failure, acute (Anuria)." *Ibid.*, pp. 468-71. 1954.
- "Congestive heart failure induced by primary systemic amyloidosis. A diagnostic problem" (with R. D. Pruitt and J. E. Edwards). *Circulation*, 8:769-78. November, 1953.
- "Clinical application of renal function tests." *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 29:77-79. February 10, 1954.

J. EARLE ESTES, JR., M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor

- "Study of movements of cutaneous interstitial fluids in human beings by a means of a fluorescent tracer substance" (with R. W. Gifford, Jr., C. F. Code, E. J. Baldes, and Grace M. Roth). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 42:299-309. August, 1953.
- "Chronic occlusive arterial disease." *General Practitioner*, 8:63-73. October, 1953.

CORRIN H. HODGSON, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor

"The diagnosis and management of solitary circumscribed lesions of the lungs" (with J. R. McDonald). *Diseases of the Chest*, 24:289-303. September, 1953.

GILES A. KOELSCH, M.D., Ph.D. in Med., Assistant Professor

"Diagnosis and management of hay fever" (with L. L. Henderson, L. E. Prickman, H. M. Carryer, and G. A. Peters). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:497-501. September 9, 1953.

DONALD R. NICHOLS, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor

"Diseases Due to Bacteria"

"Typhoid fever." Pages 90-94 in Franklin Arthur Kyser, editor, *Therapeutics in Internal Medicine by Eighty-four Authorities*. (Second edition.) New York: Hoeber, 1953.

"Bacillary dysentery." *Ibid.*, pp. 97-99.

"Erythromycin for infections due to micrococcus pyogenes" (with W. E. Herrell and W. J. Martin). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 152:1601-1606. August 22, 1953.

"The present status of erythromycin" (with W. J. Martin and J. E. Geraci). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:609-16. November 4, 1953.

"Intramuscular administration of oxytetracycline and studies of its concentration in the serum" (with T. L. Brannick, W. J. Martin, and J. E. Geraci). *Ibid.*, 29:183-92. April 7, 1954.

"Bacteremia owing to proteus organisms: A method of treatment" (with J. A. Spittel, W. J. Martin, and J. E. Geraci). *Ibid.*, pp. 225-28. April 21, 1954.

GUSTAVUS A. PETERS, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor

"Diagnosis and management of hay fever" (with L. L. Henderson, L. E. Prickman, G. A. Koelsche, and H. M. Carryer). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:497-501. September 9, 1953.

"Migraine: Diagnosis and treatment with emphasis on the migraine-tension headache, provocative tests and use of rectal suppositories." *Ibid.*, pp. 673-86. December 2, 1953.

"Urinary excretion of histamine in patients with asthma and hay fever with observation on changes produced by administration of cortisone" (with R. G. Mitchell, G. B. Logan, and L. L. Henderson). (Abstract.) *Journal of Allergy*, 25:68. January, 1954.

WILLIAM G. SAUER, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor

"Serious untoward gastrointestinal manifestations possibly related to administration of cortisone and corticotropin" (with W. H. Dearing and E. E. Wollaefer). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:641-49. November 18, 1953.

"The development of cancer in chronic ulcerative colitis" (with J. A. Bargaen, W. P. Sloan, and R. P. Gage). *Gastroenterology*, 26:32-37. January, 1954.

"Micrococcal (staphylococcal) enteritis following the use of aureomycin or terramycin" (with W. H. Dearing and F. R. Heilman). *Ibid.*, pp. 38-40.

CHARLES H. SCHEIFLEY, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor

"Occult subacute bacterial endocarditis manifested by hematologic abnormalities, including pancytopenia" (with T. W. Parkin and T. Cooper). *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 39:318-25. August, 1953.

"Anemia in bacterial endocarditis" (with T. W. Parkin and T. Cooper). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 153:14-16. September 5, 1953.

LUCIAN A. SMITH, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor

Peptic Ulcer, Pain Patterns, Diagnosis and Medical Treatment (with A. B. Rivers). (Foreword by George Eusterman.) New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts, Inc. 1953.

"Dysentery, bacillary." Page 16 in *Current Therapy*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1953.

"Pain patterns in diseases of the upper part of the abdomen." *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:394-402. July 29, 1953.

"Multiple gastric ulcers: Their occurrence in benign and malignant lesions" (with J. A. Dolphin and J. M. Waugh). *Gastroenterology*, 25:202-205. October, 1953.

"Pain patterns in the diagnosis of upper abdominal diseases." *Journal-Lancet*, 73:423-29. October, 1953.

"Gallbladder disease in adolescents and young adults" (with G. D. J. Griffin). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 154:731-33. February 27, 1954.

CHARLES F. STROEBEL, JR., M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor

"Polycythemia vera." *American Practitioner and Digest Treatment*, 4:853-56. December, 1953.

"Current status of radiophosphorus therapy." *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 29:1-4. January 13, 1954.

LAURENTIUS O. UNDERDAHL, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor

"Male Hypogonadism"

"I. The normal testis" (with A. Albert, L. F. Greene, and Nona Lorenz). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:409-22. August 12, 1953.

"II. Classification" (with A. Albert, L. F. Greene, and Nona Lorenz). *Ibid.*, pp. 557-67. October 7, 1953.

"III. The testis in pituitary dwarfism" (with A. Albert, L. F. Greene, and Nona Lorenz). *Ibid.*, pp. 698-703. December 2, 1953.

"IV. The testis in prepubertal or pubertal gonadotropic failure" (with A. Albert, L. F. Greene, and Nona Lorenz). *Ibid.*, 29:131-36. February 24, 1954.

HOWARD A. ANDERSEN, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor

"Tracheiectasis with tracheocele: Report of case in which a tracheocele was resected" (with O. T. Clagett and C. A. Good). *Diseases of the Chest*, 24:553-57. November, 1953.

CHARLES M. BLACKBURN, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor

"Laboratory tests of thyroid function." *Missouri Medicine*, 50:678-80. September, 1953.

"Comparative calorogenic effect of l-triiodothyronine and l-thyroxin given intravenously to myxedematous patients" (with W. M. McConahey, F. R. Keating, and A. Albert). (Abstract.) *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism*, 13:852. July, 1953.

"The uptake of radioactive iodine by carcinoma of the thyroid gland: A study of 128 cases" (with B. M. Black and L. B. Woolner). *Ibid.*, pp. 1378-90. November, 1953.

ROBERT O. BRANDENBURG, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor

"The treatment of saccular aneurysms of the thoracic aorta" (with J. B. Johnston and J. W. Kirklin). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:723-28. December 16, 1953.

EZRA V. BRIDGE, M.D., Instructor

"The effect of a single daily dose of NaPAS on the emergence of streptomycin-resistant strains of tubercle bacilli" (with D. T. Carr and A. G. Karlson). *Conference on the Chemotherapy of Tuberculosis*, 12:109-10. 1953.

NORMAN A. CHRISTENSEN, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor

"Cardiac clinics. CXL1. Spontaneous healing of subacute bacterial endarteritis with closure of patent ductus arteriosus" (with N. H. Chiles, H. L. Smith, and J. E. Geraci). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:520-25. September 23, 1953.

BRUCE E. DOUGLASS, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor

"Treatment of tuberculous meningitis." *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:381-84. July 15, 1953.

CLIFFORD F. GASTINEAU, M.D., Ph.D. in Med., Instructor

"A study of sodium and chloride balances in electrolyte and acid-base disturbances" (with W. P. L. Myers and M. H. Power). (Abstract.) *Clinical Research Proceedings*, 1:20. April, 1953.

"Stress and nutrition." *Journal of the American Dietetic Association*, 29:666-69. July, 1953.

JOSEPH E. GERACI, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor

- "Infection of the greater omentum simulating acute cholecystitis: Report of a case" (with R. T. Hood, Jr.). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:296-98. May 20, 1953.
- "Cardiac clinics. CXL. Congenital pulmonary stenosis with intact ventricular septum in persons more than 50 years of age: Report of 2 cases" (with H. B. Burchell and J. E. Edwards). *Ibid.*, pp. 346-52. June 17, 1953.
- "Transplantation of left anomalous pulmonary vein to left atrium: Report of case" (with J. W. Kirklin). *Ibid.*, pp. 472-75. August 26, 1953.
- "Cardiac clinics. CXXI. Spontaneous healing of subacute bacterial endarteritis with closure of patent ductus arteriosus" (with N. H. Chiles, H. L. Smith, and N. A. Christensen). *Ibid.*, pp. 520-25. September 23, 1953.
- "The present status of erythromycin" (with W. J. Martin and D. R. Nichols). *Ibid.*, pp. 609-16. November 4, 1953.
- "Antibiotic therapy of bacterial endocarditis. V. Therapeutic considerations of erythromycin" (with W. J. Martin). *Ibid.*, 29:109-18. February 24, 1954.
- "Intramuscular administration of oxytetracycline and studies of its concentration in the serum" (with T. L. Braunnick, W. J. Martin, and D. R. Nichols). *Ibid.*, pp. 183-92. April 7, 1954.
- "Bacteremia owing to proteus organisms: A method of treatment" (with J. A. Spittel, W. J. Martin, and D. R. Nichols). *Ibid.*, pp. 225-28. April 21, 1954.
- "Antibiotic Therapy of Bacterial Endocarditis"
- "II. Current trends in the treatment of subacute bacterial endocarditis." *Minnesota Medicine*, 35:861-66. September, 1952.
- "III. Penicillin O and hypoallergenic penicillins in treatment of subacute bacterial endocarditis" (with P. R. Manning). *Ibid.*, 36:466-70. May, 1953.
- "IV. Successful short-term (two-weeks) combined penicillin-dihydrostreptomycin therapy in subacute bacterial endocarditis caused by penicillin-sensitive streptococci" (with W. J. Martin). *Circulation*, 8:494-509. October, 1953.
- "Clinical and laboratory experiences with combined penicillin-dihydrostreptomycin therapy for subacute streptococcal endocarditis" (with W. J. Martin). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 42:806-807. November, 1953; *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 26:37. 1953.
- "Induction and pathologic characteristics of experimental streptococcus mitis endocarditis" (with R. A. Rabens, A. G. Karlson, J. H. Grindlay, and J. E. Edwards). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*. 26:76-77. 1953; *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 42:930-31. December, 1953.

RAY W. GIFFORD, JR., M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor

- "Study of movements of cutaneous interstitial fluids in human beings by a means of a fluorescent tracer substance" (with J. E. Estes, Jr., C. F. Code, E. J. Baldes, and Grace M. Roth). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 42:299-309. August, 1953.
- "Experience with a new intravenous coumarin anticoagulant (warfarin, sodium derivative)" (with J. M. Wolff, N. W. Barker, and F. D. Mann). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:489-97. September 9, 1953.
- "The treatment of abdominal aortic aneurysms by excision and grafting" (with R. A. Helden and J. W. Kirklin). *Ibid.*, pp. 707-13. December 16, 1953.

GUSTAV A. HEDBERG, M.D., Instructor

- "Decortication in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis" (with F. H. Ellis, Jr., and V. R. Krueger). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:537-43. September 23, 1953.

LOWELL L. HENDERSON, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor

- "Diagnosis and management of hay fever" (with L. E. Prickman, G. A. Koelsche, H. M. Carryer, and G. A. Peters). *Proceeding of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:497-501. September 9, 1953.
- "Urinary excretion of histamine in patients with asthma and hay fever with observations on changes produced by administration of cortisone" (with R. G. Mitchell, G. B. Logan, and G. A. Peters). (Abstract.) *Journal of Allergy*, 25:68. January, 1954.

WILLIAM J. MARTIN, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor

- "Clinical and laboratory experiences with combined penicillin-dihydrostreptomycin therapy for subacute streptococcal endocarditis" (with J. E. Geraci). *Proceedings of the Central Society of Clinical Research*, 26:36-37. 1953.

- "Erythromycin for infections due to micrococcus pyogenes" (with W. E. Herrell and D. R. Nichols). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 152:1601-1606. August 22, 1953.
- "Antibiotic therapy of bacterial endocarditis. IV. Successful short-term (two-weeks) combined penicillin-dihydrostreptomycin therapy in subacute bacterial endocarditis caused by penicillin-sensitive streptococci" (with J. E. Geraci). *Circulation*, 8:494-509. October, 1953.
- "Pyroglobulinemia (heat coagulable globulin in the blood)" (with D. R. Mathieson). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:545-54. October 7, 1953.
- "The present status of erythromycin" (with D. R. Nichols and J. E. Geraci). *Ibid.*, pp. 609-16. November 4, 1953.
- "Antibiotic therapy of bacterial endocarditis. V. Therapeutic considerations of erythromycin" (with J. E. Geraci). *Ibid.*, 29:109-18. February 24, 1954.
- "Intramuscular administration of oxytetracycline and studies of its concentration in the serum" (with T. L. Brannick, J. E. Geraci, and D. R. Nichols). *Ibid.*, pp. 183-92. April 7, 1954.
- "Bacteremia owing to proteus organisms: A method of treatment" (with J. A. Spittel, J. E. Geraci, and D. R. Nichols). *Ibid.*, pp. 225-28. April 21, 1954.
- "Clinical and laboratory experiences with combined penicillin-dihydrostreptomycin therapy for subacute streptococcal endocarditis" (with J. E. Geraci). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 42:806-807. November, 1953; *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, pp. 26, 36-37. 1953.
- "Erythro leukemia, with special emphasis on the acute or incomplete variety. Report of five cases" (with E. D. Bayrd). *Blood*, 9:321-39. April, 1954.

WILLIAM M. MCCONAHEY, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor

- "Comparative calorogenic effect of l-triiodothyronine and l-thyroxine given intravenously to myxedematous patients" (with A. Albert, C. M. Blackburn, and F. R. Keating). (Abstract.) *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism*, 13:852. July, 1953.
- "Pregnancy associated with diseases of the adrenal glands" (with A. B. Hunt). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 66:970-85. November, 1953.

R. DREW MILLER, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor

- "The relationship of arterial hypoxemia to disability and to cor pulmonale with congestive failure in patients with chronic pulmonary emphysema" (with W. S. Fowler and H. F. Helmholtz, Jr.). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:737-43. December 30, 1953.
- "Treatment of pulmonary emphysema with aerosolized bronchodilator drugs and intermittent positive pressure breathing" (with W. S. Fowler and H. F. Helmholtz, Jr.) *Ibid.*, pp. 743-51.

THOMAS W. PARKIN, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor

- "Occult sub-acute bacterial endocarditis manifested by hematologic abnormalities, including pancytopenia" (with T. Cooper and C. H. Scheifley). *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 39:318-25. August, 1953.
- "Anemia in bacterial endocarditis" (with T. Cooper and C. H. Scheifley). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 153:14-16. September 5, 1953.
- "Elevation of the RS-T segment in the precordial electrocardiogram and ventricular extrasystoles after exercise: Report of case" (with C. H. Klakeg). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 29:97-102. February 24, 1954.
- "Recurrent hemoptysis and necrotizing pulmonary alveolitis in a patient with acute glomerulonephritis and periarteritis nodosa" (with J. E. Edwards and H. B. Burchell). *Ibid.*, pp. 193-99. April 7, 1954.
- "Pathologic characteristics of necrotizing pulmonary alveolitis as a manifestation of hypersensitivity and associated with recurrent hemoptysis" (with J. E. Edwards and H. B. Burchell). (Abstract.) *American Journal of Pathology*, 30:630-31. May-June, 1954.

ROBERT M. SALASSA, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor

- "The effects of cortisone in acute diffuse thyroiditis." (Abstract.) *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism*, 13:857. July, 1953.
- "Postoperative adrenal cortical insufficiency. Occurrence in patients previously treated with cortisone" (with W. A. Bennett, F. R. Keating, Jr., and R. G. Sprague). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 152:1509-15. August, 15, 1953.
- "Clinical aspects of suppression of adrenal cortical function after use of cortisone" (with F. R. Keating, Jr. and R. G. Sprague). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:662-68. November 18, 1953.

"Observations on the metabolic effects of vitamin D in Fanconi's syndrome" (with M. H. Power, J. A. Ulrich, and A. B. Hayles). *Ibid.*, 29:214-24, April 21, 1954.

DONALD A. SCHOLZ, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor

"Preliminary studies of a new anticoagulant drug" (with N. W. Barker). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 27:332-35, August 13, 1952.

MAURICE H. STAUFFER, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor

"Cirrhosis of the liver." Pages 253-54 in *Current Therapy*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company, 1953.

L. EMMERSON WARD, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor

"Systemic effects from hydrocortisone acetate administered intra-articularly to rheumatoid patients" (with H. L. Mason). *Proceedings of the Central Society of Clinical Research*, 26:106-107, 1953; abstract in *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 42:961-62, December, 1953.

WILLIAM E. WELLMAN, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor

"Concentration of antibiotics in the brain" (with M. C. Petersen, H. W. Dodge, Jr., F. R. Heilman, and Dorothy Rose). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 43:275-79, February, 1954.

Dermatology and Syphilology

LOUIS A. BRUNSTING, M.D., M.S. in Derm. and Syph., Professor

"Atopic dermatitis." Pages 534-35 in *Current Therapy*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company, 1953.

"Herpes zoster." *Ibid.*, pp. 614-15.

"Quinacrine hydrochloride (atabrine) in the treatment of lupus erythematosus" (with R. R. Kierland and P. A. O'Leary). *American Medical Association Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 68:651-60, December, 1953.

"Quinacrine hydrochloride in the treatment of lupus erythematosus" (with R. R. Kierland and P. A. O'Leary). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:636-40, November 4, 1953.

"Foreword: Paul A. O'Leary." *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, 22:159-61, March, 1954.

HAMILTON MONTGOMERY, M.D., M.S. in Derm. and Syph., Professor

"Pemphigus and other bullous dermatoses: Correlation of clinical and pathologic findings" (with J. G. Brennan). *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, 21:349-61, December, 1953.

"Pathogenesis of generalized dermal pigmentation secondary to malignant melanoma and melanuria" (with T. B. Fitzpatrick and A. B. Lerner). *Ibid.*, 22:163-72, March, 1954.

"Blue nevus and its distinction from Mongolian spot and the nevus of Ota" (with C. S. Dorsey). *Ibid.*, pp. 225-36.

PAUL A. O'LEARY, M.D., Professor

"Capillary microscopic examination in skin diseases" (with O. K. Gilje and E. J. Baldes). *American Medical Association Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 68:136-47, August, 1953.

"Quinacrine hydrochloride (atabrine) in the treatment of lupus erythematosus" (with R. R. Kierland and L. A. Brunsting). *Ibid.*, pp. 651-60, December, 1953.

"Use and abuse of cortisone and corticotropin (ACTH) in dermatology" (with J. G. Erickson). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 152:1695-98, August 29, 1953.

"The aging skin" (with R. R. Kierland). *Journal of the American Geriatric Society*, 1:676-83, October, 1953.

"Capillary microscopic examination in skin diseases" (with O. K. Gilje and E. J. Baldes). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:287, May 28, 1953.

"Quinacrine hydrochloride in the treatment of lupus erythematosus" (with R. R. Kierland and L. A. Brunsting). *Ibid.*, pp. 636-40, November 4, 1953.

- "Dermatologic emergencies." *Illinois Medical Journal*, 104:356-60. December, 1953.
 "Lupus erythematosus." *General Practitioner*, 9:57-64. February, 1954.
 "A few remarks about syphilis." *Alumni Bulletin State University College of Medicine* (New York City). 10:10, 22. April 22, 1954.

ROBERT R. KIERLAND, M.D., M.S. in Derm. and Syph., Associate Professor

- "Dermatomyositis." Page 544 in *Current Therapy*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1953.
 "Latent and late syphilis." *Ibid.*, pp. 505-508. 1954.
 "Problems of military dermatology" *American Medical Association Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 68:54-60. July, 1953.
 "Physical allergies." *Ibid.*, pp. 61-68.
 "Quinacrine hydrochloride (atabrine) in the treatment of lupus erythematosus" (with L. A. Brunsting and P. A. O'Leary). *Ibid.*, pp. 651-60. December, 1953.
 "The aging skin" (with P. A. O'Leary). *Journal of American Geriatric Society*, 1:676-83. October, 1953.
 "The roentgenologic recognition of cutis verticis gyrata" (with A. Bruwer and C. B. Holman). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:631-35. November 4, 1953.
 "Quinacrine hydrochloride in the treatment of lupus erythematosus" (with L. A. Brunsting and P. A. O'Leary). *Ibid.*, pp. 636-40.
 "Surface pigmentation and generalized intestinal polyposis (Peutz-Jeghers syndrome)" (with A. Bruwer and J. A. Barger). *Ibid.*, 29:168-71. March 24, 1954.
 "Capillary microscopy in the diagnosis of dermatologic diseases" (with O. K. Gilje and E. J. Baldes). *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, 22:199-206. March, 1954.

Experimental Medicine

EUNICE V. FLOCK, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- "Action of glucose and insulin on free amino acids of the dehepatized dog" (with J. L. Bollman, J. H. Grindlay, F. C. Mann, and M. A. Block). *American Journal of Physiology*, 174:467-70. September, 1953.
 "A method for quantitative estimation of epinephrine and norepinephrine: Preliminary report" (with W. M. Manger, E. J. Baldes, J. L. Bollman, and M. Jacobs). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*. 28:526-31. September 23, 1953.
 "Hepatic influence on amylase of plasma" (with M. Khattab, J. H. Grindlay, and J. L. Bollman). *American Journal of Physiology*, 175:458-60. December, 1953.
 "Effect of liver on metabolism of thyroxine and triiodothyronine" (with J. L. Bollman). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 13:209. March, 1954.

MEDICAL LITERATURE

RICHARD M. HEWITT, M.D., Assistant Professor

- "1953 report of the Educational Committee, American Medical Writers' Association." *Mississippi Valley Medical Journal*, 76:3-6. January, 1954.

NEUROLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY

Neurology

LEALDES M. EATON, M.D., M.S. in Neur., Professor

- "The thymus and its relationship to diseases of the nervous system: Study of 374 cases of myasthenia gravis and comparison of 87 patients undergoing thymectomy with 225 controls." Pages 107-24 in *Association for Research in Nervous and Mental Disease*, Vol. 32. New York: Williams and Wilkins Company. 1953.
 "Metabolic and toxic diseases of the nervous system." *Ibid.*, p. 604.
 "Practical consideration of epilepsy." *Medical Record and Annals*, 47:449-57. March, 1953.
 "The perspective of neurology in regard to polymyositis. A study of 41 cases." *Neurology*, 4:245-63. April, 1954.

FREDERICK P. MOERSCH, M.D., Professor

"Changes that influence prognosis in acute focal cerebrovascular lesions" (with C. H. Millikan). *American Medical Association Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry*, 70:558-62. November, 1953.

ALLAN A. BAILEY, M.D., M.S. in Neur., Assistant Professor

"Changes with age in the spinal cord." *American Medical Association Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry*, 70:299-309. September, 1953.

"Epileptic disorders in the aged" (with P. T. White and G. R. Bickford). *Neurology*, 3:674-78. September, 1953.

"The anticonvulsant properties of urethane contained as a solvent in commercial preparations of trimethadione (tridione)" (with P. T. White and G. R. Bickford). *Electroencephalography and Clinical Neurophysiology*, 6:145-48. February, 1954.

"Visceral epilepsy" (with D. W. Mulder and D. Daly). *American Medical Association Archives of Internal Medicine*, 93:481-93. April, 1954.

"Technics and potentialities of intracranial electrography" (with H. W. Dodge, Jr., R. G. Bickford, C. B. Holman, M. C. Petersen, and C. W. Sem-Jacobsen). *Postgraduate Medicine*, 15:291-300. April, 1954.

CLARK H. MILLIKAN, M.D., Assistant Professor

"The thyroid gland in relation to neuromuscular disease" (with S. F. Haines). Pages 61-106 in *Association for Research in Nervous and Mental Disease*. New York: Williams and Wilkins Company, 1953; *American Medical Association Archives of Internal Medicine*, 92:5-39. July, 1953.

"Hemorrhagic encephalopathy during arsenic therapy for asthma" (with L. E. Prickman). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 152:1711-13. August 29, 1953.

"Factors that influence prognosis in acute focal cerebrovascular lesions" (with F. P. Moersch). *American Medical Association Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry*, 70:558-62. November, 1953.

DAVID DALY, M.D., Ph.D. in Neur., Instructor

"Convulsive effects of light stimulation in children" (with R. G. Bickford and H. M. Keith). *American Medical Association, American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 86:170-83. August, 1953.

"Visceral epilepsy" (with D. W. Mulder and A. A. Bailey). *American Medical Association, Archives of Internal Medicine*, 93:481-93. April, 1954.

DONALD W. MULDER, M.D., M.S. in Neur., Instructor

"Visceral epilepsy" (with D. Daly and A. A. Bailey). *American Medical Association, Archives of Internal Medicine*, 93:481-93. April, 1954.

"Epidemiologic investigations of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. I. Preliminary report on geographic distribution, with special reference to the Mariana Islands, including clinical and pathologic observations" (with L. T. Kurland). *Neurology*, 4:355-78. May, 1954.

JOSEPH G. RUSHTON, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor

"Hemiplegia: Treatment in the acute phase" (with E. C. Elkins). *Journal-Lancet*, 73:496-98. December, 1953.

Psychiatry

DAVID A. BOYD, JR., M.D., M.S., Professor

"Psychologic needs of the medically and surgically ill patient." *Wisconsin Medical Journal*, 53:158-60, 169-75. February, 1954.

ADELAIDE M. JOHNSON, D.Sc., Ph.D., M.D., Professor

"Psychoanalytic therapy." Pages 242-67 in Franz Alexander, editor, *Twenty Years of Psychoanalysis, a Symposium in Celebration of the Twentieth Anniversary of the Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis*. (First edition.) New York: Norton, 1953.

- "The essentials of psychotherapy as viewed by the psychoanalyst." *Scientific Proceedings in American Psychoanalytic Association Journal*, 1:550-61. 1953.
- "Factors in the etiology of fixations and symptom choice." *Psychoanalytic Quarterly*, 22:475-96. 1953.
- "Some suggestions for practice in infant adoptions" (with Barbara Kohlsaatt). *Journal of Social Casework*, 35:91-99. March, 1954.
- "Etiology of antisocial behavior in delinquents and psychopaths" (with S. A. Szurek). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 154:814-17. March 6, 1954.

HOWARD P. ROME, M.D., Professor

- "Certain psychodynamic aspects of the role of cortisone and allied substances in the production of psychologic responses." *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:649-54. November 18, 1953.
- "The dynamics of emotions." *Minnesota Medicine*, 36:1232-33, 1291. December, 1953.

LAWRENCE C. KOLB, M.D., Associate Professor

- The Painful Phantom; Psychology, Physiology and Treatment*. American Lecture Series. Publication No. 235. American lectures in neurology. Springfield, Illinois: Charles C Thomas. 1954.
- "Multiple sclerosis." Pages 634-37 in *Current Therapy*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1953.
- "Clinical evaluation of prefrontal lobotomy." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 152:1085-89. July 18, 1953.
- "Emotions and reactions to pain in disease in the upper part of the abdomen." *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:402-405. July 29, 1953.
- "Relationship of homologous brain proteolipid to allergic encephalomyelitis in guinea pigs" (with N. P. Goldstein, H. L. Mason, G. P. Sayre, and A. G. Karlson). *Neurology*, 3:609-14. August, 1953.

MAGNUS C. PETERSEN, M.D., Associate Professor

- "Concentration of antibiotics in the brain" (with W. E. Wellman, H. W. Dodge, Jr., F. R. Heilman, and Dorothy Rose). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 43:275-79. February, 1954.
- "Technics and potentialities of intracranial electrography" (with H. W. Dodge, Jr., R. G. Bickford, A. A. Bailey, C. B. Holman, and C. W. Sem-Jacobsen). *Postgraduate Medicine*, 15:291-300. April, 1954.

MARY E. GIFFIN, M.D., M.S. in Psychiat. Instructor

- "Some psychiatric aspects of migraine." *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:694-97. December 2, 1953.

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

ARTHUR B. HUNT, M.D., M.S. in Obst. and Gyn., Professor

- "Pregnancy associated with diseases of the adrenal glands" (with W. M. McConahey). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 66:970-85. November, 1953.

EDWARD A. BANNER, M.D., M.S. in Obst. and Gyn., Assistant Professor

- "Rectal suppositories as substitutes for enemas in the postpartum period." *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:567-68. October 7, 1953.

ROBERT B. WILSON, M.D., M.S. in Obst. and Gyn., Assistant Professor

- "One thousand cases of infertility. Clinical review of a five-year series." *Fertility and Sterility*, 4:292-99. July-August, 1953.

JAMES S. HUNTER, JR., M.D., M.S. in Obst. and Gyn., Instructor

- "Carcinoma of the cervix with metastasis to the tibia and fibula: Report of case" (with R. M. Uley and J. C. Ivins). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 29:9-12. January 13, 1954.

OPHTHALMOLOGY

CHARLES W. RUCKER, M.D., M.S. in Ophth., Professor

- "Nystagmus." *Transactions of the Pacific Coast Oto-Ophthalmological Society*, 33:29-43. 1952.
 "Notching of the optic chiasm by overlying arteries in pituitary tumors" (with J. W. Kernohan).
American Medical Association Archives of Ophthalmology, 51:161-70. February, 1954.
 "The relationship of retrobulbar neuritis to multiple sclerosis" (with R. G. Taub). *American Journal of Ophthalmology*, 37:494-97. April, 1954.

HENRY P. WAGENER, M.D., M.S. in Ophth., Professor

- "Ophthalmologic diagnosis of meningiomas of the sphenoidal ridge" (with T. P. Kearns).
American Journal of the Medical Sciences, 226:221-28. August, 1953.
 "Pseudotumor cerebri." *Ibid.*, 227:214-25. February, 1954.
 "Diseases of the retina and optic nerve." *American Medical Association Archives of Ophthalmology*, 51:703-24. May, 1954.

HUGO L. BAIR, M.D., Associate Professor

- "Differential diagnosis of ocular pain." *Journal-Lancet*, 74:17-21. January, 1954.

JOHN W. HENDERSON, M.D., M.S. in Ophth., Associate Professor

- "Intracavitary optic radon applicator." *Transactions of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology*, 57:614-15. July-August, 1953.
 "Reconstruction of the orbit with polyvinyl sponge. Report of a case." *American Medical Association Archives of Ophthalmology*, 50:714-17. December, 1953.

ROBERT W. HOLLENHORST, M.D., M.S. in Ophth., Instructor

- "Ocular manifestations of migraine: Report of 4 cases of hemianopsia." *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:686-93. December 2, 1953.

THOMAS P. KEARNS, M.D., M.S. in Ophth., Instructor

- "Clinical orbitonometry in Graves' disease" (with J. W. Henderson and S. F. Haines). *American Journal of Ophthalmology*, 36:45-55. January, 1953.
 "Ophthalmologic diagnosis of meningiomas of the sphenoidal ridge" (with H. P. Wagener).
American Journal of the Medical Sciences, 226:221-28. August, 1953.

THEODORE G. MARTENS, M.D., M.S. in Ophth., Instructor

- "General management of the cross-eyed child." *Journal-Lancet*, 73:503-505. December, 1953.

OTOLARYNGOLOGY AND RHINOLOGY

HENRY L. WILLIAMS, JR., M.D., M.S. in Otolar. and Rhin., Professor

- "Somatic head pain from the standpoint of the rhinologist, otologist, and laryngologist." *Journal-Lancet*, 74:22-26. January, 1954.
 "Papillary cystadenoma of the maxillary paranasal sinus (atypical Warthin tumor)" (with A. M. Struthers and Edith M. Parkhill). *American Medical Association Archives of Otolaryngology*, 59:241-44. February, 1954.
 "The treatment of certain common forms of headache confused with sinus headache." *Illinois Medical Journal*, 105:53-62. February, 1954.

FRED Z. HAVENS, M.D., Associate Professor

- "Bilateral paralysis of the vocal cords: Treatment by transoral arytenoidectomy." *Transactions of the American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otolological Society*, 57:473-82. 1953.
 "Bilateral paralysis of the vocal cords: Treatment by transoral arytenoidectomy." *Laryngoscope*, 63:475-84. June, 1953.
 "Bilateral paralysis of the vocal cords: Symptoms, diagnosis and treatment." *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism*, 13:1416-21. November, 1953.

KINSEY M. SIMONTON, M.D., M.S. in Otolaryngology and Rhinology, Associate Professor

"A laboratory assessment of hearing acuity for voice signals against a background of noise" (with L. D. Hedgecock). *Annals of Otolaryngology, Rhinology and Laryngology*, 62:745-47. September, 1953.

OLAV E. HALLBERG, M.D., M.S. in Otolaryngology, Assistant Professor

"Endotracheal anesthesia for tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy in children" (with J. W. Pender). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 153:1073-74. November 21, 1953.
 "Cerebrospinal-fluid otorrhea treated by an unusual method. Report of a case" (with J. G. Love and H. W. Dodge, Jr.). *Annals of Otolaryngology, Rhinology and Laryngology*, 63:207-11. March, 1954.

HENRY A. BROWN, M.D., M.S. in Otolaryngology and Rhinology, Instructor

"Otologic evaluation of unilateral acoustic neurofibroma: Review of 150 cases" (with J. G. Love and N. D. Adams). *Transactions of the American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otolaryngological Society*, 56:264-75. 1952.

PARASITOLOGY

THOMAS B. MAGATH, Ph.D., M.D., Professor

"Diagnostic tests for hydatid disease based on immunologic phenomena." *Archivos Internacionales de la Hidatidosis*, 13:218-28. May, 1953.
 "Spirochetes in the blood." (Editorial.) *American Journal of Clinical Pathologists*, 23:691-93. July, 1953.

PATHOLOGY

ARCHIE H. BAGGENSTOSS, M.D., M.S. in Pathology, Professor

"Focal cirrhosis of the liver: Its relation to the so-called hamartoma (adenoma, benign hepatoma)" (with E. J. Benz). *Cancer*, 6:743-55. July, 1953.
 "Alterations in the vasculature of the diseased liver" (with J. D. Mann and K. G. Wakim). *Gastroenterology*, 25:540-46. December, 1953.
 "Esophageal varices: Comparative incidence of ulceration and spontaneous rupture as a cause of fatal hemorrhage" (with N. H. Chiles, H. R. Butt, and A. M. Olsen). *Ibid.*, pp. 565-73.
 "Nephrocalcinosis: A review" (with JD Mortensen). *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 24:45-63. January, 1954.
 "Hemochromatosis and transfusional hemosiderosis. A clinical and pathologic study" (with M. S. Kleckner and J. F. Weir). *American Journal of Medicine*, 16:382-94. March, 1954.
 "Postoperative pseudomembranous enterocolitis" (with Jacqueline D. Pettet, W. H. Dearing, and E. S. Judd, Jr.). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 98:546-52. May, 1954.
 "Roentgenographic demonstration of histologically identifiable renal calcification" (with JD Mortensen, M. H. Power, and D. G. Pugh). *Radiology*, 62:703-12. May, 1954.

JAMES W. KERNOHAN, D.P.H., M.D., Professor

"Intraspinal neoplasms in the cervical region" (with J. H. Webb and W. McK. Craig). *Journal of Neurosurgery*, 10:360-66. July, 1953.
 "A morphologic study of the myenteric plexus and musculature of the pylorus with special reference to the changes in hypertrophic pyloric stenosis" (with H. H. Belding). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 97:322-34. September, 1953.
 "The myenteric plexus in chronic ulcerative colitis" (with K. A. Storsteen and J. A. Bargaen). *Ibid.*, pp. 335-43.
 "Notching of the optic chiasm by overlying arteries in pituitary tumors" (with C. W. Rucker). *American Medical Association Archives of Ophthalmology*, 51:161-70. February, 1954.

JOHN R. McDONALD, M.D., M.S. in Pathology, Professor

"Solitary circumscribed lesions of the lung. Study of 156 cases in which resection was performed" (with R. T. Hood, Jr., C. A. Good, and O. T. Clagett). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 152:1185-91. July 25, 1953.

- "Synovial chondromatosis of the ankle joint: Report of a case" (with M. H. Vandemoortele and R. K. Ghormley). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:437-40. August 12, 1953.
- "Cylindromas of the trachea" (with P. L. Clark, III and O. T. Clagett). *Ibid.*, pp. 513-19. September 23, 1953.
- "Squamous carcinoma of the extremities" (with H. J. Browne and W. McK. Craig). *Ibid.*, pp. 590-98. October 21, 1953.
- "Mineral oil granuloma of the lungs. An evaluation of methods for identification of mineral oil in tissue" (with R. W. Jampolis and O. T. Clagett). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 97:105-19. August, 1953.
- "The diagnosis and management of solitary circumscribed lesions of the lungs" (with C. H. Hodgson). *Diseases of the Chest*, 24:289-303. September, 1953.
- "Amyloid tumors of the lower part of the respiratory tract and mediastinum" (with H. W. Schmidt and O. T. Clagett). *Annals of Otology, Rhinology and Laryngology*, 62:880-91. September, 1953.
- "Significance of a solitary mass in the lung" (with C. A. Good and R. T. Hood, Jr.). *American Journal of Roentgenology*, 70:543-53. October, 1953.
- "Intralobar bronchopulmonary sequestration" (with A. Bruwer and O. T. Clagett). *Ibid.*, 71:751-61. May, 1954.
- "Chondroma of the tongue" (with K. W. Bruce). *Oral Surgery*, 6:1281-83. November, 1953.
- "Smooth-muscle tumours of the oesophagus" (with J. B. Johnston and O. T. Clagett). *Thorax*, 8:251-65. December, 1953.
- "Leiomyoma and leiomyosarcoma of the colon" (with D. A. MacKenzie and J. M. Waugh). *Annals of Surgery*, 139:67-75. January, 1954.
- "Occult carcinoma of the major bronchi" (with W. H. Wierman and O. T. Clagett). *Surgery*, 35:335-45. March, 1954.

MALCOLM B. DOCKERTY, M.D.C.M., M.S. in Path., Associate Professor

- "Some factors which influence prognosis in surgical treatment of gastric carcinoma" (with W. H. ReMine and J. T. Priestley). *Transactions of the American Surgical Association*, 71:23-31. 1953.
- "Rapid frozen sections—technique of their preparation and staining." *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 97:113-20. July, 1953.
- "Carcinoma of the large intestine. A new approach to the study of venous spread" (with P. L. Barringer, J. M. Waugh, and J. A. Bargen). *Ibid.*, 98:62-72. January, 1954.
- "Leiomyosarcoma of the stomach. Clinicopathologic study of 40 cases" (with R. G. Giberson and H. K. Gray). *Ibid.*, pp. 186-96. February, 1954.
- "Occult carcinoma of the breast" (with H. W. Owen and H. K. Gray). *Ibid.*, pp. 302-308. March, 1954.
- "Carcinoma of the stomach associated with pernicious anemia. A clinical and pathologic study" (with R. F. Schell and M. W. Comfort). *Ibid.*, pp. 710-20. June, 1954.
- Hypernephroma in children: Report of two cases" (with R. H. Hempstead, J. T. Priestley, and G. B. Logan). *Journal of Urology*, 70:152-58. August, 1953.
- "Some factors which influence prognosis in surgical treatment of gastric carcinoma" (with W. H. ReMine and J. T. Priestley). *Annals of Surgery*, 138:311-19. September, 1953.
- "Carcinoid of the rectum with metastasis: Report of a case" (with W. M. Kunkel, Jr. and J. M. Waugh). *Ibid.*, 139:224-29. February, 1954.
- "Cylindroma of the rectum: Report of case" (with E. V. Johnston and C. F. Dixon). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:729-35. December 16, 1953.
- "Mucinous cystadenomas and mucinous cystadenocarcinomas of the ovary. A clinical and pathological study of of 355 cases" (with Mildred Cariker). *Cancer*, 7:302-10. March, 1954.
- "Regional enteritis" (with W. N. Van Patter, J. A. Bargen, W. H. Feldman, C. W. Mayo, and J. M. Waugh). *Gastroenterology*, 26:347-450. March, 1954.

WARREN A. BENNETT, M.D., M.S. in Path., Assistant Professor

- "Gonadotropins of the pituitary gland during infancy and early childhood" (with R. C. Bahn, Nona Lorenz, and A. Albert). *Endocrinology*, 52:605-606. May, 1953.
- "Gonadotropins of the pituitary of postmenopausal women" (with R. C. Bahn, Nona Lorenz, and A. Albert). *Ibid.*, 53:455-57. October, 1953.

- "Postoperative adrenal cortical insufficiency. Occurrence in patients previously treated with cortisone" (with R. M. Sakassa, F. R. Keating, Jr., and R. G. Sprague). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 152:1509-15. August 15, 1953.
- "Histopathologic changes in the adrenal and anterior pituitary in patients treated with cortisone: Preliminary impressions." *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:658-62. November 18, 1953.
- "Microwave diathermy and the healing of experimentally produced fractures in rabbits" (with E. D. Henderson and Julia F. Herrick). *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 36-A:64-68. January, 1954.

DAVID C. DAHLIN, M.D., M.S. in Path., Assistant Professor

- "Lipoma involving bone and simulating malignant bone tumor: Report of case" (with J. E. Caruolb). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:361-63. July 1, 1953.
- "Sclerosing lipogranuloma of the male genitalia produced by mineral oil" (with Etta W. Best, H. L. Mason, and J. W. DeWeerd). *Ibid.*, pp. 623-31. November 4, 1953.
- "Malignant disease of the stomach in young adults" (with N. J. Bellegie). *Annals of Surgery*, 138:7-12. July, 1953.
- "Chondromyxoid fibroma of bone. Report of two cases" (with A. H. Wells and E. D. Henderson). *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 35-A:831-34. October, 1953.
- "Reticulum-cell sarcoma of bone" (with J. C. Ivins). *Ibid.*, pp. 835-42.
- "Practical considerations in cervical cytology." *Minnesota Medicine*, 36:105-66. October, 1953.

EDITH M. PARKHILL, M.D., M.S. in Path., Assistant Professor

- "Papillary cystadenoma of the maxillary paranasal sinus (atypical Warthin tumor)" (with A. M. Struthers and H. L. Williams). *American Medical Association Archives of Otolaryngology*, 59:241-44. February, 1954.

GEORGE P. SAYRE, M.D.C.M., M.S. in Path., Assistant Professor

- "Relationship of homologous brain proteolipid to allergic encephalomyelitis in guinea pigs" (with N. P. Goldstein, L. C. Kolb, H. L. Mason, and A. G. Karlson). *Neurology*, 3:609-14. August, 1953.
- "Survival after occlusion of the basilar artery: Report of case" (with R. G. Siekert). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 29:125-30. February 24, 1954.

LEWIS B. WOOLNER, M.D.C.M., M.S. in Path., Assistant Professor

- "The uptake of radioactive iodine by carcinoma of the thyroid gland: A study of 128 cases" (with B. M. Black and C. M. Blackburn). *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism*, 13:1378-90. November, 1953.
- "The fate of patients with alveolar-cell tumor of the lungs" (with T. W. Mears and J. W. Kirklin). *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 27:420-24. April, 1954.
- "Pigmented nevi, juvenile melanomas, and malignant melanomas in children" (with H. E. McWhorter). *Cancer*, 7:564-85. May, 1954.

Clinical Pathology

FRANK D. MANN, M.D., M.S., Ph.D., Associate Professor

- "Clinical assay of blood coagulation factors." *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 23:623-37. July, 1953.
- "Experience with a new intravenous coumarin anticoagulant (warfarin, sodium derivative)" (with J. M. Wolf, N. W. Barker, and R. W. Gifford, Jr.). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:489-97. September 9, 1953.
- "Clearing of lipemic plasma by heparin: Duration of effect and other studies" (with J. P. Utz and N. W. Barker). *Ibid.*, pp. 531-36. September 23, 1953.
- "Intermediate reactions in blood coagulation" (with Margaret M. Hurn). *American Journal of Physiology*, 175:65-68. October, 1953.
- "Alteration of the curve of hemolysis by components of complement" (with J. Berkson and Margaret M. Hurn). *Journal of Applied Physiology*, 6:393-96. January, 1954.
- "Complexes of thromboplastin studied by one-stage methods" (with Margaret Hurn). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 13:438. March, 1954.

DON R. MATHIESON, M.D., Assistant Professor

- "Complement in disseminated (systemic) lupus erythematosus" (with J. A. Elliot, Jr.). *American Medical Association Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 68:119-28. August, 1953.
- "Pyroglobulinemia. (Heat-coagulable globulin in the blood)" (with W. J. Martin). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:545-54. October 7, 1953.
- "Laboratory diagnosis of hemolytic disease of the newborn." *Minnesota Medicine*, 37:47-48. January, 1954.

CHARLES A. OWEN, JR., M.D., Ph.D. in Med., Assistant Professor

- "Radioactive isotopes in diagnosis and treatment." *Minnesota Medicine*, 37:138-39. February, 1954.
- "Occult carcinoma of the breast" (with M. B. Dockerty and H. K. Gray). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 98:302-308. March, 1954.
- "Duplication of the stomach: Report of case" (with C. B. Holman and J. T. Priestley). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 29:228-33. April 21, 1954.

GERTRUDE I. PEASE, M.D., M.S. in Path., Instructor

- "Aspiration biopsy of bone marrow. Its diagnostic value." *Minnesota Medicine*, 36:961-62. September, 1953.
- "Changes in sternal marrow following roentgen-ray therapy to the spleen in chronic granulocytic leukemia" (with W. B. Parsons, Jr., C. H. Watkins, and D. S. Childs, Jr.). *Cancer*, 7:179-89. January, 1954.
- "Congenital hypoplastic anemia" (with E. O. Burgert, Jr. and R. L. J. Kennedy). *Pediatrics*, 13:218-25. March, 1954.

Comparative Pathology

WILLIAM H. FELDMAN, D.V.M., M.S., Professor

- "Effective therapeutic dose of isoniazid for experimental tuberculosis of guinea pigs" (with A. G. Karlson). *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 68:75-81. July, 1953.
- "The effect of combined therapy with isoniazid and streptomycin on experimental tuberculosis of guinea pigs" (with A. G. Karlson). *Ibid.*, pp. 575-82. October, 1953.
- "Chemotherapy of experimental tuberculous meningitis in guinea pigs: Use of various dosages of streptomycin" (with R. P. Stevens and A. G. Karlson). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:599-607. October 21, 1953.
- "Method for repeated intravenous injections into guinea pigs" (with A. G. Karlson). *Laboratory Investigation*, 2:451-53. November-December, 1953.
- "Elaiomycin, a new tuberculostatic antibiotic. Biologic studies" (with J. Ehrlich, Lucia E. Anderson, G. L. Coffey, M. W. Fisher, A. B. Hillegas, Mildred P. Knudsen, Jean K. Weston, Anne S. Youmans, and G. P. Youmans). *Antibiotics and Chemotherapy*, 4:338-42. March, 1954.
- "Regional enteritis" (with W. N. Van Patter, J. A. Bargaen, M. B. Dockerty, C. W. Mayo, and J. M. Waugh). *Gastroenterology*, 26:347-450. March, 1954.

ALFRED G. KARLSON, D.V.M., M.S., Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- "The effect of a single daily dose of NaPAS on the emergence of streptomycin-resistant strains of tubercle bacilli" (with E. V. Bridge and D. T. Carr). *Conference on the Chemotherapy of Tuberculosis*, 12:109-10. 1953.
- "The effect of probenecid on tuberculostatic potency of PAS" (with D. T. Carr). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 26:24-25. 1953.
- "Induction and pathologic characteristics of experimental streptococcus mitis endocarditis" (with R. A. Rabens, J. H. Grindlay, J. E. Edwards, and J. E. Geraci). *Ibid.*, pp. 76-77.
- "Effective therapeutic dose of isoniazid for experimental tuberculosis of guinea pigs" (with W. H. Feldman). *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 68:75-81. July, 1953.
- "The effect of combined therapy with isoniazid and streptomycin on experimental tuberculosis of guinea pigs" (with W. H. Feldman). *Ibid.*, pp. 575-82. October, 1953.
- "Relationship of homologous brain proteolipid to allergic encephalomyelitis in guinea pigs" (with N. P. Goldstein, L. C. Kolb, H. L. Mason, and G. P. Sayre). *Neurology*, 3:609-14. August, 1953.

- "Chemotherapy of experimental tuberculous meningitis in guinea pigs: Use of various dosages of streptomycin" (with R. P. Stevens and W. H. Feldman). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:599-607. October 21, 1953.
- "The effect of probenecid on the therapeutic efficacy of PAS on experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs" (with D. T. Carr). *Ibid.*, 29:4-8. January 13, 1954.
- "Comparison of the virulence for mice and guinea pigs of an isoniazid-sensitive tubercle bacillus and its isoniazid-resistant variant" (with Yujiro Ikemi). *Ibid.*, pp. 119-24. February 24, 1954.
- "Method for repeated intravenous injections into guinea pigs" (with W. H. Feldman). *Laboratory Investigation*, 2:451-53. November-December, 1953.
- "The effect of probenecid on the tuberculostatic potency of PAS" (with D. T. Carr). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 42:793-94. November, 1953.
- "Induction and pathologic characteristics of experimental streptococcus mitis endocarditis" (with R. A. Rabens, J. H. Grindlay, J. E. Edwards, and J. E. Geraci). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, pp. 930-31. December, 1953.
- "Elaiomycin, a new tuberculostatic antibiotic. Biologic studies" (with J. Ehrlich, Lucia E. Anderson, G. L. Coffey, W. H. Feldman, M. W. Fisher, A. B. Hillegas, Mildred P. Knudsen, Jean Weston, Anne S. Youmans, and G. P. Youmans). *Antibiotics and Chemotherapy*, 4:338-42. March, 1954.

PEDIATRICS

ROGER L. J. KENNEDY, M.D., M.S. in Ped., Professor

- "Familial intraosseous fibrous swellings of the jaws (cherubism)" (with K. W. Bruce and A. Bruwer). *Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine and Oral Pathology*, 6:995-1014. August, 1953.
- "Congenital hypoplastic anemia" (with E. O. Burgert, Jr. and Gertrude L. Pease). *Pediatrics*, 13:218-25. March, 1954.
- "Protruded lumbar intervertebral disks in children" (with J. H. Webb and H. J. Svien). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 154:1153-54. April 3, 1954.
- "The effect of cortisone on the number of circulating basophils and eosinophils: Is there a relationship between these cells?" (with C. F. Code and R. G. Mitchell). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 29:200-204. April 7, 1954.

HADDOW M. KEITH, M.D., Associate Professor

- "Convulsive effects of light stimulation in children" (with R. G. Bickford and D. Daly). *American Medical Association American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 86:170-83. August, 1953.
- "Recurrent ileoileal intussusception: Report of an unusual case" (with D. P. Chance and W. H. ReMine). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 29:241-46. May 5, 1954.

GEORGE B. LOGAN, M.D., M.S. in Ped., Associate Professor

- "Hypernephroma in children: Report of two cases" (with R. H. Hempstead, M. B. Dockerty, and J. T. Priestley). *Journal of Urology*, 70:152-58. August, 1953.
- "Urinary excretion of histamine in patients with asthma and hay fever with observations on changes produced by administration of cortisone" (with R. G. Mitchell, G. A. Peters, and L. L. Henderson). (Abstract.) *Journal of Allergy*, 25:68. January, 1954.
- "Emergency treatment of burns in children" (with M. B. Coventry). *Postgraduate Medicine*, 15:150-56. February, 1954.

JAMES W. DUSHANE, M.D., Assistant Professor

- "Diagnosis of congenital cardiovascular malformations unaccompanied by cyanosis." *Pediatrics Clinic of North America*, pp. 115-30. February, 1954.
- "Diagnosis and management of coarctation of the aorta in children" (with O. T. Clagett). *Ibid.*, pp. 173-80.
- "Cardiac clinics. CXLII. Congenital aortic stenosis in association with endocardial sclerosis of the left ventricle" (with J. E. Edwards). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 29:102-108. February 24, 1954.
- "Aortic-pulmonary septal defect: Report of a case with surgical division along with successful resuscitation from ventricular fibrillation" (with G. Fletcher, J. W. Kirklin, and E. H. Wood). *Ibid.*, pp. 285-93. May 19, 1954.
- "Duplication of two parts of the alimentary tract" (with G. A. Hallenbeck, J. B. Johnston, and A. Ochsner). *American Medical Association Archives of Surgery*, 68:390-96. March, 1954.

EDMUND C. BURKE, M.D., M.S. in Ped., Instructor

- "Failure of a premature infant to gain weight due to a low-sodium feeding: Report of case." *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 29:90-96. February 10, 1954.
- "Fluid regulation in nephritis and nephrosis of childhood." *Minnesota Medicine*, 37:269-74. April, 1954.

LLOYD E. HARRIS, M.D., Instructor

- "Chondrodysplasia (achondroplasia) in one of dizygotic twins" (with R. K. Slungaard). *American Medical Association American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 86:788-94. December, 1953.
- "Anorectal rings in infancy: Incidence and significance" (with H. P. F. Corbin and J. R. Hill). *Pediatrics*, 13:59-63. January, 1954.
- "Meckel's diverticulum in infants and children" (with M. A. Freedman, D. P. Chance, and J. W. Kirklin). *American Journal of Surgery*, 87:160-63. February, 1954.

ALVIN B. HAYLES, M.D., Instructor

- "Observations on the metabolic effects of vitamin D in Fanconi's syndrome" (with R. M. Salassa, M. H. Power, and J. A. Ulrich). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 29:214-24. April 21, 1954.

PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION

FRANK H. KRUSEN, M.D., Professor

- "Looking back on physical medicine and rehabilitation." Pages 155-65 in Wilma Donahue, James Rae, Jr., and Roger B. Berry, editors, (foreword by Everett J. Soop), *Rehabilitation of the Older Worker*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press. 1953.
- "Physical methods in the diagnosis and treatment of rheumatic diseases. Specific technics of physical treatment." Pages 349-84 in Basil Kiernander, editor (introduction by Lord Horder), *Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*. Oxford (England): Blackwell Scientific Publications. 1953.
- "Physical medicine" (with G. M. Martin). Pages 315-24 in *Medical Progress, a Review of Medical Advances During 1953*. New York: Blakiston Company. 1954.
- "Physical medicine and rehabilitation as related to industrial health." *American Medical Association Archives of Industrial Hygiene*, 8:61-69. July, 1953.
- "Temperatures produced in bone by various methods used in ultrasonic therapy: An experimental study" (with L. F. Bender and Julia F. Herrick). *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 34:424-33. July, 1953.
- "Effect of pulsed and continuous application of ultrasound on transport of ions through biologic membranes" (with J. F. Lehmann). *Ibid.*, 35:20-23. January, 1954.
- "The effects of ultrasound on chromosomes, nuclei and other structures of the cells in plant tissues" (with J. F. Lehmann and Julia F. Herrick). *Ibid.*, pp. 141-48. March, 1954.
- "Pain from the standpoint of physical medicine" (with W. F. Wilhelm). *Journal-Lancet*, 73:430-34. October, 1953.
- "New trends in physical medicine have changed our approach to chronic illness." *Modern Hospital*, 81:100-106. October, 1953.
- "Physical medicine and rehabilitation for the chronically ill." *Journal of the American Geriatric Society*, 2:75-85. February, 1954.
- "Ultrasound and medicine. A survey of experimental studies" (with Julia F. Herrick). *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America*, 26:236-40. March, 1954.
- "Physical medicine versus dieting for obesity." *American Journal of Nursing*, 54:451-52. April, 1954.

EARL C. ELKINS, M.D., Assistant Professor

- "Hemiplegia: Treatment in the acute phase" (with J. G. Rushton). *Journal-Lancet*, 73:496-98. December, 1953.

GORDON M. MARTIN, M.D., M.S. in Phy. Med., Assistant Professor

- "Physical medicine" (with F. H. Krusen). Pages 315-24 in *Medical Progress, a Review of Medical Advances During 1953*. New York: Blakiston Company. 1954.

PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY

MARSCELLE H. POWER, Ph.D., Professor

- "Observations on the metabolic effects of vitamin D in Fanconi's syndrome" (with R. M. Salassa, J. A. Ulrich, and A. B. Hayles). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 29:214-24. April 21, 1954.
- "Roentgenographic demonstration of histologically identifiable renal calcification" (with JD Mortensen, A. H. Baggenstoss, and D. G. Pugh). *Radiology*, 62:703-12. May, 1954.

GERHARD A. FLEISHER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- "Peptidases in human serum: A comparison of activities between normal persons and patients with liver diseases and other pathologic conditions" (with H. R. Butt and Norma Goplerud). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 32:674-80. July, 1953.
- "Curve fitting of enzymatic reactions based on the Michaelis-Menten equation." *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 75:4487-90. September, 1953.
- "Peptidases in Human Blood"
- "I. The hydrolysis of glycyglycine and glycy-L-leucine by normal serum" (with Norma Goplerud). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 205:925-34. December, 1953.
 - "II. The hydrolysis of additional peptides by normal serum" (with Norma Goplerud). *Ibid.*, 206:637-40. February, 1954.

VERNON R. MATTOX, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- "Properties of a sodium-retaining principle from beef adrenal extract" (with H. L. Mason, A. Albert, and C. F. Code). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 75:4869-70. October 5, 1953.
- "Isolation of a sodium-retaining substance from beef adrenal extract" (with H. L. Mason and A. Albert). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:569-76. October 7, 1953.

PHYSIOLOGY

JESSE L. BOLLMAN, M.D., Professor

- "Action of glucose and insulin on free amino acids of the dehepatized dog" (with Eunice F. Flock, J. H. Grindlay, F. C. Mann, and M. A. Block). *American Journal of Physiology*, 174:467-70. September, 1953.
- "Hepatic influence on anylase of plasma" (with M. Khattab, Eunice V. Flock, and J. H. Grindlay). *Ibid.*, 175:458-60. December, 1953.
- "Experimental studies on hepatic vein pressure in relation to certain alterations of hepatic circulation" (with P. L. Ogburn and J. H. Grindlay). *American College of Surgeons, Clinical Congress Proceedings of the Surgical Forum*, 39(4):383-87. 1953.
- "Chemical changes in the brain during hepatic coma." (Editorial.) *Gastroenterology*, 24:270. June, 1953.
- "Cinchopen hepatitis." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, pp. 270-71.
- "Chronic portal vein obstruction in dogs from silica cirrhosis" (with W. Volwiler and J. H. Grindlay). *Ibid.*, pp. 405-13. July, 1953.
- "The clinical and biochemical features of hepatic insufficiency" (with H. R. Butt, D. S. Amatzio, G. J. Gabuzda, B. Giges, V. M. Sborov, and D. Seligson). *Ibid.*, 25:471-86. December, 1953.
- "Hepatic function modified by alteration of hepatic blood flow" (with J. H. Grindlay). *Ibid.*, 25:532-39. December, 1953.
- "Direct and indirect Van den Bergh reacting bile pigment." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 26:615-16. December, 1953.
- "A method for quantitative estimation of epinephrine and norepinephrine: Preliminary report" (with W. M. Manger, E. J. Baldes, Eunice V. Flock, and M. Jacobs). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:526-31. September 23, 1953.
- "Electrophoretic and ultracentrifugal studies of rat liver lymph" (with Betty F. Claus and P. P. Cohen). *Cancer Research*, 14:17-21. January, 1954.
- "Effect of liver on metabolism of thyroxine and triiodothyronine" (with Eunice V. Flock). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 13:209. March, 1954.
- "Hepatic regulation of blood sugar with altered hepatic blood flow." (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, p. 424.

CHARLES F. CODE, M.D., Ph.D. in Physiol., Professor

- "Properties of a sodium-retaining principle from beef adrenal extract" (with V. R. Mattox, H. L. Mason, and A. Albert). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 75:4869-70. October 5, 1953.
- "Study of movements of cutaneous interstitial fluids in human beings by a means of a fluorescent tracer substance" (with R. W. Gifford, Jr., J. E. Estes, Jr., E. J. Baldes, and Grace M. Roth). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 42:299-309. August, 1953.
- "The relationship of the adrenal gland to concentration of histamine and number of leucocytes in the blood of rabbits" (with P. B. Dews and G. M. Higgins). *Journal of Physiology*, 121:487-91. September 28, 1953.
- "Effect of diet on urinary excretion of histamine" (with R. G. Mitchell). *Journal of Applied Physiology*, 6:387-92. January, 1954.
- "The effect of cortisone on the number of circulating basophils and eosinophils: Is there a relationship between these cells?" (with R. G. Mitchell and J. C. Kennedy). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 29:200-204. April 7, 1954.
- "Absorption of water from the upper part of the human gastrointestinal tract" (with J. F. Scholer, N. C. Hightower, Jr., F. K. Dietzler, and E. J. Baldes). *Ibid.*, pp. 235-40. May 5, 1954.
- "Motility patterns in the upper small bowel in healthy persons and patients with duodenal ulcer or ulcerative colitis" (with W. F. Foulk, Jr., J. A. Barger, and C. G. Morlock). (Abstract.) *Clinical Research Proceedings*, 2:89-90. April, 1954.
- "A study of the motility patterns and the basic rhythm in the duodenum and upper part of the jejunum of human beings" (with W. T. Foulk, C. G. Morlock, and J. A. Barger). *Gastroenterology*, 26:601-11. April, 1954.
- "The inhibiting effect of epinephrine and norepinephrine on secretion induced by histamine in separated pouches of dogs" (with A. P. M. Forrest). *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics*, 110:447-50. April, 1954.

KHALIL G. WAKIM, M.D., Ph.D. in Phys., Professor

- "Factors contributing to renal enlargement after ureteroduodenostomy and contralateral nephrectomy" (with M. A. Block, J. H. Grindlay, and F. C. Mann). *Surgery*, 34:211-26. August, 1953.
- "Contributions of the Arabs to medicine" (with T. E. Keys). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:423-37. August 12, 1953.
- "Physiological basis for anuria." *Ibid.*, 29:65-76. February 10, 1954.
- "Alterations in the vasculature of the diseased liver" (with J. D. Mann and A. H. Baggenstoss). *Gastroenterology*, 25:540-46. December, 1953.
- "Certain cardiovascular effects of vasopressin (pitressin)" (with C. Denton and H. E. Essex). *American Heart Journal*, 47:77-83. January, 1954.
- "Certain cardiovascular effects of hexamethonium." (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 13:524. March, 1954.
- "Physiology of the liver." *American Journal of Medicine*, 16:256-71. February, 1954.
- "Physiologic principles governing regulation and maintenance of electrolyte and fluid balance." *Journal-Lancet*, 74:43-51. February, 1954.
- "Pathogenesis of acute renal insufficiency seen in surgical patients. Experimental evaluation of certain factors: A résumé" (with M. A. Block and F. C. Mann). *American Medical Association Archives of Surgery*, 68:693-704. May, 1954.

EARL H. WOOD, M.S., Ph.D., M.D., Professor

- An Atlas of Congenital Anomalies of the Heart and Great Vessels* (with J. E. Edwards, T. J. Dry, R. L. Parker, H. B. Burchell, and A. H. Bulbulian). Springfield, Illinois: Charles C. Thomas. 1954. 202 pages.
- "Oximetry." Pages 664-80 in Otto Glasser, editor-in-chief; Normand L. Hoerr and others, associate editors, *Medical Physics*. Vol. 2. Chicago: Year Book Publishers.
- "The immediate hemodynamic effects of mitral commissurotomy during surgery" (with R. Lev, D. C. Connolly, and J. W. Kirklin). *American College of Surgeons, Clinical Congress. Proceedings of the Surgical Forum*, 39(4):13-17. 1953.
- "Dye dilution curves in cyanotic congenital heart disease" (with H. J. C. Swan and J. Zapata-Diaz). *Circulation*, 8:70-81. July, 1953.
- "Demonstration of differential effects on pulmonary and systemic arterial pressure by variation in oxygen content of inspired air in patients with patent ductus arteriosus and pulmonary hypertension" (with H. B. Burchell and H. J. C. Swan). *Ibid.*, pp. 681-94. November, 1953.

- "Problems in the diagnosis and surgical treatment of pulmonic stenosis with intact ventricular septum" (with J. W. Kirklin, D. C. Connolly, F. H. Ellis, Jr., H. B. Burchell, and J. E. Edwards). *Ibid.*, pp. 849-63. December, 1953.
- "Differential diagnosis at cardiac catheterization of anomalous pulmonary venous drainage related to atrial septal defects or abnormal venous connections" (with H. J. C. Swan and H. B. Burchell). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:452-62. August 26, 1953.
- "Coarctation of the aorta, subaortic stenosis, anomalous right subclavian artery: Report of case" (with E. J. Krocker, J. W. Kirklin, and L. E. Prickman). *Ibid.*, 29:266-77. May 19, 1954.
- "Congenital displacement of the tricuspid valve (Ebstein's malformation): Report of a case with closure of an associated foramen ovale for correction of the right-to-left shunt" (with J. L. Wright, H. B. Burchell, and J. W. Kirklin). *Ibid.*, pp. 278-84.
- "Aortic-pulmonary septal defect: Report of a case with surgical division along with successful resuscitation from ventricular fibrillation" (with G. Fletcher, J. W. DuShane, and J. W. Kirklin). *Ibid.*, pp. 285-93.
- "Regression of pulmonary hypertension after closure of patent ductus arteriosus" (with A. W. Silver, J. W. Kirklin, and F. H. Ellis, Jr.) *Ibid.*, pp. 293-300.
- "Demonstration of variations of aortic to pulmonary artery flow during the cardiac cycle in a patient with a patent ductus arteriosus and pulmonary hypertension" (with J. T. Shepherd and H. B. Burchell). *Ibid.*, pp. 301-308.
- "Pulmonary hypertension in congenital heart disease" (with H. J. C. Swan, J. Zapata-Diaz, and H. B. Burchell). *American Journal of Medicine*, 16:12-22. January, 1954.
- "Measurement of pressures by cardiac catheters in man" (with I. R. Leusen, H. R. Warner, and J. L. Wright). *Minnesota Medicine*, 37:87-92. February, 1954.
- "Oxygen content of pulmonary artery blood in man during phases of the respiratory and cardiac cycle" (with J. T. Shepherd). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 13:135-36. March, 1954.

ALEXANDER ALBERT, Ph.D., M.D., Associate Professor

- "Gonadotropins of the pituitary gland and urine of the adult human male" (with R. C. Bahn, Nona Lorenz, and W. A. Bennett). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 82:777-82. April, 1953.
- "Gonadotropins of the pituitary gland during infancy and early childhood" (with R. C. Bahn, Nona Lorenz, and W. A. Bennett). *Endocrinology*, 52:605-606. May, 1953.
- "Effects of altered thyroid functions upon the metabolism of endogenously labeled thyroid hormone" (with Elizabeth Ford and Nona Lorenz). *Ibid.*, 53:50-59. July, 1953.
- "Gonadotropins of the pituitary of postmenopausal women" (with R. C. Bahn, Nona Lorenz, and W. A. Bennett). *Ibid.*, pp. 455-57. October, 1953.
- "Comparative calorogenic effect of 1-triiodothyronine and 1-thyroxine given intravenously to myxedematous patients" (with C. M. Blackburn, W. M. McConahey, and F. R. Keating). (Abstract.) *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism*, 13:852. July, 1953.
- "Effects of altered thyroid function upon the metabolism of endogenously labeled hormone." (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, p. 880.
- "Male Hypogonadism"
- "I. The normal testis" (with L. O. Underdahl, L. F. Greene, and Nona Lorenz). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:409-22. August 12, 1953.
- "II. Classification" (with L. O. Underdahl, L. F. Greene, and Nona Lorenz). *Ibid.*, pp. 557-67. October 7, 1953.
- "III. The testis in pituitary dwarfism" (with L. O. Underdahl, L. F. Greene, and Nona Lorenz). *Ibid.*, pp. 698-703. December 2, 1953.
- "IV. The testis in prepubertal or pubertal gonadotropic failure" (with L. O. Underdahl, L. F. Green, and Nona Lorenz). *Ibid.*, 29:131-36. February 24, 1954.
- "Isolation of a sodium-retaining substance from beef adrenal extract" (with V. R. Mattox and H. L. Mason). *Ibid.*, 28:569-76. October 7, 1953.
- "Properties of a sodium-retaining principle from beef adrenal extract" (with V. R. Mattox, H. L. Mason, and C. F. Code). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 75:4869-70. October 5, 1953.

REGINALD G. BICKFORD, M.B., Ch.B., Associate Professor

- "The anticonvulsant properties of urethane contained as a solvent in commercial preparations of trimethadione (tridione)" (with P. T. White and A. A. Bailey). *Electroencephalography and Clinical Neurophysiology*, 6:145-48. February, 1954.

- "Convulsive effects of light stimulation in children" (with D. Daly and H. M. Keith). *American Medical Association American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 86:170-83. August, 1953.
- "Epileptic disorders in the aged" (with P. T. White and A. A. Bailey). *Neurology*, 3:674-78. September, 1953.
- "Technics and potentialities of intracranial electrography" (with H. W. Dodge, Jr., A. A. Bailey, C. B. Holman, M. C. Petersen, and C. W. Sem-Jacobsen). *Postgraduate Medicine*, 15:291-300. April, 1954.

WARD S. FOWLER, M.D., Associate Professor

- "The relationship of arterial hypoxemia to disability and to cor pulmonale with congestive failure in patients with chronic pulmonary emphysema" (with R. D. Miller and H. F. Helmholz, Jr.). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:737-43. December 30, 1953.
- "Treatment of pulmonary emphysema with aerosolized bronchodilator drugs and intermittent positive-pressure breathing" (with H. F. Helmholz, Jr. and R. D. Miller.) *Ibid.*, pp. 743-51.
- "Measurement of air flow of individual lungs and lobes by gas dilution." (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 13:47. March, 1954.

JOHN H. GRINDLAY, M.D., M.S. in Exp. Surg., M. S. in Surg., Associate Professor

- "Methods of closure of experimentally produced atrial septal defects" (with D. E. Donald, J. W. Kirklin, and F. H. Ellis, Jr.). *American College of Surgeons, Clinical Congress. Proceedings of the Surgical Forum*, 39(4):41-46. 1953.
- "Experimental studies on hepatic vein pressure in relation to certain alterations of hepatic circulation" (with P. L. Ogburn and J. L. Bollman). *Ibid.*, pp. 383-87.
- "Induction and pathologic characteristics of experimental streptococcus mitis endocarditis" (with R. A. Rabens, A. G. Karlson, J. E. Edwards, and J. E. Geraci). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 26:76-77. 1953; *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 42:930-31. December, 1953.
- "The effect of hypophysectomy on the regeneration of the liver after partial hepatectomy in dogs" (with T. M. Astarabadi and H. E. Essex). *Endocrinology*, 52:652-55. June, 1953.
- "Chronic portal vein obstruction in dogs from silica cirrhosis" (with W. Volwiler and J. L. Bollman). *Gastroenterology*, 24:405-13. July, 1953.
- "Hepatic function modified by alteration of hepatic blood flow" (with J. L. Bollman). *Ibid.*, 25:532-39. December, 1953.
- "Factors contributing to renal enlargement after ureteroduodenostomy and contralateral nephrectomy" (with M. A. Block, K. G. Wakim, and F. C. Mann). *Surgery*, 34:211-26. August, 1953.
- "Technique for external drainage of the biliary tract which leaves ducts intact. An experimental study" (with Johannes Eberle and W. Walters). *American Medical Association Archives of Surgery*, 67:289-96. August, 1953.
- "Surgical treatment of arteriosclerotic aneurysms of the abdominal aorta" (with J. W. Kirklin, J. M. Waugh, C. R. Openshaw, and E. V. Allen). *Ibid.*, pp. 632-44. November, 1953.
- "Use of polyvinyl sponge in repair of experimentally produced defects in the abdominal wall" (with T. L. Schofield, G. A. Hallenbeck, and E. J. Baldes). *Ibid.*, 68:191-207. February, 1954.
- "Experimental use of a preparation of ethyl diiodostearate as a contrast medium for diagnostic cerebral angiography" (with H. W. Dodge, Jr. and A. Uihlein). *Journal of Neurosurgery*, 10:453-56. September, 1953.
- "Action of glucose and insulin on free amino acids of the dehepated dog" (with J. L. Bollman, Eunice V. Flock, F. C. Mann, and M. A. Block). *American Journal of Physiology*, 174:467-70. September, 1953.
- "Hepatic influence on amylase of plasma" (with M. Khattab, Eunice V. Flock, and J. L. Bollman). *Ibid.*, 175:458-60. December, 1953.
- "The arterial homograft bank" (with JD Mortensen and J. W. Kirklin). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:713-18. December 16, 1953.
- "Intestinal lymph formation influenced by fluids in the intestine" (with K. S. Kim). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 13:521. March, 1954.

JULIA F. HERRICK, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- "Temperatures produced in bone by various methods used in ultrasonic therapy: An experimental study" (with L. F. Bender and F. H. Krusen). *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 34:424-33. July, 1953.
- "Block of conduction in bullfrog nerve fibers by heat" (with W. J. Treanor and E. H. Lambert). *American Journal of Physiology*, 175:258-62. November, 1953.

- "Microwave diathermy and the healing of experimentally produced fractures in rabbits" (with E. D. Henderson and W. A. Bennett). *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 36-A:64-68. January, 1954.
- "Ultrasound and medicine. A survey of experimental studies" (with F. H. Krusen). *Journal of Acoustical Society of America*, 26:236-40. March, 1954.
- "The effects of ultrasound on chromosomes, nuclei and other structures of the cells in plant tissues" (with J. F. Lehmann and F. H. Krusen). *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 35:141-48. March, 1954.

EDWARD H. LAMBERT, M.D., Ph.D. in Physiol., Associate Professor

- "Block of conduction in bullfrog nerve fibers by heat" (with Julia F. Herrick and W. J. Treanor). *American Journal of Physiology*, 175:258-62. November, 1953.

GRACE M. ROTH, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- "Familial pheochromocytoma. Report on three siblings with bilateral tumors" (with N. C. Hightower, Jr., N. W. Barker, and J. T. Priestley). *American Medical Association Archives of Surgery*, 67:100-109. July, 1953.
- "Study of movements of cutaneous interstitial fluids in human beings by a means of a fluorescent tracer substance" (with R. W. Gifford, Jr., J. E. Estes, Jr., C. F. Code, and E. J. Baldes). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 42:299-309. August, 1953.

ALBERT FAULCONER, JR., M.D., M.S. in Anesth., Assistant Professor

- "Analysis of Gases in Blood with the Mass Spectrometer"
- "I. Introduction." *Anesthesiology*, 14:405-407. July, 1953.
 - "II. A method for the determination of diethyl ether in blood" (with C. S. Jones, J. M. Saari, R. A. Devloo, and E. J. Baldes). *Ibid.*, pp. 490-97. September, 1953.
 - "III. A method for the determination of nitrous oxide in blood" (with J. S. Hattox and J. M. Saari). *Ibid.*, pp. 584-90. November, 1953.
 - "IV. Total extraction of gases for determination of carbon dioxide and oxygen in blood" (with R. T. Patrick, J. M. Saari, and S. Possati). *Ibid.*, 15:95-102. January, 1954.
- "Annual report for 1952 of the Section of Anesthesiology: Including data and remarks concerning blood transfusions and the use of plasma volume expanders. I and II" (with R. C. Adams, J. S. Lundy, T. H. Seldon, J. W. Pender, J. A. Paulson, R. W. Ridley, J. E. Osborn, R. F. Courtin, and R. T. Patrick). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 29:19-31. January 13, 1954.

GEORGE A. HALLENBECK, M.D., Ph.D. in Physiol., Assistant Professor

- "Use of polyvinyl sponge in repair of experimentally produced defects in the abdominal wall" (with T. L. Schofield, J. H. Grindlay, and E. J. Baldes). *American Medical Association Archives of Surgery*, 68:191-207. February, 1954.
- "Duplication of two parts of the alimentary tract" (with J. B. Johnston, A. Ochsner, and J. W. DuShane). *Ibid.*, pp. 390-96. March, 1954.
- "Break-through of intestinal activity from inhibition by methantheline bromide" (with M. A. Freedman). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 43:452-54. March, 1954.

JOHN T. SHEPHERD, M.B., B.Ch., B.A.C., Research Assistant

- "Oxygen content of pulmonary artery blood in man during phases of the respiratory and cardiac cycle" (with E. H. Wood). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 13:135-36. March, 1954.
- "Demonstration of variations of aortic to pulmonary artery flow during the cardiac cycle in a patient with a patent ductus arteriosus and pulmonary hypertension" (with H. B. Burchell and E. H. Wood). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 29:301-308. May 19, 1954.

HAROLD J. C. SWAN, M.B., Ph.D., Research Assistant

- "Dye dilution curves in cyanotic congenital heart disease" (with J. Zapata-Diaz and E. H. Wood). *Circulation*, 8:70-81. July, 1953.
- "Demonstration of differential effects on pulmonary and systemic arterial pressure by variation in oxygen content of inspired air in patients with patent ductus arteriosus and pulmonary hypertension" (with H. B. Burchell and E. H. Wood). *Ibid.*, pp. 681-94. November, 1953.

- "Differential diagnosis at cardiac catheterization of anomalous pulmonary venous drainage related to atrial septal defects of abnormal venous connections" (with H. B. Burchell and E. H. Wood). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:452-62. August 26, 1953.
- "Pulmonary hypertension in congenital heart disease" (with J. Zapata-Diaz, H. B. Burchell, and E. H. Wood). *American Journal of Medicine*, 16:12-22. January, 1954.
- "Demonstration by dye dilution technics of preferential flow across atrial septal defects from right pulmonary veins and inferior vena cava" (with A. W. Silver and J. W. Kirklin). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 13:138. March, 1954.

Experimental Physiology

HIRAM E. ESSEX, M.D., Ph.D., Professor

- "The effect of hypophysectomy on the regeneration of the liver after partial hepatectomy in dogs" (with T. M. Astarabadi and J. H. Grindlay). *Endocrinology*, 52:652-55. June, 1953.
- "Effect of hypophysectomy on compensatory renal hypertrophy after unilateral nephrectomy" (with T. M. Astarabadi). *American Journal of Physiology*, 173:526-34. June, 1953.
- "Chronotropic effects of vagal stimulation and acetylcholine on certain mammalian hearts with special reference to the mechanism of vagal escape" (with K. J. Obrink). *Ibid.*, 174:321-30. August, 1953.
- "The canine septal coronary artery. An anatomic and electrocardiographic study" (with D. E. Donald and W. A. Meeker). *Ibid.*, 176:143-54. January, 1954.
- "Pressure studies after inactivation of the major portion of the canine right ventricle" (with D. E. Donald, W. A. Meeker, and W. Ogg). *Ibid.*, pp. 155-61.
- "Studies on chronic effects of ligation on the canine right coronary artery" (with D. E. Donald). *Ibid.*, pp. 431-38. March, 1954.
- "Transluminal hypophysectomy in the dog" (with T. M. Astarabadi). *Annals of Surgery*, 138:143-44. July, 1953.
- "Certain cardiovascular effects of vasopressin (pitressin)" (with K. G. Wakim and C. Denton). *American Heart Journal*, 47:77-83. January, 1954.
- "Observations on oxygen saturation of the blood and hemodynamics in the heart of the turtle (*Chelydra serpentina*)" (with F. R. Steggerda). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 13:145. March, 1954.
- "Regional administration of various substances intra-arterially and into the left ventricle of dogs" (with N. Rezende and W. A. Meeker). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 29:163-68. March 24, 1954.

RADIOLOGY

ROBERT E. FRICKE, M.D., Associate Professor

- "Radium protection" (with M. Van Herik). *American Journal of Roentgenology and Radium Therapy*, 70:730-38. November, 1953.

CLARENCE A. GOOD, M.D., M.S. in Radiol., Associate Professor

- "Roentgenologic diagnosis." Pages 437-67 in Lucian A. Smith and Andrew B. Rivers, editors, (foreword by George B. Eusterman), *Peptic Ulcer, Pain Patterns, Diagnosis and Medical Treatment*. New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts, Inc. 1953.
- "Management of the patient with a solitary mass in the lung." *Clinical Conference Chicago Medical Society*, 9:1-4. 1953.
- "Solitary circumscribed lesions of the lung. Study of 156 cases in which resection was performed" (with R. T. Hood, Jr., O. T. Clagett, and J. R. McDonald). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 152:1185-91. July 25, 1953.
- "Significance of a solitary mass in the lung" (with R. T. Hood, Jr. and J. R. McDonald). *American Journal of Roentgenology and Radium Therapy*, 70:543-53. October, 1953.
- "Asymptomatic bronchial adenoma" (with S. W. Harrington). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:577-86. October 21, 1953.
- "Trachectasis with tracheocele: Report of case in which a tracheocele was resected" (with H. A. Andersen and O. T. Clagett). *Diseases of the Chest*, 24:553-57. November, 1953.
- "Residual stones in the common bile duct: The question of operative cholangiograms" (with E. V. Johnston and J. M. Waugh). *Annals of Surgery*, 139:293-301. March, 1954.

EUGENE T. LEDDY, M.D., Associate Professor

"A case of chronic benign lymphosarcoma." *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 29:180-82. March 24, 1954.

DAVID G. PUGH, M.D., Assistant Professor

"An unusual form of fibrous dysplasia of bone. Report of three cases." *American Journal of Roentgenology*, 71:632-41. April, 1954.

"Roentgenographic demonstration of histologically identifiable renal calcification" (with JD Mortensen, A. H. Baggenstoss, and M. H. Power). *Radiology*, 62:703-12. May, 1954.

HARRY M. WEBER, M.D., Assistant Professor

"The design and arrangement of rooms for fluoroscopy" (with R. Golden and W. E. Chamberlain). Pages 52-57 in Wendell G. Scott, Chairman, *Planning Guide for Radiologic Installations*, by the Committee on Planning of Radiologic Installations of the Commission on Public Relations of the American College of Radiology. Chicago: Year Book Publishers. 1953.

ANDRÉ BRUWER, M.B., Ch.B., M.S. in Radiol., Instructor

"Familial intraosseous fibrous swellings of the jaws ('cherubism')" (with K. W. Bruce and R. L. J. Kennedy). *Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine and Oral Pathology*, 6:995-1014. August, 1953.

"Roentgenologic findings in anomalous pulmonary venous connection." *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:480-85. August 26, 1953.

"The roentgenologic recognition of cutis verticis gyrata" (with C. B. Holman and R. R. Kierland). *Ibid.*, pp. 631-35. November 4, 1953.

"Surface pigmentation and generalized intestinal polyposis (Peutz-Jeghers syndrome)" (with J. A. Barga and R. R. Kierland). *Ibid.*, 29:168-71. March 24, 1954.

"Intralobar bronchopulmonary sequestration" (with O. T. Clagett and J. R. McDonald). *American Journal of Roentgenology and Radium Therapy*, 71:751-61. May, 1954.

DONALD S. CHILDS, JR., M.D., M.S. in Radiol., Instructor

"Changes in sternal marrow following roentgen-ray therapy to the spleen in chronic granulocytic leukemia" (with W. B. Parsons, Jr., C. H. Watkins, and Gertrude L. Pease). *Cancer*, 7:179-89. January, 1954.

COLIN B. HOLMAN, M.D., M.S. in Radiol., Instructor

"Cysts of the septum pellucidum: Interesting case reports" (with W. McK. Craig and R. H. Miller). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:330-35. June 3, 1953.

"The roentgenologic recognition of cutis verticis gyrata" (with A. Bruwer and R. R. Kierland). *Ibid.*, pp. 631-35. November 4, 1953.

"Duplication of the stomach: Report of case" (with H. W. Owen and J. T. Priestley). *Ibid.*, 29:228-33. April 21, 1954.

"The diagnosis of cardiospasm" (with A. M. Olsen and H. A. Andersen). *Diseases of the Chest*, 23:477-97. May, 1953.

"Technics and potentialities of intracranial electrography" (with H. W. Dodge, Jr., R. G. Bickford, A. A. Bailey, M. C. Petersen, and C. W. Sem-Jacobsen). *Postgraduate Medicine*, 15:291-300. April, 1954.

MARTIN VAN HERIK, M.S., M.D., Instructor

"Radium protection" (with R. E. Fricke). *American Journal of Roentgenology*, 70:730-38. November, 1953.

SURGERY

O. THERON CLAGETT, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Professor

"The thymus and its relationship to diseases of the nervous system; study of 374 cases of myasthenia gravis and comparison of 87 patients undergoing thymectomy with 225 controls." Pages 107-24 in *Association for Research in Nervous and Mental Disease*, Vol. 32. New York: Williams & Wilkins Company. 1953.

- "Surgical lesions of the esophagus." *Clinical Conference of the Chicago Medical Society*, 9:109-13. 1953.
- "Exploratory thoracotomy in diagnosis and management of certain pulmonary lesions" (with P. E. Bernatz). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 152:379-81. May 30, 1953.
- "Solitary circumscribed lesions of the lung. Study of 156 cases in which resection was performed" (with R. T. Hood, Jr., C. A. Good, and J. R. McDonald). *Ibid.*, pp. 1185-91. July 25, 1953.
- "Mineral oil granuloma of the lungs. An evaluation of methods for identification of mineral oil in tissue" (with R. W. Jampolis and J. R. McDonald). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 97:105-19. August, 1953.
- "Amyloid tumors of the lower part of the respiratory tract and mediastinum" (with H. W. Schmidt and J. R. McDonald). *Annals of Otology, Rhinology and Laryngology*, 62:880-91. September, 1953.
- "Cylindromas of the trachea" (with P. L. Clark, III and J. R. McDonald). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:513-19. September, 1953.
- "Tracheiectasis with tracheocele: Report of case in which a tracheocele was resected" (with H. A. Andersen and C. A. Good). *Diseases of the Chest*, 24:553-57. November, 1953.
- "Surgical lesions of the esophagus." *Chicago Medical Society Bulletin*, 56:408-12. December 12, 1953.
- "Smooth-muscle tumours of the oesophagus" (with J. B. Johnston and J. R. McDonald). *Thorax*, 8:251-65. December, 1953.
- "Anatomic variations and pathologic changes in coarctation of the aorta. A study of 124 cases" (with J. W. Kirklin and J. E. Edwards). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 98:103-14. January, 1954.
- "Diagnosis and management of coarctation of the aorta in children" (with J. W. DuShane). *Pediatrics Clinic of North America*, pp. 173-80. February, 1954.
- "Occult carcinoma of the major bronchi" (with W. H. Wierman and J. R. McDonald). *Surgery*, 35:335-45. March, 1954.
- "Intralobar bronchopulmonary sequestration" (with A. Bruwer and J. R. McDonald). *American Journal of Roentgenology and Radium Therapy*, 71:751-61. May, 1954.

VIRGIL S. COUNSELLER, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Professor

- "Deformities of the urinary tract with congenital absence of the vagina" (with J. T. Phelan and L. F. Greene). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 97:1-3. July, 1953.
- "Gynecologic symptoms of major importance to the physician in general practice." *Clinical Conference Chicago Medical Society*, 9:35-38. 1953.

CLAUDE F. DIXON, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Professor

- "Cylindroma of the rectum: Report of case" (with E. V. Johnston and M. B. Dockerty). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:729-35. December 16, 1953.

HOWARD K. GRAY, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Professor

- "Specific effects of wounds of the thorax." Pages 532-37 in *Surgery of Trauma* with forewords by Melvin A. Casberg and Surgeons General of the Army, the Navy, and the Air Force. Philadelphia: Lippincott. 1953.
- "The surgical management of duodenal ulcer and benign gastric ulcer." *South Dakota Journal of Medicine and Pharmacy*, 6:317-19. November, 1953.
- "Some problems associated with surgery of the biliary tract." *Ibid.*, 7:32-36. February, 1954.
- "The problem of carcinoma of the stomach with special reference to encouraging trends of survival rates." *Journal of the Iowa Medical Society*, 43:493-95. December, 1953.
- "Management of traumatic lesions of the thorax." *Ibid.*, 44:108-11. March, 1954.
- "Report on surgery of the stomach and the duodenum for 1952" (with W. Walters, J. T. Priestley, and J. M. Waugh). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:757-65. December 30, 1953.
- "Annual report on surgery of the biliary system and pancreas for 1952" (with J. M. Waugh, W. Walters, and J. T. Priestley). *Ibid.*, pp. 765-68.
- "Leiomyosarcoma of the stomach. Clinicopathologic study of 40 cases" (with R. G. Giberson and M. B. Dockerty). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 98:186-96. February, 1954.
- "Occult carcinoma of the breast" (with H. W. Owen and M. B. Dockerty). *Ibid.*, pp. 302-308. March, 1954.

STUART W. HARRINGTON, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Professor

- "Extrapulmonary intrathoracic tumors. Clinical management and surgical treatment." *Minnesota Medicine*, 36:953-60, 1004, September, 1953.
- "Asymptomatic bronchial adenoma" (with C. A. Good). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:577-86, October 21, 1953.
- "Removal of a benign tumor from the spinal cord of a woman of 76 years: Diagnosis complicated by history of radical mastectomy for carcinoma 23 years before" (with J. G. Love). *Ibid.*, 29:250-51, May 5, 1954.

CHARLES W. MAYO, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Professor

- "Surgery" (with L. R. Smith). Pages 23-47 in *Medical Progress, a Review of Medical Advances During 1953*. New York: Blakiston Company, 1954.
- "The palliative colostomy." (Editorial.) *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 97:368-69, September, 1953.
- "Chronic ulcerative colitis: anorectal complications" (with R. J. Jackman). *Ibid.*, 98:478-80, April, 1954.
- "Presacral tumors: Differential diagnosis and report of case" (with G. S. Baker and L. R. Smith). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:612-22, November 4, 1953.
- "Regional enteritis: Medical and surgical considerations." *Postgraduate Medicine*, 15:109-13, February, 1954.
- "Regional enteritis" (with W. N. Van Patter, J. A. Barger, M. B. Dockerty, W. H. Feldman, and J. M. Waugh). *Gastroenterology*, 26:347-450, March, 1954.

JAMES T. PRIESTLEY, M.D., M.S. in Exp. Surg., Ph.D. in Surg., Professor

- "Some factors which influence prognosis in surgical treatment of gastric carcinoma" (with W. H. ReMine and M. B. Dockerty). *Transactions of the American Surgical Association*, 71:23-31, 1953.
- "Familial pheochromocytoma. Report on three siblings with bilateral tumors" (with Grace M. Roth, N. C. Hightower, Jr., and N. W. Barker). *American Medical Association Archives of Surgery*, 67:100-109, July, 1953.
- "Hypernephroma in children: Report of two cases" (with R. H. Hempstead, M. B. Dockerty, and G. B. Logan). *Journal of Urology*, 70:152-58, August, 1953.
- "Obstruction of the lower third of the ureter by anomalous blood vessels" (with L. F. Greene, H. B. Simon, and R. H. Hempstead). *Ibid.*, 71:544-48, May, 1954.
- "Some factors which influence prognosis in surgical treatment of gastric carcinoma" (with W. H. ReMine and M. B. Dockerty). *Annals of Surgery*, 138:311-19, September, 1953.
- "Annual report on surgery of the biliary system and pancreas for 1952" (with J. M. Waugh, W. Walters, and H. K. Gray). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:765-68, December 30, 1953.
- "Report on surgery of the stomach and the duodenum for 1952" (with H. K. Gray, W. Walters, and J. M. Waugh). *Ibid.*, pp. 757-65, December 30, 1953.
- "Duplication of the stomach: Report of case" (with H. W. Owen and C. B. Holman). *Ibid.*, 29:228-33, April 21, 1954.

WALTMAN WALTERS, M.D., M.S. in Surg., D.Sc., Professor

- "An improvement of 180 per cent in the five-year survival rate of patients with carcinoma of the stomach" (with J. Berkson). *Transactions of the Southern Surgical Association*, 64:353-58, 1952; *Annals of Surgery*, 137:884-89, June, 1953.
- "II. Physiologic studies in cases of stricture of the common bile duct: A twenty-eight year survey with data on 254 patients." *Annals of Surgery*, 138:609-15, October, 1953.
- "Technique for external drainage of the biliary tract which leaves ducts intact. An experimental study" (with J. H. Grindlay and Johannes Eberle). *American Medical Association Archives of Surgery*, 67:289-96, August, 1953.
- "Physiologic and surgical considerations in treatment of complicated lesions of biliary tract." *Ibid.*, 68:12-27, January, 1954.
- "Digestive diseases." *Postgraduate Medicine*, 14:214-20, September, 1953.
- "Vagotomy as a prophylactic and curative procedure in peptic ulcer" (with D. P. Chance). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 153:993-97, November 14, 1953.
- "Annual report on surgery of the biliary system and pancreas for 1952" (with J. M. Waugh, H. K. Gray, and J. T. Priestley). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:765-68, December 30, 1953.

- "Report on surgery of the stomach and the duodenum for 1952" (with H. K. Gray, J. T. Priestley, and J. M. Waugh). *Ibid.*, pp. 757-65.
- "Your future in surgery." *Journal of the Student American Medical Association*, 3:31-32, 74. February, 1954.

JOHN M. WAUGH, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Professor

- "Preface." Pages xiii-xv in Horace G. Moore, Jr. and Henry N. Harkins, editors, *The Billroth I. Gastric Resection with Particular Reference to the Surgery of Peptic Ulcer*. Boston: Little, Brown and Company, 1954.
- "The surgical treatment of pancreatic disorders." *Nebraska Medical Journal*, 38:361-66. October, 1953.
- "Multiple gastric ulcers: Their occurrence in benign and malignant lesions" (with J. A. Dolphin and L. A. Smith). *Gastroenterology*, 25:202-205. October, 1953.
- "Regional enteritis" (with W. N. Van Patter, J. A. Bargaen, M. B. Dockerty, W. H. Feldman, and C. W. Mayo). *Ibid.*, 26:347-450. March, 1954.
- "Surgical treatment of arteriosclerotic aneurysms of the abdominal aorta" (with J. W. Kirklín, J. H. Grindlay, C. R. Openshaw, and E. V. Allen). *American Medical Association Archives of Surgery*, 67:632-44. November, 1953.
- "Abdominoperineal resection with sphincter preservation for carcinoma of the midrectum" (with E. M. Miller and E. T. Kurzweg). *Ibid.*, 68:469-85. April, 1954.
- "Gastric operations: A historical review - I" (with R. T. Hood, Jr.). *Quarterly Review of Surgery, Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 10:201-14. December, 1953.
- "Gastric operations: A historical review - II" (with R. T. Hood, Jr.). *Ibid.*, 11:1-18. March, 1954.
- "Report on surgery of the stomach and the duodenum for 1952" (with H. K. Gray, W. Walters, and J. T. Priestley). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:757-65. December 30, 1953.
- "Annual report on surgery of the biliary system and pancreas for 1952" (with W. Walters, H. K. Gray, and J. T. Priestley). *Ibid.*, pp. 765-68.
- "Carcinoma of the large intestine. A new approach to the study of venous spread" (with P. L. Barringer, M. B. Dockerty, and J. A. Bargaen). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 98:62-72. January, 1954.
- "Leiomyoma and leiomyosarcoma of the colon" (with D. A. MacKenzie and J. R. McDonald). *Annals of Surgery*, 139:67-75. January, 1954.
- "Carcinoid of the rectum with metastasis: Report of a case" (with W. M. Kunkel, Jr. and M. B. Dockerty). *Ibid.*, pp. 224-29. February, 1954.
- "Residual stones in the common bile duct: The question of operative cholangiograms" (with E. V. Johnston and C. A. Good). *Ibid.*, pp. 293-301. March, 1954.
- "Surgical aspects of choledocholithiasis" (with E. V. Johnston and J. C. Cain). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 154:734-38. February 27, 1954.

B. MARDEN BLACK, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Associate Professor

Hyperparathyroidism. Springfield, Illinois: Charles C Thomas, 1953. 119 pages.

- "Thyroid gland tumors, malignant." Pages 390-91 in *Current Therapy*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company, 1953.
- "Thyroid gland tumors, malignant." *Ibid.*, pp. 435-36. 1954.
- "The uptake of radioactive iodine by carcinoma of the thyroid gland: A study of 128 cases" (with L. B. Woolner and C. M. Blackburn). *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism*, 13:1378-90. November, 1953.
- "Surgical treatment of chronic ulcerative colitis. The skin-grafted ileac stoma" (with P. R. Sholl). *American Medical Association Archives of Surgery*, 68:454-62. April, 1954.
- "Superior vena caval syndrome resulting from lymphocytic thyroiditis" (with P. R. Sholl). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 29:259-62. May 5, 1954.

DEWARD O. FERRIS, M.D.C.M., M.S. in Surg., Associate Professor

"Gastric cancer." *Journal of Louisiana State Medical Society*, 105:211-16. June, 1953.

- "Splenic puncture" (with M. M. Hargraves). *American Medical Association Archives of Surgery*, 67:402-407. September, 1953.

EDWARD S. JUDD, JR., M.D., M.S. in Surg., Assistant Professor

- "Polyps of the colon. Late results of transcolonic removal" (with J. C. Carlisle). *American Medical Association Archives of Surgery*, 67:353-62. September, 1953.

- "Surgical treatment of diverticulitis." *Postgraduate Medicine*, 14:297-303. October, 1953.
- "Postoperative pseudomembranous enterocolitis" (with Jacqueline D. Pettet, A. H. Baggenstoss, and W. H. Dearing). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 98:546-52. May, 1954.

JOHN W. KIRKLIN, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Assistant Professor

- "The immediate hemodynamic effects of mitral commissurotomy during surgery" (with R. Lev, D. C. Connolly, and E. H. Wood). *American College of Surgeons, Clinical Congress. Proceedings of the Surgical Forum*, 39(4):13-17. 1953.
- "Methods of closure of experimentally produced atrial septal defects" (with D. E. Donald, F. H. Ellis, Jr., and J. H. Grindlay). *Ibid.*, pp. 41-46.
- "Extensive recurrent desmoid tumor of the abdominal wall: Radical excision followed by reconstruction of the abdominal wall with plastic procedure. Report of a case" (with R. C. Ye and K. D. Devine). *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*, 12:59-63. July, 1953.
- "Transplantation of left anomalous pulmonary vein to left atrium: Report of case" (with J. E. Geraci). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:472-75. August 26, 1953.
- "Surgical treatment of anomalous pulmonary venous connection. (Partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage.) *Ibid.*, pp. 476-79.
- "The treatment of abdominal aortic aneurysms by excision and grafting" (with R. A. Helden and R. W. Gifford, Jr.), *Ibid.*, pp. 707-13. December 16, 1953.
- "The arterial homograft bank" (with JD Mortensen and J. H. Grindlay). *Ibid.*, pp. 713-18.
- "The treatment of saccular aneurysms of the thoracic aorta" (with J. B. Johnston and R. O. Brandenburg). *Ibid.*, pp. 723-28.
- "Coarctation of the aorta, subaortic stenosis, anomalous right subclavian artery: Report of case" (with E. J. Kroeker, L. E. Prickman, and E. H. Wood). *Ibid.*, 29:266-77. May 19, 1954.
- "Congenital displacement of the tricuspid valve (Ebstein's malformation): Report of a case with closure of an associated foramen ovale for correction of the right-to-left shunt" (with J. L. Wright, H. B. Burchell, and E. H. Wood). *Ibid.*, pp. 278-84.
- "Aortic-pulmonary septal defect: Report of a case with surgical division along with successful resuscitation from ventricular fibrillation" (with G. Fletcher, J. W. DuShane, and E. H. Wood). *Ibid.*, pp. 285-93.
- "Regression of pulmonary hypertension after closure of patent ductus arteriosus" (with A. W. Silver, F. H. Ellis, Jr., and E. H. Wood). *Ibid.* pp. 293-300.
- "Usefulness of the abdominothoracic incision" (with R. T. Hood, Jr.). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1447-55. October, 1953.
- "Surgical treatment of arteriosclerotic aneurysms of the abdominal aorta" (with J. M. Waugh, J. H. Grindlay, C. R. Openshaw, and E. V. Allen). *American Medical Association Archives of Surgery*, 67:632-44. November, 1953.
- "Problems in the diagnosis and surgical treatment of pulmonic stenosis with intact ventricular septum" (with D. C. Connolly, F. H. Ellis, Jr., H. B. Burchell, J. E. Edwards, and E. H. Wood). *Circulation*, 8:849-63. December, 1953.
- "Anatomic variations and pathologic changes in coarctation of the aorta. A study of 124 cases" (with O. T. Clagett and J. E. Edwards). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 98:103-14. January, 1954.
- "Experimental production of progressive pulmonic stenosis" (with D. E. Donald). *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 27:149-56. February, 1954.
- "The fate of patients with alveolar-cell tumor of the lungs" (with T. W. Mears and L. B. Woolner). *Ibid.*, pp. 420-24. April, 1954.
- "Meckel's diverticulum in infants and children" (with M. A. Freedman, D. P. Chance, and L. E. Harris). *American Journal of Surgery*, 87:160-63. February, 1954.
- "Demonstration by dye dilution technics of preferential flow across atrial septal defects from right pulmonary veins and inferior vena cava" (with A. W. Silver and H. J. C. Swan). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 13:138. March, 1954.
- "Present evaluation and future potentialities of cardiovascular surgery." *Postgraduate Medicine*, 15:210-17. March, 1954.

OLIVER H. BEAHR, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Instructor

- "Emergency surgical treatment of perforated gastric and duodenal ulcers" (with D. K. Duncan and L. A. Vadheim). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 96:637-40. June, 1953.
- "Combined operations for intraoral and laryngeal carcinoma" (with K. D. Devine and A. H. Pemberton). *American Medical Association Archives of Surgery*, 67:215-27. August, 1953.

F. HENRY ELLIS, JR., M.D., Ph.D. in Surg., Instructor

- "Methods of closure of experimentally produced atrial septal defects" (with D. E. Donald, J. W. Kirklin, and J. H. Grindlay). *American College of Surgeons, Clinical Congress. Proceedings of the Surgical Forum*, 39(4):41-46. 1953.
- "Decortication in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis" (with G. A. Hedberg and V. R. Krueger). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:537-43. September 23, 1953.
- "Regression of pulmonary hypertension after closure of patent ductus arteriosus" (with A. W. Silver, J. W. Kirklin, and E. H. Wood). *Ibid.*, 29:293-300. May 19, 1954.
- "Problems in the diagnosis and surgical treatment of pulmonic stenosis with intact ventricular septum" (with J. W. Kirklin, D. C. Connolly, H. B. Burchell, J. E. Edwards, and E. H. Wood). *Circulation*, 8:849-63. December, 1953.
- "Experimental exophagogastratomy: Relation of type of resection to development of esophagitis" (with R. T. Hood, Jr.). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*. 98:449-55. April, 1954.

WILLIAM H. REMINE, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Instructor

- "Some factors which influence prognosis in surgical treatment of gastric carcinoma" (with M. B. Dockerty and J. T. Priestley). *Transactions of the American Surgical Association*, 71:23-31. 1953.
- "Some factors which influence prognosis in surgical treatment of gastric carcinoma" (with M. B. Dockerty and J. T. Priestley). *Annals of Surgery*, 138:311-19. September, 1953.
- "Hemiplegia resulting from pheochromocytoma. Report of case" (with J. E. Estes, Jr., M. B. Dockerty, and J. T. Priestley). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 152:808-11. June 27, 1953.
- "Recurrent ileoileal intussusception: Report of an unusual case" (with D. P. Chance and H. M. Keith). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 29:241-46. May 5, 1954.

Dental Surgery

KARL W. BRUCE, D.D.S., M.S. in Dent. Surg., Instructor

- "Multiple myeloma occurring in the jaws: A study of 17 cases" (with R. Q. Royer). *Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine and Oral Pathology*, 6:729-44. June, 1953.
- "Familial intraosseous fibrous swellings of the jaws ('cherubism')" (with A. Bruwer and R. L. J. Kennedy). *Ibid.*, pp. 995-1014. August, 1953.
- "Chondroma of the tongue" (with J. R. McDonald). *Oral Surgery*, 6:1281-83. November, 1953.
- "Effects of irradiation on the forming dentition of ten-day-old Syrian hamsters" (with W. V. Kaplan). *Ibid.*, pp. 1348-59.
- "Odontogenic fibroma" (with L. D. Pincock). *Ibid.*, 7:307-11. March, 1954.
- "Mandibular cyst of uncertain origin: Report of a case." *Dental Digest*, 59:498-99, 502. November, 1953.
- "Peripheral fibroma of the gingiva with osteogenesis." *Dental Items of Interest*, 75:1065-72. December, 1953.
- "Dental anomaly: Early exfoliation of deciduous and permanent teeth." *Journal of the American Dental Association*, 48:414-21. April, 1954.

R. QUENTIN ROYER, D.D.S., M.S. in Dent. Surg., Instructor

- "Multiple myeloma occurring in the jaws: A study of 17 cases" (with K. W. Bruce). *Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine and Oral Pathology*, 6:729-44. June, 1953.

Neurosurgery

WENDELL MCK. CRAIG, M.D., M.S. in Surg., D.Sc., Professor

- "Ruptured intervertebral disks in the lower lumbar region." Page 666 in *Current Therapy*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1953.
- "Cysts of the septum pellucidum: Interesting case reports" (with R. H. Miller and C. B. Holman). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:330-35. June 3, 1953.
- "Squamous carcinoma of the extremities" (with H. J. Browne and J. R. McDonald). *Ibid.*, pp. 590-98. October 21, 1953.

- "Intraspinal neoplasms in the cervical region" (with J. H. Webb and J. W. Kernohan). *Journal of Neurosurgery*, 10:360-66. July, 1953.
- "Neurosurgery in military medicine." *Military Surgeon*, 114:21-26. January, 1954.

J. GRAFTON LOVE, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Professor

- "Transcranial removal of intraorbital tumors" (with H. W. Dodge, Jr.). *American Medical Association Archives of Surgery*, 67:370-80. September, 1953.
- "Cellophane wrapping of abdominal aortic aneurysm: Report of case." *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:587-89. October 21, 1953.
- "Removal of a benign tumor from the spinal cord of a woman of 76 years: Diagnosis complicated by history of radical mastectomy for carcinoma 23 years before" (with S. W. Harrington). *Ibid.*, 29:250-51. May 5, 1954.
- "Decompression of the gasserian ganglion and its posterior root for trigeminal neuralgia." *Postgraduate Medicine*, 15:1-4. January, 1954
- "Cerebrospinal-fluid otorrhea treated by an unusual method. Report of a case" (with O. E. Hallberg and H. W. Dodge, Jr.). *Annals of Otolaryngology, Rhinology and Laryngology*, 63:207-11. March, 1954.

GEORGE S. BAKER, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Assistant Professor

- "Causalgia." Page 608 in *Current Therapy*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company, 1953.
- "Tumors involving the corpus callosum" (with J. F. Cooney). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:299-303. May 20, 1953.
- "Subdural hematoma following an operation on the spinal cord: Report of case" (with J. F. Cooney). *Ibid.*, pp. 364-67. July 1, 1953.
- "Presacral tumors: Differential diagnosis and report of case" (with C. W. Mayo and L. R. Smith). *Ibid.*, pp. 616-22. November 4, 1953.
- "Treatment of multiple aneurysms of the internal carotid artery: Report of case." *Ibid.*, pp. 668-72. November 18, 1953.

COLIN S. MACCARTY, M.D., M.S. in Neurosurg., Assistant Professor

- "Brain abscess" (with A. W. Adson). Pages 31-46 in *Practice of Pediatrics*, Vol. 4. Hagerstown, Maryland: W. F. Prior Company, Inc. 1954.

ALFRED ÜHLEIN, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Assistant Professor

- "Brain tumors" (with H. N. Lyng, R. A. Hughes, and P. F. Donovan). *Progress in Neurology and Psychiatry*, 8:341-62. 1953.
- "Experimental use of a preparation of ethyl diiodostearate as a contrast medium for diagnostic cerebral angiography" (with H. W. Dodge, Jr. and J. H. Grindlay). *Journal of Neurosurgery*, 10:453-56. September, 1953.

HENRY W. DODGE, JR., M.D., M.S. in Neurosurg., Instructor

- "Experimental use of a preparation of ethyl diiodostearate as a contrast medium for diagnostic cerebral angiography" (with A. Ühlelein and J. H. Grindlay). *Journal of Neurosurgery*, 10:453-56. September, 1953.
- "Transcranial removal of intraorbital tumors" (with J. G. Love). *American Medical Association Archives of Surgery*, 67:370-80. September, 1953.
- "Management of the patient with low back and sciatic pain" (with H. J. Svien and J. M. James). *Archiv für klinische Chirurgie*, 277:237-44. October 16, 1953.
- "Concentration of antibiotics in the brain" (with W. E. Wellman, F. R. Heilman, M. C. Petersen, and Dorothy Rose). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 43:275-79. February, 1954.
- "Cerebrospinal-fluid otorrhea treated by an unusual method. Report of a case" (with J. G. Love and O. E. Hallberg). *Annals of Otolaryngology, Rhinology and Laryngology*, 63:207-11. March, 1954.
- "Technics and potentialities of intracranial electrography" (with R. G. Bickford, A. A. Bailey, C. B. Holman, M. C. Petersen, and C. W. Sem-Jacobsen). *Postgraduate Medicine*, 15:291-300. April, 1954.

HENDRIK J. SVIEN, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Instructor

- "Management of the patient with low back and sciatic pain" (with H. W. Dodge, Jr. and J. M. James). *Archiv für klinische Chirurgie*, 277:237-44. October 16, 1953.

- "Neurosurgical treatment of compression of the spinal cord caused by myeloma" (with R. D. Price and E. D. Bayrd). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 153:784-86. October 31, 1953.
- "Spontaneous thrombosis of the right internal carotid artery diagnosed by arteriography: Report of case" (with A. L. Karavitis). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 29:13-19. January 13, 1954.
- "Surgical excision of a cerebral angiomatous malformation producing temporal-lobe seizures: Report of case" (with A. L. Karavitis). *Ibid.*, pp. 252-58. May 5, 1954.
- "Treatment of pain due to metastasis or inoperable malignant processes" (with P. H. Jones). *Journal-Lancet*, 74:147-49. April, 1954.
- "Protruded lumbar intervertebral disks in children" (with J. H. Webb and R. L. J. Kennedy). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 154:1153-54. April 3, 1954.

Orthopedic Surgery

RALPH K. GHORMLEY, M.D., Professor

- "Backache and sciatic pain." *Clinical Orthopaedics*, No. 1, pp. 145-53. 1953.
- "Chronic prostatitis. A urologic quandry" (with E. N. Cook and G. M. Needham). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 153:915-18. November 7, 1953.
- "Synovial chondromatosis of the ankle joint: Report of a case" (with M. H. Vandemoortele and J. R. McDonald). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:437-40. August 12, 1953.
- "The painful hip in the adult: Surgical trends." *Ibid.*, 29:56-57. January 27, 1954.
- "Pigmented villonodular synovitis (xanthomatosis) of the hip joint" (with J. O. Romness). *Ibid.*, pp. 171-80. March 24, 1954.

WILLIAM H. BICKEL, M.D., M.S. in Ortho. Surg., Associate Professor

- "Tuberculosis of bones and joints." *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:370-75. July 15, 1953.
- "Fracture report for 1952." *Ibid.*, pp. 755-56. December 30, 1953.
- "Symposium on the painful hip in adults. Introduction." *Ibid.*, 29:33-34. January 27, 1954.

MARKHAM B. COVENTRY, M.D., M.S. in Ortho. Surg., Associate Professor

- "The Phemister bone graft in ununited fractures of the long bones." *Clinical Orthopaedics*, No. 2, pp. 194-202. 1953.
- "Surgical problems in reconstruction of the head and neck of the femur." *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 29:48-52. January 27, 1954.
- "The use of cortisone and hydrocortisone (compound F) in the treatment of the painful shoulder." *Ibid.*, pp. 58-62.
- "Emergency treatment of burns in children" (with G. B. Logan). *Postgraduate Medicine*, 15:150-56. February, 1954.

II. HERMAN YOUNG, M.D., M.S. in Ortho. Surg., Associate Professor

- "Lesions of the hip joints: Primary acetabular pathologic changes and primary synovial changes." *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 29:41-43. January 27, 1954.

JOSEPH M. JANES, M.D., M.S. in Ortho. Surg., Assistant Professor

- "Management of the patient with low back and sciatic pain" (with H. W. Dodge, Jr. and J. H. Svien). *Archiv für klinische Chirurgie*, 277:237-44. October 16, 1953.
- "The treatment of peripheral aneurysms." *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:718-22. December 16, 1953.
- "Degenerative lesions of the hip joint: Disease primarily in the head of the femur." *Ibid.*, 29:34-41. January 27, 1954.
- "Arteriography and vascular studies in Paget's disease of bone" (with K. A. Storsteen). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 154:472-74. February 6, 1954.

PAUL R. LIPSCOMB, M.D., M.S. in Ortho. Surg., Assistant Professor

- "Diagnosis and treatment of postpoliomyelitic contractures" (with M. H. Vandemoortele). *Minnesota Medicine*, 36:824-27, 830. August, 1953.

"Trends in orthopedic surgery." *American Medical Association Archives of Surgery*, 67:924-26. December, 1953.

"Surgical repair of acetabular defects." *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 29:53-56. January 27, 1954.

"A comparison of the Gibson posterolateral and Smith-Petersen iliofemoral approaches to hip for vitallium old arthroplasty" (with J. R. Barber). *American Journal of Surgery*, 87:4-12. January, 1954.

EDWARD D. HENDERSON, M.D., M.S. in Ortho. Surg., Instructor

"Chondromyxoid fibroma of bone. Report of two cases" (with D. C. Dahlin and A. H. Wells). *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 35-A:831-34. October, 1953.

"Microwave diathermy and the healing of experimentally produced fractures in rabbits" (with W. A. Bennett and Julia F. Herrick). *Ibid.*, 36-A:64-68. January, 1954.

"The painful hip in the adult: General considerations of treatment." *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 29:46-47. January 27, 1954.

JOHN C. IVINS, M.D., M.S. in Ortho. Surg., Instructor

"Reticulum-cell sarcoma of bone" (with D. C. Dahlin). *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 35-A:835-42. October, 1953.

"Symposium on recent advances in the surgical treatment of aneurysms. Introduction." *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:705-706. December 16, 1953.

"Carcinoma of the cervix with metastasis to the tibia and fibula: Report of case" (with R. M. Uery and J. S. Hunter, Jr.). *Ibid.*, 29:9-12. January 13, 1954.

"Disease in the entire hip joint: Septic arthritis, 'osteoarthritis' and traumatic dislocation of the hip." *Ibid.*, pp. 43-46. January 27, 1954.

EINER W. JOHNSON, JR., M.D., M.S. in Ortho. Surg., Instructor

"Brucellar bursitis" (with L. A. Weed). *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 36-A:133-39. January, 1954.

Plastic Surgery

FRED A. FIGI, M.D., Professor

"Neurofibroma of the larynx. Presentation of five cases" (with D. B. Stark). *Transactions of the American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Society*, 57:443-50. 1953.

"Hemilaryngectomy with immediate skin graft for the removal of carcinoma of the larynx." *Annals of Otology, Rhinology and Laryngology*, 62:400-11. June, 1953.

"Neurofibroma of the larynx. Presentation of five cases" (with D. B. Stark). *Laryngoscope*, 63:652-59. July, 1953.

"Free skin grafting within the mouth" (with J. K. Masson). *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*, 12:176-86. September, 1953.

JOHN B. ERICH, M.D.M.S., D.D.S., Associate Professor

"A technic for correcting a flat nostril in cases of repaired harelip." *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*, 12:320-24. November, 1953.

KENNETH D. DEVINE, M.D., Instructor

"Plastic surgical correction of carcinoma of the skin." Pages 587-88 in *Current Therapy*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company, 1954.

"Extensive recurrent desmoid tumor of the abdominal wall: Radical excision followed by reconstruction of the abdominal wall with plastic procedure. Report of a case" (with R. C. Ye and J. W. Kirklín). *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*, 12:59-63. July, 1953.

"Combined operations for intraoral and laryngeal carcinoma" (with O. H. Behrs and A. H. Pemberton). *American Medical Association Archives of Surgery*, 67:215-27. August, 1953.

Proctology

LOUIS A. BUIE, M.D., Professor

"The fruit of loyal nature and of noble mind." *Medical Record and Annals*, 47:597-602. July, 1953.

JOHN R. HILL, M.D., M.S. in Proct., Assistant Professor

"Anorectal rings in infancy: Incidence and significance" (with L. E. Harris and H. P. F. Corbin). *Pediatrics*, 13:59-63. January, 1954.

RAYMOND J. JACKMAN, M.D., M.S. in Proct., Assistant Professor

"Developmental cysts as a source of perianal abscesses, sinuses and fistulas" (with W. J. Hawkins). *American Journal of Surgery*, 86:678-83. December, 1953.

"Management of anal pruritus." *General Practitioner*, 9:61-66. March, 1954.

"Chronic ulcerative colitis -anorectal complications" (with C. W. Mayo). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 98:478-80. April, 1954.

Urology

JOHN L. EMMETT, M.D., M.S. in Urol., Professor

"Genitourinary tuberculosis" (with J. W. Faulkner). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:375-81. July 15, 1953.

"Nephrocalcinosis: A collective and clinicopathologic study" (with JD Mortensen). *Journal of Urology*, 71:398-406. April, 1954.

"Current status of antimicrobial therapy in genitourinary tuberculosis" (with J. W. Faulkner and D. T. Carr). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 98:417-26. May, 1954.

GERSHOM J. THOMPSON, M.D., M.S. in Urol., Professor

"Practical points in management of cord bladder." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 153:1337-41. December 12, 1953.

EDWARD N. COOK, M.D., M.S. in Urol., Associate Professor

"Bacterial infections of urinary tract (male)." Pages 400-401 in *Current Therapy*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1953.

"Infections of the urinary tract. Helpful hints on management." *Minnesota Medicine*, 36:605-608. June, 1953.

"Chronic prostatitis. A urologic quandry" (with K. O. Ghormley and G. M. Needham). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 153:915-18. November 7, 1953.

"Present concepts of prostatitis." *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 29: 247-50. May 5, 1954.

ORMOND S. CULP, M.D., Associate Professor

"Tumors of the urogenital tract." Pages 474-77 in *Current Therapy*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1954.

"A pelvic flap operation for certain types of ureteropelvic obstruction: Observations after two years' experience" (with J. H. DeWeerd). *Journal of Urology*, 71:523-29. May, 1954.

LAURENCE F. GREENE, M.D., Ph.D. in Urol., Associate Professor

"Urolithiasis." Pages 441-49 in *Current Therapy*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1953.

"Urolithiasis." *Ibid.*, pp. 487-94. 1954.

"Deformities of the urinary tract with congenital absence of the vagina" (with V. S. Counsellor and J. T. Phelan). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 97:1-3. July, 1953.

"Male Hypogonadism"

"I. The normal testis" (with A. Albert, L. O. Underdahl, and Nona Lorenz). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:409-22. August 12, 1953.

"II. Classification" (with A. Albert, L. O. Underdahl, and Nona Lorenz). *Ibid.*, pp. 557-67. October 7, 1953.

"III. The testis in pituitary dwarfism" (with A. Albert, L. O. Underdahl, and Nona Lorenz). *Ibid.*, pp. 698-703. December 2, 1953.

"IV. The testis in prepubertal or pubertal gonadotropic failure" (with A. Albert, L. O. Underdahl, and Nona Lorenz). *Ibid.*, 29:131-36. February 24, 1954.

"The conservative management of acute renal insufficiency" (with E. D. Hendricks). *Ibid.*, 29:205-10. April 21, 1954.

- "Uric acid calculi with particular reference to determinations of uric acid content of blood" (with W. A. Armstrong). *Journal of Urology*, 70:545-47. September, 1953.
- "Obstruction of the lower third of the ureter by anomalous blood vessels" (with J. T. Priestley, H. B. Simon, and R. H. Hempstead). *Ibid.*, 71:544-48. May, 1954.

JAMES H. DEWEERD, M.D., M.S. in Urol., Instructor

- "Sclerosing lipogranuloma of the male genitalia produced by mineral oil" (with Etta W. Best, H. L. Mason, and D. C. Dahlin). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:623-31. November 4, 1954.
- "A pelvic flap operation for certain types of ureteropelvic obstruction: Observations after two years' experience" (with O. S. Cuip). *Journal of Urology*, 71:523-29. May, 1954.

FELLOWS

ROBERT C. BAHN, M.D., Fellow

- "Gonadotropins of the pituitary of postmenopausal women" (with Nona Lorenz, W. A. Bennett, and A. Albert). *Endocrinology*, 53:455-57. October, 1953.

JAMES A. BASTRON, M.D., Fellow

- "The thymus and its relationship to diseases of the nervous system: Study of 374 cases of myasthenia gravis and comparison of 87 patients undergoing thymectomy with 225 controls." Pages 107-24 in *Association for Research in Nervous and Mental Disease*, Vol. 32. New York: Williams & Wilkins Company, 1953.

JAMES J. BERENS, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow

- "Cholecystoduodenal fistula associated with chronic abscess in the abdominal wall containing a gallstone" (with G. A. Hallenbeck and J. C. Cain). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:337-40. June 17, 1953.

PHILIP E. BERNATZ, M. D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow

- "Exploratory thoracotomy in diagnosis and management of certain pulmonary lesions" (with O. T. Clagett). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 152:379-81. May 30, 1953.

ETTA W. BEST, M.D., Fellow

- "Sclerosing lipogranuloma of the male genitalia produced by mineral oil" (with H. L. Mason, J. W. DeWeerd, and D. C. Dahlin). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:623-31. November 4, 1954.

MELVIN A. BLOCK, M.D., Ph.D. in Surg., Fellow

- "Factors contributing to renal enlargement after ureteroduodenostomy and contralateral nephrectomy" (with K. G. Wakim, J. H. Grindlay, and F. C. Mann). *Surgery*, 34:211-26. August, 1953.
- "Action of glucose and insulin on free amino acids of the dehepatized dog" (with J. L. Bollman, Eunice V. Flock, J. H. Grindlay, and F. C. Mann). *American Journal of Physiology*, 174:467-70. September, 1953.
- "Pathogenesis of acute renal insufficiency seen in surgical patients. Experimental evaluation of certain factors: A résumé" (with K. G. Wakim and F. C. Mann). *American Medical Association Archives of Surgery*, 68:693-704. May, 1954.

THOMAS L. BRANNICK, M.D., M.S., Fellow

- "Intramuscular administration of oxytetracycline and studies of its concentration in the serum" (with W. J. Martin, J. E. Geraci, and D. R. Nichols). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 29:183-92. April 7, 1954.

ERAN O. BURGERT, JR., M.D., M.S. in Ped., Fellow

- "Congenital hypoplastic anemia" (with R. L. J. Kennedy and Gertrude L. Pease). *Pediatrics*, 13:218-25. March, 1954.

MILDRED CARIKER, M.D., M.S. in Obst. and Gyn., Fellow

"Mucinous cystadenomas and mucinous cystadenocarcinomas of the ovary. A clinical and pathological study of 355 cases" (with M. B. Dockerty). *Cancer*, 7:302-10. March, 1954.

JOSEPH E. CARUOLO, M.D., Fellow

"Lipoma involving bone and simulating malignant bone tumor: Report of case" (with D. C. Dahlin). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:361-63. July 1, 1953.

DONALD P. CHANCE, M.D., Fellow

"Vagotomy as a prophylactic and curative procedure in peptic ulcer" (with W. Walters). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 153:993-97. November 14, 1953.

"Meckel's diverticulum in infants and children" (with M. A. Freedman, L. E. Harris, and J. W. Kirklin). *American Journal of Surgery*, 87:160-63. February, 1954.

"Recurrent ileoileal intussusception: Report of an unusual case" (with H. M. Keith and W. H. ReMine). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 29:241-46. May 5, 1954.

NOAH H. CHILES, M.D., Fellow

"Cardiac clinics. CXLII. Spontaneous healing of subacute bacterial endarteritis with closure of patent ductus arteriosus" (with H. L. Smith, N. A. Christensen, and J. E. Geraci). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:520-25. September 23, 1953.

"Esophageal varices: Comparative incidence of ulceration and spontaneous rupture as a cause of fatal hemorrhage" (with A. H. Baggenstoss, H. R. Butt, and A. M. Olsen). *Gastroenterology*, 25:565-73. December, 1953.

DANIEL C. CONNOLLY, M.D., M.R.C.P., Fellow

"Problems in the diagnosis and surgical treatment of pulmonic stenosis with intact ventricular septum" (with J. W. Kirklin, F. H. Ellis, Jr., H. B. Burchell, J. E. Edwards, and E. H. Wood). *Circulation*, 8:849-63. December, 1953.

"The immediate hemodynamic effects of mitral commissurotomy during surgery" (with R. Lev, J. W. Kirklin, and E. H. Wood). *American College of Surgeons, Clinical Congress. Proceedings of the Surgical Forum*, 39(4):13-17. 1953.

JAMES F. COONEY, M.D., Fellow

"Tumors involving the corpus callosum" (with G. S. Baker). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:299-303. May 20, 1953.

"Subdural hematoma following an operation on the spinal cord: Report of case" (with G. S. Baker). *Ibid.*, pp. 364-67. July 1, 1953.

CLARENCE DENTON, M.D., Fellow

"Certain cardiovascular effects of vasopressin (pitressin)" (with K. G. Wakim and H. E. Essex). *American Heart Journal*, 47:77-83. January, 1954.

JAMES A. DOLPHIN, M.D., Fellow

"Multiple gastric ulcers: Their occurrence in benign and malignant lesions" (with L. A. Smith and J. M. Waugh). *Gastroenterology*, 25:202-205. October, 1953.

DAVID E. DONALD, M.R.C.V.S., B.V.Sc., Fellow

"Methods of closure of experimentally produced atrial septal defects" (with J. W. Kirklin, F. H. Ellis, Jr., and J. H. Grindlay). *American College of Surgeons, Clinical Congress. Proceedings of the Surgical Forum*, 39(4):41-46. 1953.

"The canine septal coronary artery. An anatomic and electrocardiographic study" (with H. E. Essex and W. A. Meeker). *American Journal of Physiology*, 176:143-54. January, 1954.

"Pressure studies after inactivation of the major portion of the canine right ventricle" (with H. E. Essex, W. A. Meeker, and W. Ogg). *Ibid.*, pp. 155-61.

"Studies on chronic effects of ligation on the canine right coronary artery" (with H. E. Essex). *Ibid.*, pp. 431-38. March, 1954.

"Experimental production of progressive pulmonic stenosis" (with J. W. Kirklin). *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 27:149-56. February, 1954.

PATRICK F. DONOVAN, B.Ch., B.A.C., Fellow

"Brain tumors" (with A. Uihlein, H. N. Lyngge, and R. A. Hughes). *Progress in Neurology and Psychiatry*, 8:341-62. 1953.

CLETIS S. DORSEY, M.D., M.S. in Derm. and Syph., Fellow

"Blue nevus and its distinction from Mongolian spot and the nevus of Ota" (with H. Montgomery). *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, 22:225-36. March, 1954.

ELMER DOUVILLE, M.D., Fellow

"The vascularization of the normal renal pelvis" (with W. H. Hollinshead). (Abstract.) *Anatomical Record*, 118:427. February, 1954.

JOHN G. ERICKSON, M.D.C.M., Fellow

"Use and abuse of cortisone and corticotropin (ACTH) in dermatology" (with P. A. O'Leary). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 152:1695-98. August 29, 1953.

JAMES W. FAULKNER, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow

"Genitourinary tuberculosis" (with J. L. Emmett). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:375-81. July 15, 1953.

"Current status of antimicrobial therapy in genitourinary tuberculosis" (with D. T. Carr and J. L. Emmett). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 98:417-26. May, 1954.

GRANT FLETCHER, M.D., Fellow

"Hemodynamic effects of ether anesthesia and surgery in man" (with J. W. Pender). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 13:354. March, 1954.

"Aortic-pulmonary septal defect: Report of a case with surgical division along with successful resuscitation from ventricular fibrillation" (with J. W. DuShane, J. W. Kirklin, and E. H. Wood). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 29:285-93. May 19, 1954.

ANDREW P. M. FORREST, M.B., Ch.B., Fellow

"The inhibiting effect of epinephrine and norepinephrine on secretion induced by histamine in separated pouches of dogs" (with C. F. Code). *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics*, 110:447-50. April, 1954.

MARSHALL A. FREEDMAN, M.D., Fellow

"Meckel's diverticulum in infants and children" (with D. P. Chance, L. E. Harris, and J. W. Kirklin). *American Journal of Surgery*, 87:160-63. February, 1954.

"Break-through of intestinal activity from inhibition by methantheline bromide" (with G. A. Hallenbeck). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 43:452-54. March, 1954.

RAYMOND G. GIBERSON, M.D.C.M., M.S. in Surg., Fellow

"Leiomyosarcoma of the stomach. Clinicopathologic study of 40 cases" (with M. B. Dockerty and H. K. Gray). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 98:186-96. February, 1954.

OSCAR K. GILJE, M.D., Ph.D. in Med., Fellow

"Capillary microscopic examination in skin diseases" (with P. A. O'Leary and E. J. Baldes). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:287. May 20, 1953; *American Medical Association Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 68:136-47. August, 1953.

"Capillary microscopy in the diagnosis of dermatologic diseases" (with R. Kierland and E. J. Baldes). *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, 22:199-206. March, 1954.

NORMAN P. GOLDSTEIN, M.A. in Biochem., M.D., Fellow

"Relationship of homologous brain proteolipid to allergic encephalomyelitis in guinea pigs" (with L. C. Kolb, H. L. Mason, G. P. Sayre, and A. G. Karlson). *Neurology*, 3:609-14. August, 1953.

GEORGE D. J. GRIFFIN, M.D., Fellow

"Gallbladder disease in adolescents and young adults" (with L. A. Smith). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 154:731-33. February 27, 1954.

RUDOLPH A. HELDEN, M.D., Fellow

"The treatment of abdominal aortic aneurysms by excision and grafting" (with J. W. Kirklin and R. W. Gifford, Jr.). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:707-13. December 16, 1953.

EVERETT D. HENDRICKS, M.D., Fellow

"The conservative management of acute renal insufficiency" (with I. F. Greene). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 29:205-10. April 21, 1954.

ROBERT A. HUGHES, M.D., M.S., Fellow

"Brain tumors" (with A. Uihlein, H. N. Lyngé, and P. F. Donovan). *Progress in Neurology and Psychiatry*, 8:341-62. 1953.

EDWARD V. JOHNSTON, M.D.M.S. in Anat., Fellow

"Cylindroma of the rectum: Report of case" (with M. B. Dockerty and C. F. Dixon). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:729-35. December 16, 1953.

"Residual stones in the common bile duct: The question of operative cholangiograms" (with J. M. Waugh and C. A. Good). *Annals of Surgery*, 139:293-301. March, 1954.

JAMES B. JOHNSTON, M.B., Ch.B., M.S. in Surg., Fellow

"Smooth-muscle tumours of the oesophagus" (with O. T. Clagett and J. R. McDonald). *Thorax*, 8:251-65. December, 1953.

"The treatment of saccular aneurysms of the thoracic aorta" (with J. W. Kirklin and R. O. Brandenburg). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:723-28. December 16, 1953.

"Surgical aspects of choledocholithiasis" (with J. M. Waugh and J. C. Cain). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 154:734-38. February 27, 1954.

"Duplication of two parts of the alimentary tract" (with G. A. Hallenbeck, A. Ochsner, and J. W. DuShane). *American Medical Association Archives of Surgery*, 68:390-96. March, 1954.

PETER H. JONES, M.D., Fellow

"Treatment of pain due to metastasis or inoperable malignant processes" (with H. J. Svien). *Journal-Lancet*, 74:147-49. April, 1954.

ANDREW L. KARAVITIS, M.D., Fellow

"Spontaneous thrombosis of the right internal carotid artery diagnosed by arteriography: Report of case" (with H. J. Svien). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 29:13-19. January 13, 1954.

"Surgical excision of a cerebral angiomatous malformation producing temporal-lobe seizures: Report of case" (with H. J. Svien). *Ibid.*, pp. 252-58. May 5, 1954.

NANDKUMAR H. KESWANI, M.B., Fellow

"Localization and organization of the phrenic nucleus in the spinal cord" (with R. A. Groat). (Abstract.) *Anatomical Records*, 118:386-87. February, 1954.

CLAYTON H. KLAKEG, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow

"Prognosis in coronary heart disease in relation to the hypoxia test" (with H. B. Burchell, R. D. Pruitt, and J. Berkson). *Cardiologia*, 24:129-34. 1954.

"Elevation of the RS-T segment in the precordial electrocardiogram and ventricular extrasystoles after exercise: Report of case" (with T. W. Parkin). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 29:97-102. February 24, 1954.

MARTIN S. KLECKNER, JR., M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow

"Hemochromatosis and transfusional hemosiderosis. A clinical and pathologic study" (with A. H. Baggenstoss and J. F. Weir). *American Journal of Medicine*, 16:382-94. March, 1954.

EDWIN J. KROEKER, M.D.C.M., Fellow

"Coarctation of the aorta, subaortic stenosis anomalous right subclavian artery: Report of case" (with J. W. Kirklin, L. E. Prickman, and E. H. Wood). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 29:266-77. May 19, 1954.

WILLIAM M. KUNDEL, JR., M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow

"Carcinoid of the rectum with metastasis: Report of a case" (with J. M. Waugh and M. B. Dockerty). *Annals of Surgery*, 139:224-29. February, 1954.

LEONARD T. KURLAND, M.P.H., Dr. P.H., M.D., Fellow

"Epidemiologic investigations of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. I. Preliminary report on geographic distribution, with special reference to the Mariana Islands, including clinical and pathologic observations" (with D. W. Mulder). *Neurology*, 4:355-78. May, 1954.

JUSTUS F. LEHMANN, M.D., Fellow

"The present status of ultrasonic therapy." *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 34:741-48. December, 1953.

"Effect of pulsed and continuous application of ultrasound on transport of ions through biologic membranes" (with F. H. Krusen). *Ibid.*, 35:20-23. January, 1954.

"The effects of ultrasound on chromosomes, nuclei and other structures of the cells in plant tissues" (with Julia F. Herrick and F. H. Krusen). *Ibid.*, pp. 141-48. March, 1954.

"Changes of potentials and temperature gradients in membranes caused by ultrasound" (with R. Biegler). *Ibid.*, pp. 287-95. May, 1954.

RALPH LEV, M.D., Fellow

"The immediate hemodynamic effects of mitral commissurotomy during surgery" (with D. C. Connolly, J. W. Kirklin, and E. H. Wood). *American College of Surgeons, Clinical Congress. Proceedings Surgical Forum*, 39(4):13-17. 1953.

HAROLD N. LYNGE, M.D.C.M., Fellow

"Brain tumors" (with A. Uihlein, R. A. Hughes, and P. F. Donovan). *Progress in Neurology and Psychiatry*, 8:341-62. 1953.

WILLIAM M. MANGER, M.D., Fellow

"A method for quantitative estimation of epinephrine and norepinephrine: Preliminary report" (with E. J. Baldes, Eunice V. Flock, J. L. Bollman, and M. Jacobs). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:526-31. September 23, 1953.

HAROLD T. MANKIN, M.D., Fellow

"Clinical considerations in partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection: Report of 2 unusual cases" (with H. B. Burchell). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:463-72. August 26, 1953.

RICHARD H. MANN, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow

"The significance of T-wave inversion in sinus beats following ventricular extrasystoles" (with H. B. Burchell). *American Heart Journal*, 47:504-13. April, 1954.

JOHN A. McFARLANE, M.D., Fellow

"The collateral venous drainage from the kidney following occlusion of the renal vein in the dog" (with W. H. Hollinshead). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 97:213-19. August, 1953.

HENRY E. McWHORTER, M.D., M.S. in Plastic Surg., Fellow

"Pigmented nevi, juvenile melanomas, and malignant melanomas in children" (with L. B. Woolner). *Cancer*, 7:564-85. May, 1954.

THOMAS W. MEARS, M.D., Fellow

"Bronchostenosis complicating asthma" (with L. E. Prickman and H. J. Moersch). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 152:997-1000. July 11, 1953.

"The fate of patients with alveolar-cell tumor of the lungs" (with J. W. Kirklin and L. B. Woolner). *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 27:420-24. April, 1954.

ALVIN S. MEDOFF, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow

"Gaucher's disease in 29 cases: Hematologic complications and effect of splenectomy" (with E. D. Bayrd). *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 40:481-92. March, 1954.

ROSS H. MILLER, M.D., M.S. in Neurosurg., Fellow

"Cysts of the septum pellucidum: Interesting case reports" (with W. McK. Craig and C. B. Holman). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:330-35. June 3, 1953.

ROSS G. MITCHELL, M.D., Fellow

"Effect of diet on urinary excretion of histamine" (with C. F. Code). *Journal of Applied Physiology*, 6:387-92. January, 1954.

"Urinary excretion of histamine in patients with asthma and hay fever with observations on changes produced by administration of cortisone" (with G. B. Logan, G. A. Peters, and L. L. Henderson). (Abstract.) *Journal of Allergy*, 25:68. January, 1954.

"The effect of cortisone on the number of circulating basophils and eosinophils: Is there a relationship between these cells?" (with C. F. Code and J. C. Kennedy). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 29:200-204. April 7, 1954.

JD MORTENSEN, M.D., Fellow

"The arterial homograft bank" (with J. H. Grindlay and J. W. Kirklin). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:713-18. December 16, 1953.

"Nephrocalcinosis: A review" (with A. H. Baggenstoss). *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 24:45-63. January, 1954.

"Nephrocalcinosis: A collective and clinicopathologic study" (with J. L. Emmett). *Journal of Urology*, 71:398-406. April, 1954.

"Roentgenographic demonstration of histologically identifiable renal calcification" (with A. H. Baggenstoss, M. H. Power, and D. G. Pugh). *Radiology*, 62:703-12. May, 1954.

PAUL L. OGBURN, M.D., Fellow

"Experimental studies on hepatic vein pressure in relation to certain alterations of hepatic circulation" (with J. H. Grindlay and J. L. Bollman). *American College of Surgeons, Clinical Congress. Proceedings of the Surgical Forum*, 39(4):383-87. 1953.

ALBERT H. PEMBERTON, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow

"Combined operations for intraoral and laryngeal carcinoma" (with O. H. Beahrs and K. D. Devine). *American Medical Association Archives of Surgery*, 67:215-27. August, 1953.

JACQUELINE D. PETTET, M.D., Fellow

"Postoperative pseudomembranous enterocolitis" (with A. H. Baggenstoss, W. H. Dearing, and E. S. Judd, Jr.). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 98:546-52. May, 1954.

JOHN T. PHELAN, M.D., Fellow

"Deformities of the urinary tract with congenital absence of the vagina" (with V. S. Counseller and L. F. Greene). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 97:1-3. July, 1953.

LOWELL D. PINCOCK, D.D.S., M.S. in Dent. Surg., Fellow

"Odontogenic fibroma" (with K. W. Bruce). *Oral Surgery*, 7:307-11. March, 1954.

SERAFINO POSSATI, M.D., Fellow

"Analysis of gases in blood with the mass spectrometer. IV. Total extraction of gases for determination of carbon dioxide and oxygen in blood" (with R. T. Patrick, J. M. Saari, and A. Faulconer, Jr.) *Anesthesiology*, 15:95-102. January, 1954.

ROBERT A. RABENS, M.D., Fellow

"Induction and pathologic characteristics of experimental streptococcus mitis endocarditis" (with A. G. Karlson, J. H. Grindlay, J. E. Edwards, and J. E. Geraci). *Proceedings of Central Society for Clinical Research*. 26:76-77. 1953; *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 42:930-31. December, 1953.

JOSEPH O. ROMNESS, M.D., Fellow

"Pigmented villonodular synovitis (xanthomatosis) of the hip joint" (with R. K. Ghormley). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*. 29:171-80. March 24, 1954.

THEODORE L. SCHOFIELD, M.D., Fellow

"Use of polyvinyl sponge in repair of experimentally produced defects in the abdominal wall" (with G. A. Hallenbeck, J. H. Grindlay, and E. J. Baldes). *American Medical Association Archives of Surgery*, 68:191-207. February, 1954.

JOHN F. SCHOLER, M.D., Fellow

"Absorption of water from the upper part of the human gastrointestinal tract" (with C. F. Code, N. C. Hightower, Jr., F. K. Dietzler, and E. J. Baldes). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*. 29:235-40. May 5, 1954.

CARL W. SEM-JACOBSEN, M.D., Fellow

"Technics and potentialities of intracranial electrography" (with H. W. Dodge, Jr., R. G. Bickford, A. A. Bailey, C. B. Holman, and M. C. Petersen). *Postgraduate Medicine*, 15:291-300. April, 1954.

PHILIP R. SHOLL, M.D., Fellow

"Surgical treatment of chronic ulcerative colitis. The skin-grafted ileac stoma" (with B. M. Black). *American Medical Association Archives of Surgery*, 68:454-62. April, 1954.

"Superior vena caval syndrome resulting from lymphocytic thyroiditis" (with B. M. Black). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*. 29:259-62. May 5, 1954.

ROBERT G. SIEKERT, M.D., M.S. in Anat., Fellow

"Survival after occlusion of the basilar artery: Report of case" (with G. P. Sayre). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*. 29:125-30. February 24, 1954.

ARTHUR W. SILVER, M.D., Fellow

"Demonstration by dye dilution technics of preferential flow across atrial septal defects from right pulmonary veins and inferior vena cava" (with H. J. C. Swan and J. W. Kirklin). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 13:138. March, 1954.

"Regression of pulmonary hypertension after closure of patent ductus arteriosus" (with J. W. Kirklin, F. H. Ellis, Jr., and E. H. Wood). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*. 29:293-300. May 19, 1954.

HOWARD B. SIMON, M.D., Fellow

"Obstruction of the lower third of the ureter by anomalous blood vessels" (with L. F. Greene, J. T. Priestley, and R. H. Hempstead). *Journal of Urology*, 71:544-48. May, 1954.

SIGURD E. SIVERTSON, M.D., Fellow

"Bacteriologic studies of tuberculous kidneys" (with L. A. Weed and D. T. Carr). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*. 28:554-56. October 7, 1953.

ROLV K. SLUNGAARD, M.D., Fellow

"Chondrodysplasia (achondroplasia) in one of dizygotic twins" (with L. E. Harris). *American Medical Association American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 86:788-94. December, 1953.

LOWELL R. SMITH, M.D., Fellow

"Surgery" (with C. W. Mayo). Pages 23-47 in *Medical Progress, a Review of Medical Advances during 1953*. New York: Blakiston Company. 1954.

"Presacral tumors: Differential diagnosis and report of case" (with C. W. Mayo and G. S. Baker). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:616-22. November 4, 1953.

JOHN A. SPITTEL, M.D., Fellow

"Bacteremia owing to proteus organisms: A method of treatment" (with W. J. Martin, J. F. Geraci, and D. R. Nichols). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 29:225-28. April 21, 1954.

KENNETH A. STORSTEEN, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow

"The mesenteric plexus in chronic ulcerative colitis" (with J. W. Kernohan and J. A. Bargen). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 97:335-43. September, 1953.

"Arteriography and vascular studies in Paget's disease of bone" (with J. M. Janes). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 154:472-74. February 6, 1954.

ALFRED M. STRUTHERS, M.D., Fellow

"Papillary cystadenoma of the maxillary paranasal sinus (atypical Warthin tumor)" (with H. L. Williams and Edith M. Parkhill). *American Medical Association Archives of Otolaryngology*, 59:241-44. February, 1954.

DONALD W. TARUN, M.D., Fellow

"A search for liver damage in anti-amebic treatment with diodoquin, vioform and parbarsone" (with Alva A. Knight). *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 1, No. 5. September, 1952.

ROBERT G. TAUB, M.D., Fellow

"The relationship of retrobulbar neuritis to multiple sclerosis" (with C. W. Rucker). *American Journal of Ophthalmology*, 37:494-97. April, 1954.

RICHARD M. ULERY, M.D., Fellow

"Carcinoma of the cervix with metastasis to the tibia and fibula: Report of case" (with J. C. Ivins and J. S. Hunter, Jr.). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 29:9-12. January 13, 1954.

MARCEL H. VANDEMOORTELE, M.D., Fellow

"Diagnosis and treatment of postpoliomyelitic contractures" (with P. R. Lipscomb). *Minnesota Medicine*, 36:824-27, 830. August, 1953.

"Synovial chondromatosis of the ankle joint: Report of a case" (with R. K. Ghormley and J. R. McDonald). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:437-40. August 12, 1953.

HOMER R. WARNER, M.D., Fellow

"Measurement of pressures by cardiac catheters in man" (with E. H. Wood, I. R. Leusen, and J. L. Wright). *Minnesota Medicine*, 37:87-92. February, 1954.

JAMES H. WEBB, M.D., M.S. in Neurosurg., Fellow

"Intraspinal neoplasms in the cervical region" (with W. McK. Craig and J. W. Kernohan). *Journal of Neurosurgery*, 10:360-66. July, 1953.

"Protruded lumbar intervertebral disks in children" (with H. J. Svien and R. L. J. Kennedy). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 154:1153-54. April 3, 1954.

PHILIP T. WHITE, M.D., Fellow

- "Epileptic disorders in the aged" (with A. A. Bailey and R. G. Bickford). *Neurology*, 3:674-78. September, 1953.
- "The anticonvulsant properties of urethane contained as a solvent in commercial preparations of trimethadione (tradiione)" (with G. R. Bickford and A. A. Bailey). *Electroencephalography and Clinical Neurophysiology*, 6:145-48, February, 1954.

WILLIAM H. WIERMAN, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow

- "Occult carcinoma of the major bronchi" (with J. R. McDonald and O. T. Clagett). *Surgery*, 35:335-45. March, 1954.

JOHN M. WOLFF, M.D., Fellow

- "Experience with a new intravenous coumarin anticoagulant (warfarin, sodium derivative)" (with N. W. Barker, R. W. Gifford, Jr., and F. D. Mann). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 28:489-97. September 9, 1953.

JAMES L. WRIGHT, M.D., Fellow

- "Measurement of pressures by cardiac catheters in man" (with E. H. Wood, I. R. Leusen, and H. R. Warner). *Minnesota Medicine*, 37:87-92. February, 1954.
- "Congenital displacement of the tricuspid valve (Ebstein's malformation): Report of a case with closure of an associated foramen ovale for correction of the right-to-left shunt" (with H. B. Burchell, J. W. Kirklin, and E. H. Wood). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 29:278-84. May 19, 1954.

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

RICHARD L. KOZELKA, Ph.D., LL.D., Dean and Professor

- Professional Education for Business—Preliminary Report on Pilot Field Survey*. Minneapolis: American Association of Collegiate Schools of Business, University of Minnesota, School of Business Administration, 1954. 151 pages.
- "Professional education for business education." *Collegiate News and Views*, Vol. 7, No. 2, pp. 1-6. December, 1953.
- "General tone of optimism prevails in '54." *Duluth News-Tribune*, p. 13. January 3, 1954.

FRANCIS M. BODDY, Ph.D., Professor

- "How bad are liquor taxes" (with J. P. McKenna). *National Tax Association Proceedings 1953*, pp. 31-37. 1954.

OSWALD H. BROWNLEE, Ph.D., Professor

- Economics of Public Finance* (with E. D. Allen). (Second edition.) New York: Prentice-Hall, Inc. 1954. 410 pages.
- "Taxation and the price level in the short-run." *Journal of Political Economy*, 62:26-33. February, 1954.
- "Testing assumptions underlying economic predictions" (with A. G. Papandreou). *Business News Notes*, 14:1-3. May, 1954.

WALTER W. HELLER, Ph.D., Professor

- "Limits of taxable capacity with respect to income taxation." Chapter 5, pages 61-77 in *Limits of Taxable Capacity*. Princeton: Tax Institute, Inc. 1953.
- "Implications of a twenty-five per cent ceiling on federal income and death tax rates" (with I. A. Linse). *Iowa Law Review*, 38:661-86. 1953.
- "The federal budget: Process, prospects and policy." *Commercial and Financial Chronicle*, 178:1124, 1148-49. September 24, 1953.
- "Federal taxes: Process, prospects and policy." *Ibid.*, pp. 1331, 1351-53. October 8, 1953.
- "The federal income tax and the working man." *Monthly Labor Review*, 76:1285-87. December, 1953.

CARL L. NELSON, Ph.D., Professor

- "Success and failure on the Minnesota C.P.A. examination." *Minnesota Certified Public Accountant*, Vol. 3, No. 5, p. 3. March, 1954.
- Review of *National Accounts Studies: Norway*. National Accounts Research Unit, Organization for European Economic Cooperation, p. 132. 1953.

EDMUND A. NIGHTINGALE, Ph.D., Professor

- "Clasificación uniforme de cargo y fletes uniformes." *las Memorias del VIII Congreso Panamericano de Ferrocarriles*, Washington, D. C. June, 1953. 25 pages. Preliminary edition, translation by U. S. State Department.

ANDREAS G. PAPANDEOU, Ph.D., Professor

- "Testing assumptions underlying economic predictions" (with O. H. Brownlee). *Business News Notes*, 14:1-3. May, 1954.
- "Discussion of 'Twentieth-Century Entrepreneurship in the United States and Economic Growth' by A. H. Cole, and 'On the Changing Approaches of Competition' by R. M. Robertson." *American Economic Review*, Papers and Proceedings of the Sixty-sixth Annual Meeting of the American Economic Association, Vol. 44, pp. 66-68. May, 1954.

DALE YODER, Ph.D., Professor. *See Industrial Relations Center.*

ARTHUR M. BORAK, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- A Study of Certain Economic Factors Related to Sales of Electricity*. Minneapolis: Northern States Power Company and Subsidiaries. January, 1954. 40 pages.
- "Minnesota's tax burden." Pages 97-102 in *Minnesota Trends*. Minneapolis: Social Science Research Center of the Graduate School, University of Minnesota. 1954.
- Snapshot of the Public Purse*. 1953. 2 mimeographed pages.

JOHN A. BUTTRICK, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- "Capital formation." Pages 135-95 in *Economic Development*. New York: Prentice-Hall, Inc. 1954.
- "Letters to the editor." *Annals*, 288:225. July, 1953.
- Review of R. A. Dahl and C. E. Lindblom, *Politics, Economics, and Welfare in Social Service Review*, 28:102. March, 1954.
- Co editor, *Economic Development*. 1954.
- Current Trends in Our Economy*. American National Bank of St. Paul. October 6, 1953. Mimeographed.

ROBERT J. HOLLOWAY, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- "The trade and industries of our small cities." Pages 26-34 in *Minnesota Trends - A Report to the People*. Minnesota: University of Minnesota Social Science Research Center of the Graduate School. 1954.
- "Minnesota manufacturers export to the world" (with H. M. Smith). *Business News Notes*, 10:1-4. November, 1953.
- "Urban and suburban growth" (with E. H. Lewis). *Ibid.*, 14:3-4. May, 1954.
- "Kosher meat prices in Minneapolis." *Journal of Marketing*, pp. 287-89. January, 1954.
- "Purchasing education at the University of Minnesota." *North Central Purchaser*, 1:26, 66. March-April, 1954.
- "Which cities can support airline service?" *Journal of Marketing*, 18:177-78. October, 1953.
- Review of C. T. Jonassen, *Downtown Versus Suburban Shopping* in *Journal of Marketing*, 18:444-45. April, 1954.

EDWIN H. LEWIS, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- "Public warehousing in Minnesota." *Business News Notes*, 13:1-6. March, 1954.
- "Urban and suburban growth" (with R. J. Holloway). *Business News Notes*, 14:3-4. May, 1954.
- Review of H. J. Heck, *Foreign Commerce* in *Journal of Marketing*. Vol. 18, No. 2. October, 1953.
- Editor, The Forum, *Journal of Marketing*. 1953-54.

JOSEPH P. MCKENNA, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- "Consumption patterns." Chapter 7 in H. F. Williamson and J. A. Buttrick, editors, *Economic Development, Principles and Patterns*. New York: Prentice-Hall, Inc. 1954.
- "How bad are liquor taxes" (with F. M. Boddy). *National Tax Association Proceedings 1953*, pp. 31-37. 1954.
- Review of M. A. Copeland, *A Study of Moneyflows in the United States* in *Journal of Political Economy*, Vol. 61, No. 3, pp. 263-65. June, 1953.
- Macroeconomics*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota, School of Business Administration. 48 mimeographed pages. 1953.

HARLAN M. SMITH, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- "Minnesota manufacturers export to the world" (with R. J. Holloway). *Business News Notes*, 10:1-4. November, 1953.

BEN B. SUTTON, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- "Recent developments in pension planning--a challenge to the insurance industry." *Journal of Finance*, 9:148-60. May, 1954.

JOHN G. TURNBULL, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- Planning for Capital Expenditures in Private Enterprise* (with J. T. Wheeler). New York: Committee for Economic Development. 1954. 80 pages.
- "Planning for capital expenditures" (with J. T. Wheeler). *Business News Notes*, 11:1-4. December, 1953.
- "Government's role in wage determination on inland waterways." *Monthly Labor Review* 77:257-62. March, 1954.

JOHN T. WHEELER, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- Planning for Capital Expenditures in Private Enterprise* (with J. G. Turnbull). New York: Committee for Economic Development. 1954. 80 pages.
- "Planning for capital expenditures" (with J. G. Turnbull). *Business News Notes*, 11:1-4. December, 1953.

C. ARTHUR WILLIAMS, JR., Ph.D., Assistant Professor

- "The deductible in medical expense insurance." *Insurance Law Journal*, 370:745-51. November, 1953.
- "Retrospective rating makes sales." *Rough Notes*, Vol. 97, No. 6, pp. 34-36, 66-68. June, 1954.

ALBERT K. WICKESBERG, M.B.A., Lecturer

- Summary of a speech entitled, "Program Planning and Work Scheduling." Pages 40-42 in pamphlet, *Forge Your Leadership Link*. Minneapolis: United States Department of Agriculture. February, 1954.

ALEK A. ROZENTAL, M.A., Instructor

- "The problems of economic stability." Pages 48-51 in Arthur Naftalin, Benjamin N. Nelson, and Mulford Q. Sibley, editors, *Instructors Manual, An Introduction to Social Science*. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co. 1954.

Industrial Relations Center

DALE YODER, Ph.D., Professor

- Auditing Your Manpower Management* (with H. G. Heneman, Jr., and H. G. Fox). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Industrial Relations Center Bulletin No. 13. May, 1954. 37 pages.
- "The new look in manpower management." *Manager's Key*, Sigma Iota Epsilon. Lubbock, Texas: Texas Technological College. 1954.
- "Personnel salaries and ratios: 1953" (with L. P. N. Wilson). *Personnel Journal*, 30:5-12. July, 1953.

- "How much do personnel activities cost?" (with L. P. N. Wilson). *Ibid.*, pp. 73-78. September, 1953.
- "Employee opinion survey by remote control" (with H. G. Heneman, Jr.). *Ibid.*, 32:169-72. October, 1953.
- "Building a functional personnel budget." *Management Review*, 42:504-12. September, 1953.
- Review of T. V. Purcess, *The Worker Speaks His Mind on Company and Union in Saturday Review*, 37:44. January, 1954.
- The Principles of Manpower Utilization and Conservation*. Washington, D. C.: Industrial College of the Armed Forces. January, 1954. 15 mimeographed pages.

HERBERT G. HENEMAN, JR., Ph.D., Associate Professor

- Auditing Your Manpower Management* (with D. Yoder and H. G. Fox). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Industrial Relations Center Bulletin No. 13. May, 1954. 37 pages.
- "Employee opinion survey by remote control" (with D. Yoder). *Personnel Journal*, 32:169-72. October, 1953.
- "Measuring employee attitude in relation to performance." Pages 20-30 in *Proceedings, Fourth Biennial Marketing Research Institute*. American Marketing Association. October, 1953.

C. HAROLD STONE, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- A Study of Career Patterns in Relation to Executive Development* (with M. D. Dunnette and H. G. Fox). University of Minnesota Industrial Relations Center Technical Report of IRC—USAF Research. November, 1953. 28 pages.
- "An objective personnel study of metropolitan newspapermen." *Journalism Quarterly*, 30:448-67. Fall, 1953.
- Review of C. H. Lawshe, *Psychology of Industrial Relations in Personnel and Guidance Journal*, 32:123-25. 1953.

MARVIN D. DUNNETTE, Ph.D., Research Associate

- "The Minnesota Engineering Analogies Test." *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 37:170-75. June, 1953.
- "Utilization of older workers by Duluth firms." Pages 24-34 in *Proceedings of the Duluth Conference on Training in Employment Relations*. July, 1953.
- "Development of a weighted application blank for seasonal employees." *Confidential Report to Firm*. 14 pages. August, 1953.
- A Study of Career Patterns in Relation to Executive Development* (with C. H. Stone and H. G. Fox). *Technical Research Report No. 1*, Industrial Relations Center, University of Minnesota. 28 pages. November, 1953.
- "Executive development in industry: A research report" (with E. F. Cheit). *Business News Notes*, University of Minnesota School of Business Administration, No. 12. 4 pages. January, 1954.
- "The Minnesota Engineering Analogies Test—A new measure of engineering ability." *Journal of Personnel Administration and Industrial Relations*, 1:1-10. Winter, 1954.
- Minnesota Engineering Analogies Test, Forms C & D*. St. Paul: Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co. Lithographing Department. 1954. 14 pages.
- Review of C. Coombs, *A Theory of Psychological Scaling in Journal of Applied Psychology*, 38:66-67. February, 1954.

WALTER H. UPHOFF, B.S., Ph.M., Assistant Professor and Research Associate

- Problems of Union Administration* (with T. A. Mahoney). Industrial Relations Center, University of Minnesota. Research and Technical Report 15. Dubuque, Iowa: Wm. C. Brown Company. January, 1954. 93 pages.
- Editor, *Workers Education Newsletter* No. 4, Winter, 1954 and No. 5, Summer, 1954. Issued by University of Minnesota General Extension Division and Industrial Relations Center.
- Minnesota Summer Labor Institute Discussion Guide*. (Syllabus.) University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study and Industrial Relations Center. 1953. 171 pages.
- Let's Sing*. (Song Book.) 25 mimeographed pages. 1953-54.
- How Union Members See Their Unions* (with W. K. Kirchner and D. K. Perry). University of Minnesota Industrial Relations Center. November, 1953. 44 mimeographed pages.
- Evaluation and Summary of Workers Education Program April 1, 1951 to April 1, 1954*. University of Minnesota Industrial Relations Center. 32 mimeographed pages.

"Union attitude research." Pages 12-14 in *The Proceedings of the Sixth Annual Industrial Relations Center Labor Conference*. Center for Continuation Study, University of Minnesota. February 18-19, 1954.

EARL F. CHEIT, LL.B., Research Fellow

"Executive development in industry: A research report" (with M. D. Dunnette). *Business News Notes*, University of Minnesota. School of Business Administration, No. 12. 4 pages. January, 1954.

GEORGE W. ENGLAND, M.A., Research Fellow

Measured Vocational Interests of Air Force Personnel and Comptroller Officers (with D. G. Paterson and P. G. Jenson). Technical Research Report No. 1. Industrial Relations Center. University of Minnesota. 1953. 43 pages.

HARLAND G. FOX, M.A., Research Fellow

Auditing Your Manpower Management (with D. Yoder and H. G. Heneman, Jr.). Minneapolis. University of Minnesota Industrial Relations Center Bulletin No. 13. May, 1954. 37 pages.
A Study of Career Patterns in Relation to Executive Development (with C. H. Stone and M. D. Dunnette). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Industrial Relations Center Technical Report of IRC—USAF Research. November, 1953. 28 mimeographed pages.

PAUL G. JENSON, M.A., Research Fellow

Case Histories of USAF Officers with Contrasting Vocational Interests (with D. G. Paterson). Industrial Relations Center, University of Minnesota, HRR1—USAF Project No. 505-041-004. 1953. 24 pages.

Fourth Quarterly Progress Report. The Measured Vocational Interests of Officers Assigned to Positions in the Personnel and Comptroller Fields (with D. G. Paterson). Industrial Relations Center, University of Minnesota. 1953. 99 pages.

Measured Vocational Interests of Air Force Personnel and Comptroller Officers (with D. G. Paterson and G. W. England). Technical Research Report No. 1. Industrial Relations Center. University of Minnesota. 1953. 43 pages.

THOMAS A. MAHONEY, M.A., Research Fellow

Problems of Union Administration (with W. H. Uphoff). Industrial Relations Center, University of Minnesota. Research and Technical Report 15. Dubuque, Iowa: Wm. C. Brown Company.

"A suggested supervisory training program." *Collegiate News & Views*, 7:15-16. December, 1953.

GENERAL COLLEGE

HORACE T. MORSE, Ph.D., Dean and Professor

"Postwar research in the General College" (with H. Borow). Chapter 7, pages 64-77 in Ruth E. Eckert and Robert J. Keller, editors, *A University Looks at its Program*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1954.

"An opinion appraisal of the A.C.E. study." *Journal of Higher Education*, 24:469-77, 501. 1953.

"Liberal and general education—partisans or partners?" *Junior College Journal*, 24:395-99. 1954.

Review of a committee report by members of the faculties of Andover, Exeter, Lawrenceville, Harvard, Princeton, and Yale. *General Education in School and College in Saturday Review*, 36:31. September 12, 1953.

HENRY BOROW, Ph.D., Associate Professor

"The concept of counseling in higher education." Chapter 5, pages 62-70 in *Student Personnel Services: A New Development in Universities*. Edited and translated by Student Affairs Section, Higher Education and Science Bureau, Ministry of Education, Tokyo, Japan. 1953.

"Educational guidance." *Ibid.*, Chap. 10, pp. 125-35.

"Vocational guidance." *Ibid.*, Chap. 13, pp. 187-207.

- "Placement of college graduates." *Ibid.*, Chap. 14, pp. 208-18.
- "Research and evaluation in student personnel work" (with C. H. Ruedisili). *Ibid.*, Chap. 19, pp. 269-86.
- "Postwar research in General College" (with H. T. Morse). Chapter 7, pages 64-77 in Ruth E. Eckert and Robert J. Keller, editors, *A University Looks at Its Program*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1954.
- "Students appraise job study outlines" (with R. Hoppock). *Personnel and Guidance Journal*, 32:93-96. 1953.
- Reviews of
 Karl P. Zerfoss, editor, *Readings in Counseling in Personnel and Guidance Journal*, 32: 241-42. 1953.
 Board of Examiners, Michigan State College, *Comprehensive Examinations in a Program of General Education* in Oscar Krisen Buros, editor, *The Fourth Mental Measurements Yearbook*, pp. 993-94. 1953.

J. MERLE HARRIS, M.A., Assistant Professor

Further Notes on Field Work in the Copper-Nickel Prospect Area, Lake and St. Louis Counties, Minnesota. Summary Report No. 7 for the Minnesota Geological Survey. June, 1954. 5 mimeographed pages.

LOUIS T. SAFER, M.A., Assistant Professor

Exhibition of paintings:

- Kansas City Art Institute invitational art exhibit. November, 1953.
- Minneapolis Institute of Arts annual twin city artists exhibit. November, 1953.
- Walker Art Center Christmas invitational exhibit. Minneapolis. 1953.
- Minneapolis Institute of Arts biennial drawing and print show. 1954.
- Unitarian Society Art Gallery annual show. Minneapolis. May, 1954.

Two models of sculptural play equipment. Museum of Modern Art, New York City. June, 1954.

MORTON J. CRONIN, Ph.D., Instructor

- "Hawthorne on romantic love and the status of women." *Publications of the Modern Language Association*, 69:89-98. March, 1954.
- "Some notes on Emerson's prose diction." *American Speech*, 29:105-13. May, 1954.

DONALD E. MCCOY, Ph.D., Instructor

Webster's New World Dictionary: An Evaluation. Publication of the Literature and Writing Area, General College, University of Minnesota. 5 mimeographed pages. 1953-54.

GEORGE J. MCCUTCHEON, M.A., Instructor

Editor, *Mathematics and Physics Tests for Statewide Use in High School*. Cincinnati: C. A. Gregory, 1954.

INSTITUTE OF CHILD WELFARE

JOHN E. ANDERSON, Ph.D., LL.D., Director and Professor

- Parent-youth Cooperation*. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture Extension Pamphlet 190. October, 1953. 4 pages.
- "Methods of child psychology." Pages 1-59 in L. Carmichael, editor, *Manual of Child Psychology*. (Second edition.) New York: John Wiley and Sons. 1954.
- Editorial committee, *Annual Review of Psychology*, Vol. 5. 1954.

ELIZABETH M. FULLER, Ph.D., Professor

- "An effective medium for interpreting nursery education." *National Association for Nursery Education Bulletin*, 8:40-41. Winter, 1954.
- "Why and how?" *Your Child's World. The Bookhouse for Children*, 15:3-4. March, 1954.
- "Skirts, jeans, and lipstick." *Ibid.*, pp. 3-4. May, 1954.
- "Family style 1954." *Ibid.*, pp. 8-9. June, 1954.

DALE B. HARRIS, Ph.D., Professor

The Value of Play. Chicago: Standard Education Society. 1953. 9 pages.

Everyday Problems. Chicago: Standard Education Society. 1953. 10 pages.

"Television for children at home." Pages 62-74 in Burton Paul, editor, *Proceedings, Lincoln Lodge Seminar on Educational Television*. Urbana, Illinois: National Association of Educational Broadcasters. 1953.

"Adolescents and responsibility." *American Child*, 35:1-3. 1953.

"The development of responsibility in children" (with Betty L. Mitton). *Elementary School Journal*, 54:268-77. 1954.

"How student-teachers identify responsibility in children." *Journal of Educational Psychology*, 45:233-39. 1954.

"The measurement of responsibility in children" (with K. E. Clark, A. M. Rose, and F. Valasek). *Child Development*, 25:21-28. March, 1954.

"The relationship of children's home duties to an attitude of responsibility" (with K. E. Clark, A. M. Rose, and F. Valasek). *Ibid.*, pp. 29-33.

MERRILL F. ROFF, Ph.D., Professor

A Statistical Analysis of the Parameters of Motor-learning (with R. B. Payne and E. W. Moore). U.S.A.F. School of Aviation Medicine Project Report No. 21-0202-0001. February, 1954. 22 pages.

MILDRED C. TEMPLIN, Ph.D., Associate Professor

"Development of speech and language in children." Pages 1-8 in *Speech Problems of School Children*. Chicago: The National Society for Crippled Children and Adults, Inc. 1953.

"Norms on a screening test of articulation for ages three through eight." *Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders*, 18:323-31. 1953.

"Possibilities of research for public school speech therapists." *Ibid.*, pp. 355-59.

"Phonic knowledge and its relation to the spelling and reading achievement of fourth grade pupils." *Journal of Educational Research*, 47:441-54. 1954.

"A qualitative analysis of explanations of physical causality. I. Comparison of hearing and defective hearing subjects." *American Annals of the Deaf*, 99:252-69. 1954.

NEITH E. HEADLEY, M.A., Assistant Professor

"Good education for five-year-old." *Childhood Education*, 30:314-16. 1954.

"The kindergarten comes of age." *National Education Association Journal*, 43:153-54. 1954; *Education Digest*, 19:49-51. May, 1954.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND ATHLETICS

LOUIS F. KELLER, Ph.D., Professor and Assistant Director

"College hockey in the midwest." Pages 25-27 in *Official Ice Hockey Guide, 1954, of the National Collegiate Athletic Association*. New York: The National Collegiate Athletic Bureau. 1953.

"Report of the sub-committee on program (athletics) of the committee on problems of college physical education." Pages 165-68 in *56th Annual Proceedings of the College Physical Education Association*. 1953.

"Report of the sub-committee on program (athletics) of the committee on problems of college physical education." Pages 167-70 in *57th Annual Proceedings of the College Physical Education Association*. 1954.

FREDERICK M. CHAPMAN, M.Ed., Assistant Professor

"The role of hospitals in supplying the total recreation needs of a city." Pages 54-55 in *Proceedings of the Great Lakes District Recreation Conference*. Minneapolis, Minnesota, March 30 to April 2, 1954. New York: National Recreation Association.

"Hobo convention" (with L. R. Chapman). *Recreation*, 47:109-10. February, 1954.

GERALD B. FITZGERALD, M.A., Rec.D., Lecturer

"Recreation as a profession." Pages 393-97 in *Recreation Text and Readings*. New York: Prentice-Hall, Inc. 1953.

- "Supply and placement of recreation graduates" (with A Meuli). *American Recreation Society Quarterly Bulletin*, 5:8-12. July, 1953.
- "National workshop on recreation." *American Recreation Society Quarterly Bulletin*, 6:14. February, 1954.
- "Graduate education in hospital recreation." *American Recreation Society Quarterly Bulletin*, 6:18. February, 1954.
- Recreation and park survey, village of Edina. Edina, Minnesota: Edina Park Board. Summer, 1953. Mimeographed.

DULUTH BRANCH

ADMINISTRATION

Student Personnel Service

CHESTER W. WOOD, Ed.D., Associate Professor

"Public secondary education in Peru." *Bulletin of the National Association of Secondary School Principals*, 38:1-8. March, 1954.

PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION

Education and Psychology

VALWORTH R. PLUMB, Ph.D., Professor

"Prediction of academic success at the University of Minnesota, Duluth Branch." Pages 123-25 in *A University Looks at its Program*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1954.

Associate editor, *Journal of Educational Research*. 1953-54.

Contributing editor, *Journal of Experimental Education*. 1953-54.

LEONARD B. WHEAT, Ph.D., Associate Professor

Duluth Branch Faculty Handbook (revised). Duluth: Duluth Branch of the University of Minnesota. 1954. 48 pages.

DOROTHY D. SMITH, M.A., Assistant Professor

"La Musica en La Escuela Primaria." *Revista Ecuatoriana De Education, Case De La Cultura*, No. 20, Problemas De Education Primaria, VI Year, pp. 119-22. March-April, 1952.

"La Ensenanza De Musica En La Escuela Primaria." *Bulletin De La Sección De Educación De La Case De La Cultura Ecuatoriana*. May-June, 1952. 5 pages.

"Planification del trabajo escolar." *Frontera Sur, Revista de Pedagogia, Literature Y Arte*, Numero 2, pp. 33-40. Mayo-October, 1953.

Mimeographed material during 1953-54:

Organización Del Programa De Estudios Sociales Para El Año Escolar. 2 pages.

Sugestiones Para Pasar A La Escritura Manuscrita. 17 pages.

Lectura. 5 pages.

Lectura En Los Grados 3°, 4°, 5° and 6°. 4 pages.

Direcciones Para Aplicar El Test De Lectura Oral. 3 pages.

Sugestiones Para La Enseñanza De Ortografía. 4 pages.

#Procedimiento Que Se Sugiere Para La Enseñanza Diaria De Ortografía (with L. E. Soria). 3 pages.

Sugestiones Para El Uso De Las Tarjetas Individuales En Aritmético. 14 pages.

Enseñanza De La División. 31 pages.

La Enseñanza De Ciebia En La Escuela Primaria. 6 pages.

La Enseñanza De Canciones A Los Niños. 3 pages.

Planificación. 6 pages.

Planificación De Trabajo Escolar. 7 pages.

Clases De Evaluación Que Pueden Ser Utilizadas En La Escuela Primaria. 5 pages.

PETER C. APOSTOLAKOS, M.A., Lecturer

- "The use of cartoons as a projective device" (with G. B. Strother and Margaret McC. Barnett). *Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 10:38-42. January, 1954.

SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS

Biology

OLGA LAKELA, Ph.D., Professor

- "A check-list of ferns and flowering plants of the Quetico-Superior Wilderness Research." *American Midland Naturalist*, 50:488-500. October, 1953.
 "The varied thrush in the interior." *Flicker*, 25:143-44. December, 1953.
 "Previously unreported plants from Minnesota with additional place records of rarities." *Rhodora*, 50:39-41. 1954.

THERON O. ODLAUG, Ph.D., Professor

- "Parasites of some Ohio amphibia." *Ohio Journal of Science*, 54:126-28. March, 1954.
Official Illustrated Guide to the Duluth Zoological Park (with P. B. Hofslund). Duluth: Duluth Zoo Advisory Committee. 1954. 60 pages.
Duluth Branch Faculty Handbook (with R. W. Darland, Ellen A. Frogner, G. E. von Glahn, and L. B. Wheat). Duluth: Duluth Branch of the University of Minnesota. 1954. 48 pages.

PERSHING B. HOFSLUND, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Zoology

- Official Illustrated Guide to the Duluth Zoological Park* (with T. O. Odlaug). Duluth: Duluth Zoo Advisory Committee. 1954. 60 pages.
 "Yellow-headed blackbird at Duluth." *Flicker*, 25:126. September, 1953.
 "New locality records for certain mammals." *Ibid.*, pp. 124-26.
 "The willet at Duluth." *Ibid.*, p. 126.
 "Whiskey Jack." *Ibid.*, p. 134. December, 1953.
 "A life history study of the Yellow-throat, *Geothlypis trichas*." *Dissertation Abstracts*, 14:741-42. 1954.

Reviews of

- Henry H. Collins, Jr., *Birds of the Everglades* in *Flicker*, 25:85. June, 1953.
 Henry H. Collins, Jr., *Birds of Massachusetts*. *Ibid.*
 Harry W. Hann, *The Biology of Birds*. *Ibid.*
 H. Gunderson and J. Beer, *Mammals of Minnesota*. *Ibid.*, pp. 128-29. September, 1953.
 Ellis A. Hicks, *Common Hawks and Owls in Iowa*. *Ibid.*, p. 160. December, 1953.
 Robert J. and Elsa Reichert, *Know Your Binoculars*. *Ibid.*, p. 160.
 Paul A. Johnsgard, *Waterfowl of North Dakota*. *Ibid.*, p. 160.
 O. S. Pettingill, Jr., *A Guide to Bird-Finding East of the Mississippi*. *Ibid.*, p. 160.
 Editor, *The Flicker*. 1953-54.
 Duluth—Hawk Mecca of the Midwest. 6 mimeographed pages. September, 1953.

Chemistry

MOSES PASSER, Ph.D., Associate Professor

- "Copolymerization reactions of cinnamic acid, its derivatives, and some related compounds" (with C. S. Marvel, G. H. McCain, W. K. Taft, and B. G. Labbe). *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*, 45:2311-17. 1953.
 "A twenty-six-membered cyclic dimercaptal" (with C. S. Marvel, E. A. Sieniki, and C. N. Robinson). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 76:933. 1954.

Physics

HOWARD G. HANSON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor and Head

- "The heat of sublimation of sodium iodide." (Abstract.) *American Journal of Physics*, 21:584. October, 1953.

"The quenching of sodium iodide fluorescence by various gases and vapors." (Abstract.)
Bulletin of the American Physical Society, 29:21. June, 1954.

ELLIOT H. WEINBERG, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

"The creep of zinc single crystals under direct shear." *Journal of Applied Physics*, 24:734-44.
June, 1953.

HUMANITIES DIVISION

Art

ROBERT E. WOOD, M.F.A., Lecturer

Individual Pictures Exhibited at Art Shows:

- Kansas City Art Institute. February, 1954.
- Newport High School, California. April, 1954.
- 3 pictures—Walker Art Gallery, Minneapolis. December, 1953-June, 1954.
- Wilshire Ebell Club, California. February, 1954.
- Tucson Art Center, Arizona. March, 1954.

One-Man Shows:

- University of Minnesota, Duluth Branch. Lakeshore Studio, July, 1954.
- Duluth Athletic Club. February-June, 1954.
- Fern Irwins, decorators. Santa Ana, California. April 21-May 5, 1954.
- Coast College, Orange County, California. May-June, 1954.
- Brandt Dike School. June 28, 1954.

Language, Literature, and Philosophy

HENRY J. EILERS, Ph.D., Associate Professor

Review of L. S. Kenworthy, *World Horizons for Teachers* in *Journal of Educational Research*,
47:706-707. May, 1954.

KIMON FRIAR, M.A., Assistant Professor

"A note on byzantium." Pages 660-61 in Harlow O. Waite and Benjamin P. Atkinson, editors,
Literature for Our Time. New York: Henry Holt. 1953.

"George Seferis" (article) and "Myth of Our History" (group of 24 poems). Translated from
the Greek of George Seferis. *Quarterly Review of Literature*, 7:91-105. 1953.

"The Greek tradition." *Wake*, 12:52-76. Winter, 1953.

"The Death of Laertes," "The Farewell Supper," "The Nile," "Famine and War," "The
Ambassadors of the King," from the *Odyssey* of Nikos Kazantzakis. With four illustrations
by Nikos Hadji-Kyriakos Ghika: "The Massacre," "The Peddler," "The Bull-Fight,"
"Telemachus." *Chicago Review*, Vol. 8, No. 2, pp. 12-22. Spring, 1954.

Reviews of

- W. R. Rodgers, *Europa and the Bull* in *Poetry*, 82:358-62. September, 1953.
- Edwin Muir, *Collected Poems, 1921-1951*. *Ibid.*, 84:27-32. April, 1954.
- Louis Dudek and Irving Layton, eds., *Canadian Poems, 1850-1952* in *The New Republic*,
129:19-20. September 29, 1953.
- Louis Dudek, Irving Layton, Raymond Souster, *Cerebus*. *Ibid.*
- Irving Layton, *Love the Conqueror Worm*. *Ibid.*
- Louis Dudek, *Twenty-Four Poems*. *Ibid.*
- Nikos Kazantzakis, *The Greek Passion*. *Ibid.*, 130:17-18. January 25, 1954.
- Harold Norse, *The Undersea Mountain*. *Ibid.*, p. 20. February 15, 1954.
- Stanley Burnshaw, *Early and Late Testament*. *Ibid.*
- Norman Rosten, *The Plane and the Shadow*. *Ibid.*
- Thalia Gage, *Prelude to Pentecost*. *Ibid.*
- R. M. Dawkins, *Modern Greek Folk Tales* in *New York Times Book Review*, p. 16. August
9, 1953.
- Goran Schildt, *In the Wake of Ulysses*. *Ibid.*, p. 26. November 29, 1953.

WENDELL P. GLICK, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

"Yeats' early reading of *Walden*." *Boston Public Library Quarterly*, 5:164-66. July, 1953.

Music

ALBERT G. HESS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

"Italian renaissance paintings with musical representations." *Eye to Eye, Bulletin of the Graphic History Society of America*, 2:15-27. September, 1953.

ELMER P. MAGNELL, Ed.D., Assistant Professor

"Evaluation of solo brass literature." *Instrumentalist*, 8:52-53. March, 1954.

SOCIAL STUDIES

MAUDE L. LINDQUIST, Ph.D., Professor and Head of History

Tour Guide. History of the Far West. Duluth: Duluth Branch of the University of Minnesota. 1954. 85 pages.

Sixth Grade Social Studies Achievement Tests. (Two parts.) Minneapolis: Educational Test Bureau. 1954. 16 pages.

RICHARD O. SIELAFF, Ph.D., Professor of Business and Economics

Navy Administration Booklet, 1954. Duluth: Duluth Branch of the University of Minnesota, 1954. 22 pages.

"Inter-city retail trade." *American Marketing Association Retailing Newsletter*. Spring, 1954. 2 pages.

Duluth Herald-News Tribune Consumer Analysis 1954. Duluth: *Duluth Herald-News Tribune*. 1954. 150 pages.

JOHN A. DETTMANN, M.S., C.P.A., Assistant Professor of Business and Economics

"Make your bookkeeping course more practical." *UBEA Business Education Forum*, 8:26, 34. January, 1954.

A. NEIL PEARSON, M.S., Lecturer in Sociology

Occupations of Graduates of the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics, 1882-1950 (with K. N. McFarland). University of Minnesota Institute of Agriculture. December 15, 1953. 66 multilithed pages.

"The comparison of leaders and non-leaders in three rural Minnesota high schools" (with E. W. Hassinger). *Agricultural Education Magazine*, 26:258-59. May, 1954.

GENERAL EXTENSION DIVISION

EXTENSION CLASSES

HELEN P. MUDGETT, M.A., Assistant Professor

Editor: *Proceedings of the Conference on Indian Rights and Resources*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1953. 138 pages.

The Record of the Way in Which the Area Known as the State of Minnesota Became Open for Settlement. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1953. 10 pages.

The Record of the Way in Which the Area Known as the States of North and South Dakota Became Open for Settlement by Non-Indians. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1953. 5 pages.

The Record of the Way in Which the Area Known as the State of Montana Became Open for Settlement by Non-Indians. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1953. 4 pages.

STATE ORGANIZATION SERVICE

WILLIAM C. ROGERS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor Political Science and Director
 "Minnesota's State Organization Service." *Adult Education*, Vol. 3, No. 5, pp. 146-47. May, 1953.
 Editor, *World Affairs Teacher*. 1953-54. Minneapolis *Star*.
 Editor, *Guide to the Study of World Affairs*. Program of Information on World Affairs. 1953-54. Minneapolis *Star*.

OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF STUDENTS

General

EDMUND G. WILLIAMSON, Ph.D., Dean of Students and Professor

- "High school graduates lacking funds unable to continue education." Page 2 in *Greater University Report* (Student Financial Aids Edition). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1953.
- "Preface." Pages v-vi in Ralph F. Berdie, *After High School—What?* Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1954.
- "Preface." Pages vii-viii in Wesley P. Lloyd, *Student Counseling in Japan*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1953.
- "The role of mental hygiene in our schools." Pages 2-10 in *Potsdam Guidance Conference*. Potsdam, New York: Potsdam State Teachers College. August 19-21. 1953.
- "Choose the right job." *Hospitality Home*, 3:20-21, 26. February, 1954.
- "Committee on Japanese student guidance and counseling project." (Report.) *Educational Record*, 35:51-52. January, 1954.
- "Discipline and counseling." *Education*, 74:512-18. April, 1954.
- Editor, Minnesota Studies in Student Personnel Work:
 Ralph F. Berdie, editor, *Concepts and Programs of Counseling*. 1951.
 Donald G. Paterson, Clayton d'A. Gerken, Milton E. Hahn, *Revised Minnesota Occupational Rating Scales*. 1953.
 Ralph F. Berdie, editor, *Roles and Relationships in Counseling*. 1953.
 Wilbur L. Layton, editor, *Selection and Counseling of Students in Engineering*. 1954.
- Editor, Minnesota Library on Student Personnel Work:
 Wesley P. Lloyd, *Student Counseling in Japan*. 1953.
 Ralph F. Berdie, *After High School—What?* 1954.
- Review of M. D. and J. A. Woolf, *The Student Personnel Program: Its Development and Integration in the High School and College in Student Personnel Methods Bulletin Reading Guide*. Mimeographed. Western Personnel Institute, Pasadena, California. December 8, 1953.
- "The Minnesota program of orientation." Pages 1-10 in *Summary Report of the Sixth Annual National Conference of Orientation Directors*. Mimeographed. University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota. November 2-3, 1953.

Student Counseling Bureau

RALPH F. BERDIE, Ph.D., Professor and Director

- A Manual for the State-Wide Testing Programs of Minnesota: Using Tests in Counseling* (with W. L. Layton and Theda Hlagenah). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1953. 86 pages.
- After High School—What?* Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1954. 240 pages.
- "Some relationship problems in counseling." Pages 20-30 in *Roles and Relationships in Counseling*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1953.
- "Bringing national and regional testing programs into local schools." Pages 78-83 in *Proceedings of the 1953 Invitational Conference on Testing Problems*. Princeton, N. J.: Educational Testing Service. 1954.

- "Interest and personality measurement." Pages 159-87 in L. A. Pennington and I. A. Berg, editors, *An Introduction to Clinical Psychology*. New York: Ronald Press. 1954.
- "Changes in self-ratings as a method of evaluating counseling." *Journal of Counseling Psychology*, Vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 49-54. 1954; Abstract in *American Psychologist*, 8:320. August, 1953.
- "Report of the committee on subdoctoral education" (with E. Duffy, F. McKinney, M. Saffir, G. Speer, J. Elder, and L. Long). *American Psychologist*, 9:78-79. February, 1954.
- "The state-wide testing programs." *Personnel and Guidance Journal*, 32:454-59. April, 1954.
- Editor, *Roles and Relationships in Counseling*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1953.

BEN WILLERMAN, Ph.D., Associate Professor and Senior Student Personnel Worker

- "Parental attitudes toward college." Chapter 14, pp. 173-77 in *After High School—What?* Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1954.
- "The relation of motivation and skill to active and passive participation in the group." *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 37:387-90. October, 1953.
- Perceived Control and Interdependence as Related to Member Attitudes Toward a Coalition-type Group* (with R. Emerson). Technical Report No. 1, Office of Naval Research. 13 mimeographed pages. 1954.

THEDA HAGENAH, Ph.D., Assistant Professor and Assistant Director

- A Manual for the State-Wide Testing Programs of Minnesota: Using Tests in Counseling* (with R. F. Berdie and W. L. Layton). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1953. 86 pages.

WILBUR L. LAYTON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor and Assistant Director

- A Manual for the State-Wide Testing Programs of Minnesota: Using Tests in Counseling* (with R. F. Berdie and Theda Hagenah). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1953. 86 pages.
- "Socio-economic status and after-high-school plans." Chapter 15, pages 178-92 in Ralph F. Berdie, *After High School—What?* Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1954.
- "Predicting success in dental school." *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 37:251-55. August, 1953.
- "The relation of ninth grade test scores to twelfth grade test scores and high school rank." *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 38:10-11. February, 1954.

JOHN N. MCCALL, M.A., Clinical Fellow

- "Predictors of freshman grades in a southern university" (with S. C. Webb). *Educational and Psychological Measurement*, 13:660-63. Winter, 1953.

FRANCIS C. GAMELIN, Ph.D., Senior Student Personnel Worker

- "I am responsible." *Lutheran Companion*, 99:2. March 10, 1954.
- "Support the school's mental health program." *Minnesota Parent-Teacher*, 29:5. April, 1954.
- Mental Health in Later Maturity* (with Betty Wells). Minnesota Department of Health. 1953. 6 mimeographed pages.
- "Techniques of counseling." Pages 28-31 in *13th Annual Continuation Course for Industrial Nurses*. University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. Mimeographed. 1953.

VIVIAN H. HEWER, Ph.D., Senior Student Personnel Worker

- Co-Editor, *Student Counseling Bureau Bulletin and Occupational Newsletter*. Vol. 6, Nos. 1, 2, and 3. Mimeographed. 1953-54.

DONALD P. HOYT, M.A., Senior Student Personnel Worker

- "Adjustment and academic predictability" (with W. T. Norman). *Journal of Counseling Psychology*, Vol. 1, No. 2, pp. 96-99. 1954.
- Cornerstones for a Systematic Framework for Interpreting the Counseling Process and its Outcomes* (with T. M. Magoon). 5 dittoed pages. 1953.
- Measurement of Psychotherapeutic Outcomes: A Preliminary Report* (with T. M. Magoon). 6 dittoed pages. 1953.

THOMAS M. MAGOON, M.A., Senior Student Personnel Worker

Cornerstones for a Systematic Framework for Interpreting the Counseling Process and Its Outcomes (with D. P. Hoyt). Student Counseling Bureau, University of Minnesota. 1953. 5 dittoed pages.

Measurement of Psychotherapeutic Outcomes: A Preliminary Report (with D. P. Hoyt). Student Counseling Bureau, University of Minnesota. 1953. 6 dittoed pages.

JAMES B. LYON, M.A., Counselor

Co-Editor, *Student Counseling Bureau Bulletin and Occupational Newsletter*. Vol. 6, Nos. 1, 2, and 3. Mimeographed. 1953-54.

Speech and Hearing Clinic

ERNEST H. HENRIKSON, Ph.D., Professor and Director

Reviews of

Emil Froeschels, *Dysarthric Speech in The Crippled Child*, Vol. 16, No. 3, p. 11. July, 1953.

Virgil A. Anderson, *Improving the Child's Speech*. *Ibid.*, No. 12, p. 14. April, 1954.

Bureau of Student Loans and Scholarships

GEORGE B. RISTY, M.A., Principal Student Personnel Worker

"Scholarship needs." Pages 1-2 in *Greater University Report* (Student Financial Aids Edition). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota. 1953.

The Development and Functions of the Bureau of Student Loans and Scholarships. Minneapolis: Office of the Dean of Students, University of Minnesota. 1954. 33 mimeographed pages.

CARL B. NELSON, Ph.D., Senior Student Personnel Worker

"Strengthening the elementary music program with instrumental instruction." *Minnesota Journal of Education*, Vol. 34, No. 10, pp. 36-37. 1954.

Bureau of Veterans' Affairs

KERMIT O. ALMOS, M.A., Director

"The student veteran on the university campus." *Employment Security Review*, Vol. 21, No. 2, pp. 24-28. February, 1954.

ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS

R. EDWARD SUMMERS, Ph.D., Dean of Admissions and Records and Professor of Mechanical Engineering

"Enrollment trends at the University of Minnesota, 1940-50" (with J. E. Dobbin). Chapter 1, pages 13-19 in *A University Looks at Its Program*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1954.

"Changes in educational plans of University of Minnesota students" (with R. J. Keller). *Ibid.*, Chap 3, pp. 24-30.

TRUE E. PETTENGILL, M.S., Recorder

Manual on Preparation of Bulletin Copy (with T. Pouncey). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1954. 66 pages.

ELLSWORTH M. GERRITZ, Ph.D., Admissions Officer

"The Admissions Office in twenty-eight selected colleges and universities" (with A. Thomas, Jr.). *College and University*, 29:65-68. October, 1953.

"Easing transition from high school to college." *Bulletin of the National Association of Secondary School Principals*, 38:98-101. February, 1954.

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

EDWARD B. STANFORD, Ph.D., Professor and Director of Libraries

"Survey of library services to undergraduates." Pages 90-103 in Ruth E. Eckert and Robert J. Keller, editors, *A University Looks at its Program*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1954.

Survey of Library Services to Undergraduates (with Ruth E. Eckert and R. J. Keller). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1953. 16 pages.

RALPH H. HOPP, B.S. in Chem. Eng., M.S. in L.S., Assistant Professor and Assistant Director of Libraries

"Professional awareness." *Library Journal*, 78:2062-64. December 1, 1953.

"The role of the divisional librarian" (with A. J. Vennix and J. D. Chapman). *College and Research Libraries*, 15:148-54. April, 1954.

MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY

WALTER J. BRECKENRIDGE, Ph.D., Director and Professor of Zoology

"William Kilgore, Jr." *Flicker*, 25:136-38. December, 1953.

"How to cultivate your garden birds." *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 82:73-74. May, 1954.

HARVEY L. GUNDERSON, M.A., Assistant Scientist

The Mammals of Minnesota (with J. R. Beer). Occasional Papers No. 6. Museum of Natural History. 1953. 190 pages.

"Winter season, western Great Lakes region." *Audubon Field Notes*, 7:213-15. June, 1953.

"Nesting season, western Great Lakes region." *Ibid.*, pp. 309-10. October, 1953.

"Fall migration, western Great Lakes region." *Ibid.*, 8:19-21. February, 1954.

"Vacations limited." *Minnesota Naturalist*, 4:1-4. November, 1953.

"Conservation topics." *Ibid.*, p. 22. December, 1953.

"Conservation topics." *Ibid.*, p. 45. January, 1954.

"Winter birds." *Conservation Volunteer*, 16:24-28. November-December, 1953.

DONALD K. LEWIS, M.S., Visual Education Adviser

"Itasca State Park." *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 33:24-26. February, 1953.

"Championship trees in Minnesota." *Minnesota Naturalist*, 3:45. March, 1953.

"Itasca State Park." *Conservation Volunteer*, 26:8-13. May-June, 1953.

ALUMNI RELATIONS

EDWIN L. HAISLET, Ed.D., Director and Professor

"University critics answered." *Minnesota, Voice of the Alumni*, 53:3. July-August, 1953.

"Now we can sing." *Ibid.*, p. 12. October, 1953.

"Enrollment: 30,000 students." *Ibid.*, p. 11. November, 1953.

"The university reports on its finances." *Ibid.*, p. 12. December, 1953.

- "What produces the good alumnus?" *Ibid.*, p. 13. January, 1954.
 "This business of coaching." *Ibid.*, p. 16. February, 1954.
 "A time for frankness." *Ibid.*, p. 18. March, 1954.
 "A challenge for Minnesota alumni." *Ibid.*, p. 19. April, 1954.
 "If any project ever needed support—this is it!" *Ibid.*, p. 15. May-June, 1954.
 Managing editor, *Minnesota, Voice of the Alumni*, 1953-54.

UNIVERSITY PRESS

HELEN B. CLAPESATTLE, M.A., Associate Professor and Director

"Principal events in Minnesota, 1953." Page 459 in *Americana Annual, 1954*. New York: Americana Corporation. 1954.

JANET E. SALISBURY, B.A., Editor

Review of Robert Meyer, Jr., *Festivals in Europe* in *Minneapolis Sunday Tribune*, May 23, 1954.

STUDENTS' HEALTH SERVICE

RUTH E. BOYNTON, M.D., M.S., Professor and Director

Review of William W. Stiles, *Individual and Community Health* in *Nursing Outlook*, 1:554. October, 1953.

DONALD W. COWAN, M.S., M.D., Associate Professor and Assistant Director

Practices and Procedures of the Students' Health Service. (Revised.) 80 mimeographed pages. 1954.

RICHARD G. BOND, M.S., M.P.H., Associate Professor and Public Health Engineer

"Sanitation and safety practices from a public health viewpoint." *Hospitals*, 27:102, 104, 106, 193, 194. August, 1953.

"Healthful housing for college and university students." *Journal-Lancet*, 74:84-88. March, 1954.

ROBERT G. HINCKLEY, M.S., M.D., Associate Professor and Mental Hygienist

"Group psychotherapy with chronic psychiatric patients." *Veterans Administration Information Bulletin*, 10(53):14-17. February, 1954.

CHAUNCEY A. MCKINLAY, M.D., Physician and Associate Professor

"Comments on detection of cardiac diseases in group examinations." *Diseases of the Chest*, 25:32-39. January, 1954.

LYDIA M. HERMANN, M.A., Assistant Professor and Psychiatric Social Worker

"School responsibility for mental health of children." *Bulletin of National Association of School Social Workers*, 29:14-20. March, 1954.

GEORGE S. MICHAELSON, M.S., Assistant Professor

See, College of Medical Sciences, School of Public Health.

GEORGE M. TANGEN, M.S., M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor and Clinic Otolaryngologist

"Chronic nasal obstruction." Pages 193-214 in *Fundamentals of Otolaryngology*. (Second edition.) Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Co. 1954.

INDEX

Page		Page	
Aakre, Richard B.	106	Baker, Abe B.	128
Abbe, Ernst C.	5	Baker, Annie L.	147
Abernathy, Margaret G.	164	Baker, George S.	206
Abu-Nasr, Ahmed M.	167	Baldes, Edward J.	171
Adams, Hilde	123	Ballet, Arthur H.	161
Adams, Paul, Jr.	122	Banner, Edward A.	186
Adams, Richard C.	169	Bargen, J. Arnold	172
Adams, Richard S.	81	Barker, Nelson W.	173
Akerman, John D.	37	Barnhart, Thomas F.	14
Albert, Alexander	196	Barr, Allan R.	84
Alden, John F.	136	Bartlett, David E.	99
Alderman, William H.	87	Barnum, Cyrus P.	125
Aldrich, C. Knight	129	Baronofsky, Ivan D.	134
Algren, Axel B.	46	Barton, Francis B.	28
Aliferis, James	18	Bashour, Fouad A.	116
Allen, Edgar V.	172	Baskin, Richard	22
Allen, Harold B.	7	Bastron, James A.	210
Allred, Evan R.	67	Bates, Donald W.	102
Almos, Kermit O.	231	Bauer, Henry	143
Amatuzio, Donald S.	115	Bay, Roger R.	86
Amberg, John R.	132	Bayrd, Edwin D.	177
Amberg, Ray M.	147	Beach, Joseph W.	7
Anderson, Howard A.	180	Beahrs, Oliver H.	204
Anderson, Alvin G.	39	Beatty, W. Donald	13
Anderson, Donald E.	43	Beck, Robert H.	154
Anderson, Gaylord W.	141	Beer, James R.	83
Anderson, George W.	13	Beldo, Leslie A.	15
Anderson, Harold K.	103	Bell, Elexious T.	119
Anderson, John A.	5	Bennett, Warren A.	189
Anderson, John E.	223	Berdie, Ralph F.	229
Anderson, Joseph T.	145	Berens, James J.	210
Anderson, Karl W.	113	Beresford, Bruce C.	105
Anderson, Kinsey A.	22	Berglund, Hilma L. G.	3
Anderson, Milton E.	177	Bergman, Emmett N.	98
Anderson, Parker O.	100	Bergstrom, Howard E.	159
Anderson, Ray C.	121	Berkas, Ernest	138
Anderson, Sherman D.	45	Berkman, John M.	175
Apostolakos, Peter C.	226	Berkson, Joseph	171
Armstrong, Wallace D.	124	Berkwitz, Nathaniel J.	129
Arnason, H. Harvard	2	Berman, Reuben	113
Arneman, Harold F.	97	Bernatz, Philip E.	210
Arnest, Bernard P.	3	Berninghausen, David K.	16
Arnold, Richard T.	54	Bernstein, Irving C.	130
Asp, Elaine H.	87	Berris, Harold	130
Atelsek, Frank J.	34	Best, Etta W.	210
Atoji, Masao	59	Bicc, Claude W.	77
Aunan, Woodrow J.	74	Bickel, William H.	207
Ausemus, Elmer R.	68	Bickford, Reginald G.	196
Aust, Joseph B.	136	Bieter, Raymond N.	123
		Billings, William A.	100
Bacheller, Gwendolyn M.	103	Bird, Charles	26
Bade, Edward S.	150	Birkmaier, Emma	161
Baggenstoss, Archie H.	188	Bitsianes, Gust	61
Bahn, Robert C.	210	Bittner, John J.	126
Bailey, Allan A.	185	Black, B. Marden	203
Bailey, Clyde H.	62	Blackburn, Charles M.	180
Bair, Hugo L.	187	Blair, John M.	21

	Page		Page
Blatherwick, Allan A.	52	Bryngelson, Bryng	34
Blegen, Theodore C.	165	Buehta, J. William	1
Bliss, Robert L.	53	Buckley, Joseph J.	139
Bloch, Henry S.	135	Buie, Louis A.	208
Block, Henry D.	45	Burchell, Howard B.	173
Block, Melvin A.	210	Burgert, Eran O., Jr.	210
Blumenthal, Jacob S.	114	Burke, Edmund C.	193
Boddy, Francis M.	218	Burlingame, Richard D.	61
Boeck, Clarence H.	161	Burnham, Wesley H.	139
Boeim, Werner W.	30	Burson, Paul M.	96
Boilman, Jesse L.	194	Burt, Alfred L.	11
Bond, Guy L.	154	Buskirk, Elsworth R.	147
Bond, Richard G.	142, 233	Butler, Robert L.	83
Booth, Cameron	4	Butt, Hugh R.	174
Borak, Arthur M.	219	Buttrick, John A.	219
Borchert, John R.	10		
Borgeson, Carl	69	Cable, C. Curtis, Jr.	66
Borow, Henry	222	Cain, James C.	178
Bosch, Herbert M.	141	Caldwell, Alfred C.	96
Bossing, Nelson L.	154	Cameron, Dale C.	128
Bowers, Charles E.	40	Cameron, Robert H.	16
Bowers, Richard C.	56	Campbell, Berry	109
Boyd, David A., Jr.	185	Campbell, Donald C.	178
Boyd, Willard L.	97	Campbell, Gilbert S.	135
Boyden, Edward A.	108	Campbell, Orwood J.	133
Boyer, Paul D.	74	Campbell, Robert N.	93
Boyle, Rena E.	140	Canfield, Thomas H.	94
Boynton, Ruth E.	233	Caplow, Theodore	32
Brackney, Edwin L.	136	Carduner, Jean R.	29
Bradfield, Walter S., Jr.	38	Carey, James B., Jr.	116
Brandenburg, Robert O.	180	Carey, James B., Sr.	113
Brannick, Thomas L.	210	Cariker, Mildred	211
Brannins, Dan E.	150	Carr, Charles W.	125
Brasted, Robert C.	56	Carr, David T.	178
Bratlee, Agnes B.	154	Carryer, Haddon M.	178
Brauer, George U.	46	Cartwright, Paul A.	42
Breckenridge, Walter J.	232	Caruolo, Joseph E.	211
Bridge, Ezra V.	180	Casey, James H.	138
Bridgford, Roy O.	107	Casey, Ralph D.	14
Brierley, Wilfrid G.	88	Caster, William O.	125
Briggs, David R.	75	Caverley, Loyst C.	41
Briggs, John F.	113	Cavin, W. Brooks	53
Briggs, Rodney A.	102	Ceaglske, Norman H.	60
Brink, Raymond W.	16	Cerny, Robert G.	53
Brodbeck, May	19	Chance, Donald P.	211
Broek, Jan O. M.	9	Chang, Chen-Siang	61
Brown, Allan H.	6	Chapin, George G., Jr.	52
Brown, Bruce A.	86	Chapman, Frederick M.	224
Brown, Ernest B., Jr.	127	Chapman, Kent M.	36
Brown, Henry A.	188	Charnley, Mitchell V.	14
Brown, Huntington	7	Chase, Naomi C.	159
Brown, Ian A.	129	Cheit, Earl F.	222
Brown, James I.	95	Chen, Robert T. H.	68
Brown, Phillip W.	175	Chesley, Albert J.	141
Brownlee, Oswald H.	218	Cheston, Warren B.	22
Brozek, Josef	145	Childs, Donald S., Jr.	200
Bruce, Karl W.	205	Chiles, Noah H.	211
Brueckner, Leo J.	154	Chipault, Jacques R.	166
Bruhl, Heinz	121	Christensen, Asher N.	23
Brumfield, Helen P.	111	Christensen, Clyde M.	90
Brunson, Joel G.	119	Christensen, Jonas J.	90
Brunsting, Louis A.	183	Christensen, Norman A.	180
Bruwer, André	200	Christianson, John O.	104

	Page		Page
Christopherson, Charles D.	40	Daniels, Glenn H.	107
Clagett, O. Theron	200	Dankers, William H.	99
Clapesattle, Helen B.	233	Danzig, Morris J.	58
Clark, Henry B., Jr.	148	Darley, John G.	165
Clark, John W.	7	Daugherty, Guy W.	178
Clark, Kenneth E.	27	Davis, Edward W.	62
Clausen, Marion B.	85	Davis, John R.	87
Clawson, Benjamin J.	119	Davis, Kenneth C.	150
Cleland, Spencer B.	99	Day, Edward A.	20
Close, Winston A.	53	Dearing, William H.	175
Clymer, Theodore W.	159	Degnan, Ronan E.	151
Cochrane, Willard W.	64	Dekker, Adrianus J.	41
Code, Charles F.	195	Delaney, Herman	137
Cohen, Harold P.	129	de la Vega, Frederic	147
Cohen, Joseph T.	121	Demer, Louis J.	52
Cohen, Morley	136	DeMoney, Fred W.	53
Cohen, Saul L.	125	Densford, Katharine J.	140
Cohen, Sumner S.	141	Denton, Clarence	211
Cole, Clarence E.	106	Desgranges, Guy	28
Collier, Raymond O., Jr.	159	Dettmann, John A.	228
Collins, Robert	3	Deutsch, Harold C.	11
Collins, Thomas L.	21	DeVay, James E.	92
Combs, Willes B.	78	Devine, Kenneth D.	208
Comfort, Mandred W.	174	DeWeerd, James H.	210
Connolly, Daniel C.	211	DeWitt, Norman J.	6
Cook, Edward N.	209	Dick, Elliot C.	111
Cook, Edwin F.	83	Diehl, Harold S.	108
Cooke, Strathmore R. B.	60	DiGangi, Frank E.	152
Connelly, Maurice F.	30	Dixon, Claude F.	201
Cooney, James F.	211	Dockerty, Malcolm B.	189
Cooper, Russell M.	1	Dodge, Henry W., Jr.	206
Cooper, Talbert	178	Dolphin, James A.	211
Corbin, Kendall B.	167	Domian, Otto E.	156
Cornwell, Samuel O.	109	Donahoo, Alvin W.	153
Coulter, Samuel T.	78	Donald, David E.	211
Counseller, Virgil S.	201	Donker, John D.	80
Coventry, Markham B.	207	Donnelly, Bailey L.	22
Cowan, Donald W.	233	Donohue, George A.	33
Cox, Rex W.	65	Donovan, Patrick F.	212
Coxe, Louis O.	7	Dorsey, Cletis S.	212
Craig, Wendell McK.	205	Douglass, Bruce E.	180
Crawford, Bryce L., Jr.	58	Douville, Elmer	212
Crawford, William H.	148	Dowdell, Ralph L.	60
Creevy, Charles D.	140	Downs, Allen	4
Critchfield, Charles L.	19	Drake, Francis E.	95
Cronin, Morton J.	223	Dreseher, Robert F.	93
Cronk, Alfred E.	37	Dry, Thomas J.	176
Croom, Herbert G.	107	Duncan, Donald P.	86
Cross, Frederick S.	138	Dunham, Raymond S.	69
Cuendet, Louis S.	76	Dunnette, Marvin D.	221
Culbertson, Joseph O.	69	Dupuis, Adrian M.	159
Culligan, Leo C.	135	DuShane, James W.	192
Culmer, William J. A.	46	Evorak, Edward J.	143
Culp, Ormond S.	209	Dwan, Paul F.	121
Cummings, John N.	74	Dyer, Dorothy T.	9
Currence, Troy M.	88	Dziuk, Philip J.	80
Cutkomp, Laurence K.	82		
		Eaton, Lealides M.	184
Dahl, A. Orville	5	Eckert, Ernst R. G.	47
Dahl, James C.	147	Eckert, Ruth E.	155
Dahl, Reynold P.	66	Edelestein, Alex S.	15
Dahlin, David C.	190	Edson, Allen W.	107
Daly, David	185	Edwards, Jesse E.	168

	Page		Page
Eggers, Henry C. T.	40	Frantz, Marthella J.	128
Ehlers, Henry J.	227	Frazier, Russell E.	143
Eide, Carl J.	90	Freedman, Marshall A.	212
Eitner, Lorenz E. A.	4	Freeman, Donald W.	118
Elkins, Earl C.	193	Freier, Esther F.	112
Elling, Laddie J.	70	Freier, George D.	21
Ellingston, John R.	150	Freier, Phyllis S.	20
Elliott, Richard M.	26	French, David W.	91
Ellis, Frederick E.	158	Frenkel, Albert W.	6
Ellis, F. Henry, Jr.	205	Friar, Kimon	227
Emery, W. Edwin	14	Frick, Paul G.	116
Emmett, John L.	209	Fricke, Robert E.	199
Engene, Selmer A.	65	Friedman, Jack	132
England, David C.	166	Freidman, Louis L.	118
England, George W.	222	French, Lyle A.	139
Erdman, David V.	8	Fulks, Watson B.	46
Erich, John B.	208	Fuller, Benjamin F.	115
Erickson, John G.	212	Fuller, Elizabeth M.	223
Erickson, Merle L.	49		
Erickson, Wallace E.	81	Gage, Robert P.	171
Essex, Hiram E.	199	Gall, Joseph G.	36
Estes, J. Earle, Jr.	178	Gamelin, Francis C.	230
Evans, Robert L.	52	Gander, John E.	76
Ewart, Mervyn H.	77	Garamella, Joseph J.	136
		Gastineau, Clifford F.	180
Falk, Abraham	114	Gayne, Clifton A., Jr.	153
Famularo, Kendall F.	20	Geddes, William F.	74
Fansler, Walter A.	139	Geerdes, James D.	76
Faulconer, Albert, Jr.	198	Gelb, Phillip S.	35
Faulkner, James W.	212	Gelbaum, Bernard R.	16
Fausch, Homer D.	105	Gellhorn, Ernst	126
Feigl, Herbert	18	George, Earl	18
Felder, Davitt A.	135	Geraci, Joseph E.	181
Feldman, William H.	191	Gerritz, Ellsworth M.	232
Fenstermacher, Reuel	97	Ghormley, Ralph K.	207
Fenton, Stuart W.	58	Giberson, Raymond G.	212
Ferguson, Donald J.	135	Giffin, Mary E.	186
Ferrin, Evan F.	72	Gifford, Ray W., Jr.	181
Ferris, Deward O.	203	Gilje, Oscar K.	212
Festinger, Leon	28	Gilkinson, Howard	34
Fetler, Paul	18	Gilles, Kenneth A.	77
Figi, Fred A.	208	Gisvold, Ole	152
Fillmore, Robert L.	42	Glick, David	124
Fischer, Roland L.	84	Glick, Wendell P.	227
Fitch, James B.	78	Gochnauer, Thomas A.	83
Fitz, Coleman D.	50	Goldish, Robert J.	116
Fitzgerald, Gerald B.	224	Goldstein, Norman P.	212
Fleisher, Gerhard A.	194	Good, Clarence A.	199
Fleming, Dean S.	143	Good, Robert A.	121
Fletcher, Grant	212	Goodman, Lawrence E.	52
Fletcher, William W.	35	Gordon, Arthur L.	77
Flink, Edmund B.	113	Gordon, George B.	116
Flock, Eunice V.	184	Gormican, Annette T.	87
Flom, Kathleen S.	102	Graffunder, Carl O.	54
Forbes, Margaret M.	7	Graham, Asa B.	111
Ford, Edwin H.	15	Graham, Edmund F.	80
Ford, Roxana R.	160	Graham, Kenneth L.	34
Forrest, Andrew P. M.	212	Grainger, Margaret F.	140
Fortier, Quincy	118	Granger, Lauren B.	153
Fowler, Ward S.	197	Granovsky, Alexander A.	82
Fox, Harland G.	222	Grant, Ralph S.	106
Fox, James R.	234	Graubard, Mark A.	9
Francis, Roy G.	33	Graves, Walter T.	39

	Page		Page
Gray, Howard K.	201	Hartmann, J. Francis	109
Green, Leon W.	46	Hartmans, Ermond H. M.	102
Greene, Laurence F.	209	Hartnett, James P.	50
Greene, Velyl W.	81	Harvey, Alfred L.	73
Griffin, George D. J.	213	Harvey, Samuel W.	161
Griffith, Clement H.	107	Haskins, Jack B.	15
Griffiths, Henry J.	98	Hastie, William R.	153
Grim, Paul R.	155	Hastings, Donald W.	128
Grindlay, John H.	197	Hatfield, Charles, Jr.	17
Groat, Richard A.	168	Hathaway, Starke R.	128
Gross, Fred	129	Havens, Fred Z.	187
Grout, Ruth E.	141	Haws, B. Austin	84
Gruner, John W.	10	Haxby, Bernard V.	42
Guilford, Richard G.	30	Hay, Lyle J.	134
Gullickson, Thor W.	78	Haydak, Mykola H.	82
Gunderson, Harvey L.	232	Hayles, Alvin B.	193
Gustafson, Alrik	29	Headley, Neith E.	224
Guy, Eugene J.	77	Heath, Donald C.	53
		Heaton, Herbert	12
Hadley, Willard J.	152	Heibel, Robert	119
Hagen, Paul S.	115	Hedberg, Gustav A.	181
Hagenah, Theda	230	Hedgecock, LeRoy D.	170
Haines, Samuel F.	174	Heggeness, Harold G.	92
Haislet, Edwin L.	232	Heilig, William R.	122
Halberg, Franz	127	Heilman, Fordyce R.	170
Hall, John W.	6	Heine, Albert C.	104
Hall, Newman A.	47	Helbacka, Norman V. L.	94
Hall, Otis F.	86	Helden, Rudolph A.	213
Hall, Wendell H.	113	Heller, Walter W.	218
Hallberg, Olav E.	188	Heimberger, John D.	66
Hallenbeck, George A.	198	Helmholz, H. Frederic, Jr.	172
Hamilton, James A.	142	Helmstadter, Gerald C.	28
Hammerstrom, Robert N.	138	Hench, Philip S.	174
Hannes, Ernest M., Jr.	130	Henderson, Edward D.	208
Hannes, Ernest M., Sr.	128	Henderson, John W.	187
Hammond, Earl G.	77	Henderson, Lowell L.	181
Hannam, Herbert J.	43	Hendricks, Everett D.	213
Hansen, Cyrus O.	131	Heneman, Herbert G., Jr.	221
Hansen, Erling W.	118	Henrikson, Ernest H.	231
Hansen, Henry L.	85	Henschel, Austin F.	146
Hanson, August R.	37	Hepler, Loren G.	57
Hanson, Howard G.	226	Hermann, Lydia M.	233
Hanson, Lester E.	72	Hermann, Rudolf	37
Hanson, Mark C. L.	116	Heron, William T.	26
Hanson, Robert A.	107	Herrell, Wallace E.	174
Hantsbarger, William M.	85	Herrick, Julia F.	197
Hanvik, Leo J.	130	Hess, Albert G.	228
Hargraves, Malcolm M.	176	Hewer, Vivian H.	230
Harland, Herbert A.	79	Hewitt, Richard M.	184
Harne, Evelyn D.	103	Higgins, George M.	172
Harrington, Stuart W.	202	Hilger, Jerome A.	119
Harris, Dale B.	224	Hill, Donald L.	81
Harris, J. Merle	223	Hill, Edward L.	19
Harris, Lloyd E.	193	Hill, Eldon G.	94
Harris, M. Isabel	141	Hill, Elmer M.	116
Harris, Roger S.	104	Hill, John R.	209
Harris, Stanley W.	85	Hinckley, Robert G.	233
Harrison, William H., Jr.	77	Hintz, Norton M.	21
Hart, Helen	90	Hitchcock, Claude R.	136
Hart, William L.	16	Hochfilzer, John J.	119
Hartig, Henry E.	40	Hodgson, Corrin H.	179
Hartley, Clell B.	80	Hodgson, Robert E.	108
Hartman, Evelyn E.	122	Hodson, Alexander C.	82

	Page		Page
Hoffbauer, Frederick W.	114	Johnson, Victor	167
Hofslund, Pershing B.	226	Johnson, Walter H.	22
Holdaway, Frederick G.	84	Johnston, Edward V.	213
Holland, Mellor R.	148	Johnston, James B.	213
Hollenhorst, Robert W.	187	Johnston, Lawrence H.	21
Hollinshead, William H.	168	Johnston, Ruth V.	141
Holloway, Robert J.	219	Jones, Harold E.	100
Holly, Roy G.	118	Jones, Peter H.	213
Holman, Colin B.	200	Jones, Robert L.	15
Holman, Ralph T.	165	Jones, Tom B.	12
Holmer, Paul L.	19	Jongedyk, Howard A.	40
Holmgren, Harry D.	22	Jordan, Joseph	56
Hopkins, G. Wendell	130	Jordan, Philip D.	12
Hopp, Ralph H.	232	Jordan, Philip S.	107
Hornberger, Theodore	7	Jordan, Richard C.	46
Horns, Howard L.	108	Jordan, William A.	143
Houglum, Marmion W.	149	Jorgens, Joseph	132
Howard, Robert B.	112	Joseph, Thomas L.	60
Howell, William S.	34	Judd, Edward S., Jr.	203
Hoyt, Cyril J.	164	Jurgens, Paul E.	149
Hoyt, Donald P.	230		
Hsu, Juan J.	71	Kaiser, Irwin H.	118
Huenekens, Edgar J.	120	Kalisch, Gerhard K.	17
Huff, Stanley E.	147	Kamman, Gordon R.	129
Hughes, Robert A.	213	Kane, Dennis J.	109
Hugus, Z. Zimmerman, Jr.	57	Kaplan, Bernard J.	140
Hummel, Brian C. W.	78	Karavitis, Andrew L.	213
Hunt, Arthur B.	186	Karlson, Alfred G.	191
Hunter, James S., Jr.	186	Kavanaugh, William A.	161
Hustrulid, Andrew	67	Kearns, Thomas P.	187
Hutchins, Arthur E.	88	Keating, F. Raymond, Jr.	175
		Keith, Haddow M.	192
Ibele, Warren E.	50	Keller, Louis F.	224
Imagawa, David T.	111	Keller, Robert J.	163
Irving, Thomas B.	29	Kelly, William D.	136
Isbin, Herbert S.	60	Kelsey, James R.	42
Ivins, John C.	208	Kemler, Emory N.	47
Ivory, Paul S.	160	Kennedy, Byrl J.	115
Iwasaki, Iwao	61	Kennedy, Roger L. J.	192
		Keppel, Robert V.	68
Jackman, Raymond J.	209	Kerukamp, Howard C. H.	97
James, Walter	52	Kernkamp, Milton F.	91
Janes, Joseph M.	207	Kernohan, James W.	188
Jelstrup, Nanna	107	Kersten, Miles S.	39
Jenkins, James J.	27	Keswan, Nandkumar H.	213
Jenness, Robert	75	Keys, Ansel B.	144
Jensen, James R.	148	Khan, Nurul A.	167
Jensen, Reynold A.	120	Kilmeigh, John C.	29
Jenson, Paul G.	222	Kierland, Robert R.	184
Jerabek, Henry S.	61	Kiesler, Frank	130
Jesness, Oscar B.	63	King, Thomas H.	91
Jezeski, James J.	79	Kinyon, Stanley V.	150
Joachim, Gertrud S.	71	Kirchner, Charlotte	101
Johnson, Karl R.	110	Kirklin, John W.	204
Johnson, Adelaide M.	129, 185	Kitts, Harry W.	153
Johnson, Armand S.	39	Klakeg, Clayton H.	213
Johnson, Donovan A.	161	Kleckner, Martin S., Jr.	214
Johnson, Einer W., Jr.	208	Klosterman, Harold J.	78
Johnson, Elton L.	94	Kluemp, James H.	53
Johnson, Harry R.	63	Knapp, Milan E.	124
Johnson, Loyal A.	40	Knight, Ralph T.	138
Johnson, Otto H.	57	Knudsen, Helen L.	143
Johnson, Palmer O.	155	Knudtson, Arvid C.	66

	Page		Page
Koch, Robert B.	78	Levine, Raphael B.	21
Kochler, Fulton	45	Lewis, Bertha A.	78
Koella, Werner P.	127	Lewis, Donald K.	232
Koelsch, C. Frederick	57	Lewis, Edwin H.	219
Koelsche, Giles A.	179	Lewis, F. John	134
Kolb, Lawrence C.	186	Lewis, Joyce S.	130
Koller, E. Fred	64	Lichstein, Herman C.	110
Kolthoff, Izaak M.	54	Liebling, Jerome	5
Kozelka, Richard L.	218	Liener, Irvin E.	76
Kommedahl, Thor	92	Lifson, Nathan	127
Konopka, Gisela	30	Lillehei, C. Walton	134
Koo, Keh-Shing	71	Lillehei, Richard C.	137
Koshi, James H.	81	Lillevik, Hans A.	76
Kottke, Frederic J.	123	Lindemann, Wallace W.	43
Kottke, Marvin W.	66	Lindquist, Maude L.	228
Krantz, Fred A.	88	Linsley, John D.	22
Kraus, Richard	8	Lippman, Hyman S.	129
Kremen, Arnold J.	134	Lipscomb, Paul R.	207
Krey, August C.	11	Lipscomb, William N.	58
Krieger, Murray	8	Listiak, Daniel A.	148
Kroeker, Edwin J.	214	Livingston, Hugh G.	81
Kruglak, Haym	21	Livingston, Robert S.	58
Krusen, Frank H.	193	Lober, Paul H.	120
Kubicek, William G.	124	Lockhart, William B.	150
Kunkel, William M., Jr.	214	Loehr, Rodney C.	13
Kurland, Leonard T.	214	Logan, George B.	192
Kushniruk, William	118	Long, Theodore S.	107
Kusske, Bradley W.	119	Longstaff, Howard P.	26
Kwiat, Joseph J.	9	Loomis, Eleanor Y.	104
		Lorber, Victor	127
Laabs, Alma M.	31	Louisell, David W.	151
Lacabanne, Washington D.	61	Love, J. Grafton	206
Lagergren, Carl R.	23	Lowen, Robert W.	23
LaJoy, Millard H.	48	Luck, Juanita M.	31
Lakela, Olga	226	Ludwig, Clarence C.	24
Lamb, Owen P.	40	Ludwig, John T.	43
Lambert, Edward H.	198	Lumry, Rufus W.	59
Lambert, Jean W.	70	Lund, Arnold J.	166
Lambert, Robert F.	42	Lund, Clarence E.	48
Landon, Raymond H.	92	Lundberg, Walter O.	165
Larsell, Olof	108	Lunden, Laurence R.	1
Larson, Alvin H.	92	Lundy, John S.	168
Larson, Bruce L.	78	Luyten, Willem J.	5
Larson, Curtis L.	68	Lydenberg, John	8
Larson, Nora L.	167	Lye, Robert G.	43
Larson, Paul N.	118	Lynge, Harold N.	214
Lassman, Frank M.	119	Lyon, James B.	231
Lauer, Walter M.	57	Lysaker, Herschel H.	106
Law, Jerry M.	66		
Lawrence, Donald B.	6	MacCarty, Colin S.	206
Laymon, Carl W.	112	MacCorquodale, Kenneth	27
Layton, Wilbur L.	230	MacDonald, Frank M.	117
Lazan, Benjamin J.	51	MacGregor, John M.	97
Leadon, Bernard M.	38	Mackay, William B. F.	61
Leary, Robert M.	98	MacKenzie, John M.	49
Leddy, Eugene T.	200	MacKinney, Arthur C.	28
Lee, Adolph O.	50	MacLean, Lloyd D.	138
Lehmann, Justus F.	214	Macpherson, Cullen H.	22
Leichsenring, Jane M.	87	Macy, Harold	62
Leighton, Ramer D.	101	Madden, Arthur J., Jr.	60
Lev, Ralph	214	Madison, Eldon H.	153
Levi, Werner	24	Magath, Thomas B.	188
Levin, Bertram	132	Magnell, Elmer P.	228

	Page		Page
Magoon, Thomas M.	231	Michaelson, George S.	233
Makoney, Thomas A.	222	Mickel, Clarence E.	81
Malmquist, Winston A.	98	Mickelsen, Olaf	146
Mandel, Sheldon L.	117	Middlebrook, William T.	1
Manger, William M.	214	Miller, Dalton G.	68
Mankin, Harold T.	214	Miller, Harold E.	115
Mann, Frank D.	190	Miller, Paul E.	99
Mann, Richard H.	214	Miller, R. Drew	182
Manson, Philip W.	67	Miller, Ross H.	215
Mantis, Homer T.	50	Millikan, Clark H.	185
Marion, Germain B.	80	Mills, Lemox A.	24
Marshall, William H.	82	Mira, Ovidio J.	111
Martens, Theodore G.	187	Mitchell, David F.	148
Martin, Allan E.	61	Mitchell, Ross G.	215
Martin, Frank E.	117	Moat, Albert G.	111
Martin, Gordon M.	193	Moersch, Frederick P.	185
Martin, William J.	181	Moersch, Herman J.	175
Martindale, Don A.	32	Moist, Kenneth F.	99
Martinez, Carlos	128	Monachesi, Elio D.	31
Marvin, James F.	131	Monahan, Robert H.	119, 234
Marx, Leo	8	Monat, William R.	25
Mason, Harold L.	170	Montgomery, Hamilton	183
Mather, George W.	98	Montgomery, Rex	76
Mather, Richard B.	29	Moonan, William J.	164
Mathieson, Don R.	191	Mooney, Harold M.	61
Matthews, James H.	139	Moore, Donald S.	66
Mattox, Vernon R.	194	Moore, George E.	135
Maynard, J. Lewis	56	Moore, Matthew B.	92
Mayo, Charles W.	202	Moore, Robert E.	8
Mayo, Samuel T.	164	Moos, Daniel J.	136
Mazzitello, William F.	117	Mork, Gordon M. A.	158
McCall, John N.	230	Morlock, Carl G.	176
McCall, Thomas M.	105	Morrill, James Lewis	1
McCardle, Hugh J.	164	Morris, Allan H.	42
McCartney, James S.	119	Morris, Howard A.	79
McCloskey, Herbert	24	Morris, William E.	100
McClure, Harlan E.	53	Morse, Horace T.	222
McClure, Robert C.	151	Mortensen, JD	215
McConahey, William M.	182	Morton, Philip G.	2
McCoy, Donald E.	223	Mosser, Donn G.	132
McCutcheon, George J.	223	Moulton, Robert D.	35
McDiarmid, Errett W.	1	Mudgett, Helen P.	228
McDonald, John R.	188	Mueller, Verval J.	30
McDonald, William A.	7	Mühlemann, Hans R.	149
McElrath, Gayle W.	50	Mulder, Donald W.	185
McFarland, Keith N.	63	Munro, William D.	46
McFarlane, John A.	214	Murphy, Gordon J.	43
McKay, Gerald R.	102	Murphy, Marion I.	142
McKelvey, John L.	118	Murphy, Thomas E.	49
McKenna, Joseph P.	220	Murphy, Thomas O.	137
McKinlay, Chauncey A.	114, 233	Myers, J. Arthur	142
McLaughlin, Charles H.	25	Myers, Will M.	68
McQuarrie, Irvine	120	Myhre, James G.	115
McWhorter, Henry E.	215		
Mears, Thomas W.	215	Naftalin, Arthur E.	25
Medoff, Alvin S.	215	Nagle, Norman C.	54
Meehan, Edward J.	55	Naugle, John E.	21
Meehl, Paul E.	26	Neale, Mervin G.	155
Merrell, David J.	36	Needham, Gerald M.	170
Meyer, Merle P.	86	Neetzal, John R.	86
Meyer, Warren G.	158	Nelson, Benjamin N.	9
Meyers, Charlie J.	151	Nelson, Carl B.	231
Michaelsen, George S.	142	Nelson, Carl L.	219

	Page		Page
Nelson, Howard F.	160	Paulson, John A.	169
Nelson, Josephine B.	103	Pearson, A. Neil	228
Nelson, Lloyd S.	122	Pearson, Neville P.	159
Nelson, Lowry	31, 95	Pease, Gertrude L.	191
Nelson, Richard R.	93	Pederson, Harold C.	102
Nelson, Russell M.	137	Peltier, Leonard F.	139
Nelson, Wallace W.	97	Pemberton, Albert H.	215
Nerenberg, Samuel T.	120	Pender, John W.	169
Nering, Evar D.	17	Peria, William T.	44
Nesbitt, Samuel	114	Perry, John F.	137
Netz, Charles V.	152	Perry, Roger C.	15
Neubeck, Gerhard	9	Peters, Gustavus A.	179
Neumeister, Charles A.	139	Petersen, Magnus C.	186
Ney, Edward P.	20	Petersen, William E.	79
Nice, Charles M., Jr.	132	Petersen, William E.	117
Nichols, Donald R.	179	Peterson, Allan G.	83
Nichols, Ralph G.	94	Peterson, Glen E.	111
Nielsen, Arthur J.	80	Peterson, Milo J.	153
Nier, Alfred O.	19	Peterson, Ralph W.	44
Nightingale, Edmund A.	219	Peterson, Telmer O.	143
Nightingale, Richard E.	59	Pettengill, True E.	231
Nixon, Raymond B.	14	Pettet, Jacqueline D.	215
Noble, David W.	14	Pfleider, Eugene P.	60
Noble, Isabel T.	87	Phelan, John T.	215
Nodland, Truman R.	65	Phillips, Robert A.	89
Noetzel, David M.	85	Pierce, Richard L.	6
Nolan, Robert K.	118	Pilch, Meir	40
Noland, Wayland E.	58	Pilkey, Alvey M.	106
Nomura, Kaworu C.	44	Pinches, Robert R.	104
Novick, Rosalind	123	Pincock, Lowell D.	215
Nylund, Robert E.	88	Pinnell, Emmett L.	70
Nyquist, Ann	143	Piret, Edgar L.	60
O'Brien, Thomas D.	57	Piringer, Albert A., Jr.	89
O'Connor, Paul R.	57	Pirsig, Maynard E.	150
O'Connor, William Van	8	Platou, Erling S.	120
Odel, Howard A.	176	Plumb, Valworth R.	225
Odland, Norine R.	161	Pomroy, Benjamin S.	98
Odlaug, Theron O.	226	Pomroy, Jesse H.	68
Ogburn, Paul L.	215	Pond, George A.	64
Ogle, Kenneth N.	172	Popken, Jan	45
O'Leary, Paul A.	183	Possati, Serafino	216
Olmsted, Donald W.	34	Pouncey, A. Truman	15
O'Loughlin, Bernard J.	131	Power, Marschelle H.	194
Olsen, Arthur M.	176	Prager, Stephen	59
Olson, Joseph C., Jr.	79	Prentis, Roy C.	162
Olson, Theodore A.	142	Press, Otto C.	25
Onishi, Hiroshi	56	Price, Ray G.	155
Otis, Charles K.	67	Prickett, Glenn I.	101
Owen, Charles A., Jr.	191	Prickman, Louis E.	176
Pacifici, Sergio J.	29	Priestley, James T.	202
Pallansch, Michael J.	77	Privett, Orville S.	166
Papandreou, Andreas G.	219	Pruitt, Raymond D.	176
Parham, William E.	57	Pugh, David G.	200
Park, Wilford E.	143	Quast, Wentworth	122
Parker, Robert L.	176	Quirt, Walter W.	2
Parkhill, Edith M.	190	Quisenberry, Karl S., Jr.	23
Parkin, Thomas W.	182	Rabens, Robert A.	216
Passer, Moses	226	Raffucci, Francisco L.	138
Paterson, Donald G.	26	Raile, Richard B.	122
Patrick, Robert T.	169	Ramsey, Charles E.	33
Paulsen, Monrad G.	151		

	Page		Page
Raup, Philip M.	65	Safer, Louis T.	223
Rausch, Verna	112	Salassa, Robert M.	182
Rea, Charles E.	133	Salisbury, Janet E.	233
Read, Raymond C.	138	Sandell, Ernest B.	55
Redgate, Edward S.	128	Sandstrom, William M.	75
Reed, Sheldon C.	35	Sauer, William G.	179
Reeder, Leo G.	33	Sausen, Robert E.	149
Rees, Louis W.	85	Sautter, Jay H.	99
Reichert, Kurt	31	Sayre, George P.	190
Reiersford, Erwin N.	106	Schaaf, Frederick H. K.	114
Rempel, William E.	74	Schaar, Frances E.	122
ReMine, William H.	205	Schachter, Stanley	28
Resman, Henry	162	Schaffer, Erwin M.	148
Reyerson, Lloyd H.	58	Schantz-Hansen, Thorvald	85
Reynolds, Maynard C.	158	Scheffley, Charles H.	179
Riabokin, Toma	37	Scherer, William F.	110
Rice, Carl O.	135	Schipper, Ithel A.	81
Richards, A. Glenn	82	Schlenk, Hermann	167
Richardson, Ralph W., Jr.	89	Schmid, Alois R.	70
Ridley, Roger W.	170	Schmid, Rudi	117
Riecken, Henry W.	33	Schmidt, Edwin L.	110
Rigler, Leo G.	131	Schmidt, Herbert W.	176
Rinke, Ernest H.	69	Schmitt, Otto H.	20, 36
Ripken, John F.	40	Schneider, Arthur E.	86
Risty, George B.	231	Schneider, Paul J.	49
Roberts, Bill J.	93	Schofield, Theodore L.	216
Roberts, Jean	144	Schofield, William	129
Robinson, Robert G.	71	Scholer, John F.	216
Roepke, Martin H.	98	Scholz, Donald A.	183
Roff, Merrill F.	224	Schroeder, Albert J.	122
Rogers, Charles H.	152	Schroeder, Harry W.	93
Rogers, William C.	229	Schroepfer, George J.	39
Rogosin, Alfred L.	6	Schuell, Hildred	130
Rollins, Josephine L.	4	Schultz, Alvin L.	117
Rome, Howard P.	186	Schultze, Max O.	75
Romness, Joseph O.	216	Schulz, Norman F.	62
Rood, John	2	Schwantes, Arthur J.	67
Rorholm, Niels	66	Schwartz, George M.	10
Rose, Arnold M.	31	Schwartz, Samuel	114
Rose, Joseph E.	98	Scolman, Theodore T.	23
Rose, Raymond C.	103	Scriven, Michael J.	19
Rosenbloom, Paul C.	45	Searles, Harold R.	100
Rosencrants, Edward W.	51	Segal, Harold L.	76
Rosenfeld, Isaac	9	Seldon, Thomas H.	169
Rosenfield, Abraham B.	144	Sellers, Wilfrid S.	18
Rosenthal, Robert	121	Sellers, Alvin F.	99
Ross, James A.	40	Sem-Jacobsen, Carl W.	216
Ross, Ralph G.	8	Shapiro, Sidney K.	130
Rost, Clayton O.	96	Shear, Howard H.	111
Rotenberg, David L.	59	Sheehan, Sister M. Loretta	144
Roth, Frank J., Jr.	111	Shepherd, John T.	198
Roth, Grace M.	198	Shepherd, William G.	41
Rowe, Clarence J.	130	Shoffner, Robert N.	94
Rowell, John B.	91	Sholl, Philip R.	216
Royer, R. Quentin	205	Shumway, Norman E.	138
Rozental, Alek A.	220	Sibley, Mulford Q.	25
Rucker, Charles W.	187	Sieburth, John M.	99
Rud, Orvin E.	71	Siekert, Robert G.	216
Rushton, Joseph G.	185	Sielaff, Richard O.	228
Russell, Wallace A.	27	Sikkink, Donald E.	35
Ryan, Dennis M.	101	Silver, Arthur W.	216
Ryan, James J.	48	Siminovitch, David	77
		Simkins, Charles A.	103

	Page		Page
Simmons, Bowen E.	23	Stolarik, Eugene	37
Simon, Howard B.	216	Stolen, Rudolph M.	106
Simon, Werner	129	Stone, C. Harold	221
Simonson, Ernst	146	Stopol, Murray S.	130
Simonton, Kinsey M.	188	Storsteen, Kenneth A.	217
Singer, Leon	125	Strait, John	67
Sirich, Edward H.	28	Strand, William H.	162
Sirjamaki, John	33	Stratton, Thomas F.	23
Sivertson, Sigurd E.	216	Straub, Lorenz G.	38
Skok, Richard A.	87	Stricks, Walter	55
Sloan, Hubert J.	104	Stroebel, Charles F., Jr.	180
Slocumb, Charles H.	177	Struthers, Alfred M.	217
Slungard, Rolv K.	217	Stuart, Robley V.	23
Smith, David H., Jr.	93	Summers, R. Edward	231
Smith, Donald K.	34	Sundberg, R. Dorothy	109
Smith, Dora V.	156	Sutton, Ben B.	220
Smith, Dorothy D.	225	Sutton, David J.	51
Smith, Frank H.	162	Svien, Hendrik J.	206
Smith, Fred	75	Swaeby, Mary Ann	93
Smith, Grafton A.	136	Swain, Frederick M.	11
Smith, Harlan M.	220	Swalin, Richard A.	44
Smith, Homer J.	160	Swan, Harold J. C.	198
Smith, Lee I.	57	Swanson, Gordon I.	153
Smith, Lloyd L., Jr.	83	Swanson, Harold B.	62
Smith, Lowell R.	217	Swanson, Henning W.	105
Smith, Lucian A.	179	Swanson, Milo H.	94
Smith, Marvin E.	104	Sweetser, Theodore H.	140
Smith, Ralph E.	107	Syverton, Jerome T.	109
Smith, Richard T.	123		
Sneed, M. Cannon	56	Tam, Joseph C.	149
Snyder, Leon C.	87	Tanaka, Nobuyuski	56
Soderburg, Harry W.	106	Tangen, George M.	233
Soine, Olaf C.	105	Tarun, Donald W.	217
Soine, Taito O.	152	Tate, Allen	7
Soucheray, Philip H.	117	Taub, Robert G.	217
Sparrow, Alma G.	141	Taufic, Mansur	137
Spellman, Mitchell W.	137	Taves, Marvin J.	33
Spencer, Robert F.	2	Taylor, Henry L.	147
Spilhaus, Athelstan F.	37	Templin, Mildred C.	224
Spink, Wesley W.	112	Thal, Alan P.	138
Spittel, John A.	217	Thiel, George A.	10
Sprafka, Joseph L.	137	Thomas, Alan	80
Sprague, Randall G.	175	Thomas, Elmer L.	80
Spratt, Nelson T.	36	Thomas, Horace L.	70
Spurrell, Francis A.	99	Thomas, Hylton A.	4
Stadtherr, Richard J.	103	Thomas, Lewis	120
Stakman, Elvin C.	90	Thompson, David W.	35
Stanford, Edward B.	232	Thompson, Faith	13
Stange, G. Robert	8	Thompson, Gershom J.	209
Stauffer, Maurice H.	183	Thompson, Mark J.	106
Steadman, Sherwood R.	149	Thorfinnson, Matthias A.	104
Stecklein, John E.	164	Threlkeld, James L.	49
Stedman, Louise A.	87	Thurston, H. David	93
Steefel, Lawrence D.	13	Thurston, Marjorie H.	95
Stein, Otto L.	6	Tichy, Fae Y.	130
Steinberg, Malcolm S.	36	Tinker, Miles A.	26
Stenstrom, Karl W.	131	Tobin, John O'H.	110
Stenswick, Ellsworth	122	Torbert, Donald R.	4
Stephens, Grover C.	36	Tovish, Harold	4
Stickney, James M.	177	Townley, Verne H.	79
Stine, Charles M.	81	Treloar, Alan E.	142
Stinson, Malcolm B.	30	Tucker, William B.	113
Stoesser, Albert V.	120	Tudor, Richard B.	123

	Page		Page
Turnbull, John G.	220	Weir, Theodore S.	89
Turner, Deane A.	108	Weisbart, Myron H.	147
Turner, John E.	25	Wellman, William E.	183
Turnquist, Orrin C.	101	Wells, Lemen J.	109
Turrittin, Hugh L.	45	Wendland, John P.	119, 234
Tyler, Alice F.	13	Werder, Alvar A.	110
Tyler, Tracy F.	158	Wheat, Leonard B.	225
Uihlein, Alfred	206	Wheeler, John T.	220
Ulery, Richard M.	217	White, Horace F.	59
Ulrich, John A.	170	White, Philip T.	218
Underdahl, Laurentius O.	180	White, Wallace F.	152
Uphoff, Walter H.	221	Whiting, Frank M.	34
Upson, Ralph H.	37	Wickesberg, Albert K.	220
Van Bergen, Frederick H.	139	Widdowson, Harold T.	160
Vandemoortele, Marcel H.	217	Widmer, Richard E.	89
Vander Horck, Karl J.	163	Wiener, Daniel N.	130
van der Ziel, Aldert	41	Wierman, William H.	218
Van Herik, Martin	200	Wilcox, Arthur N.	89
Van Patter, Douglas M.	22	Wilford, Lloyd A.	2
Varco, Richard L.	133	Wilkinson, Charles L.	149
Venkataram, C. S.	93	Willerman, Ben	230
Vermund, Halvor	131	Willey, Malcolm M.	1
Vidal, José H.	119	Williams, C. Arthur	220
Vissecher, Maurice B.	125	Williams, Henry L., Jr.	187
Vitovec, Franz H.	52	Williams, John H.	20
Vix, Vernon	147	Williams, Marvin M. D.	172
Vold, George B.	32	Williams, Ralph E.	105
Von Korff, Richard W.	123	Williams, W. Lane	109
Wade, Henry H.	62	Williamson, Edmund G.	229
Wagener, Henry P.	187	Willoughby, Donald S.	81
Wakim, Khalil G.	195	Willson, David H.	13
Wall, Clifford N.	20	Wilson, Curtis M.	78
Wallace, Franklin G.	36	Wilson, Harold W.	15
Wallin, Walter B.	86	Wilson, Netta W.	144
Wallinga, Jack B.	123	Wilson, Robert B.	186
Wallis, Wilson D.	2	Winchell, C. Paul	117
Walters, Waltman	202	Winckler, John R.	20
Wang, Chih-yi	46	Winsness, Kenneth E.	87
Wangenstein, Owen H.	132	Winter, James D.	89
Wannamaker, Lewis W.	121	Winters, Laurence M.	73
Ward, L. Emmerson	183	Wirt, Robert D.	131
Warden, Herbert E.	137	Wise, Joseph A.	39
Wargo, Peter	44	Wise, Robert I.	115
Warner, Homer R.	217	Woestehoff, Arnold S.	159
Warp, George A.	25	Wolf, John B.	13
Warren, Bruce H.	85	Wolf, Raymond S.	103
Warschawski, Stefan E.	45	Wolff, John M.	218
Watkins, Charles H.	175	Wolking, William D.	123
Watson, Cecil J.	112	Wollaeger, Eric E.	177
Watson, Dennis W.	110	Wood, Chester W.	225
Waugh, John M.	203	Wood, Earl H.	195
Wayne, Ralph W.	101	Wood, Frank H.	11
Weatherhead, Donald S. P.	139	Wood, Leon S.	93
Weaver, John C.	9	Wood, Robert E.	227
Webb, Henry C.	160	Woolner, Lewis B.	190
Webb, James H.	217	Woods, Donald Z.	95
Weber, Harry M.	200	Wrenn, C. Gilbert	156
Weed, Lyle A.	170	Wright, Barbara H.	159
Weinberg, Elliot H.	227	Wright, Charles A.	151
Weir, James F.	177	Wright, Eugene S.	95
		Wright, Harold N.	123
		Wright, Herbert E., Jr.	11